

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025 with funding from
Wilks Fund

CITY DOCUMENTS

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

June 1, 1970

MAYOR'S ADDRESS

ANNUAL REPORTS

For the year 1969

ORDINANCES



CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

**THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
- PRINTERS -
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS**

INDEX TO CITY DOCUMENTS 1970

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

Members of the City Council	1a
Committees of the City Council	2a
Board of Appeals	2a
Associate Members of Board of Appeals	2a
Assessors	3a
Cemetery Board	3a
Conservation Commission	3a
Council on Aging	3a
Board of Election Commissioners	4a
Fire Department	4a
Trustees of Free Public Library	5a
Trustees of Gifts, Bequests and Trust Funds	5a
Board of Health	5a
Human Relations Commission	5a
Industrial Development Commission	6a
Licensing Board	6a
New Bedford Airport Commission	6a
New Bedford Harbor Development Commission	7a
New Bedford Housing Authority	7a
New Bedford Redevelopment Authority	7a
New Bedford Traffic Commission	8a
Board of Park Commissioners	8a
Planning Board	8a
Police Department	9a
Recreation Commission	9a
Retirement Board	9a
School Committee	10a
Vocational High School Board of Trustees	10a
Water Board	10a
City Officials	11a

INDEX
INAUGURAL ADDRESS
OF
HON. GEORGE ROGERS

Mayor of New Bedford, Massachusetts

Folio Letter B	1-16b
-----------------------------	-------

ANNUAL REPORTS

Airport Report, folio letter D	
Report	1-15d
Appeals, Board of, folio letter R	
Report	14-20r
Building Department, folio letter E	
Report	1-16e
Cemetery Department, folio letter F	
Report	1-15f
City Auditor, folio letter G	
Report	1-79g
City Clerk, folio letter H	
Report	1-13h
City Solicitor, folio letter I	
Report	1-8i
City Treasurer, folio letter J	
Report	1-4j
Collector of Taxes	5-7j
Veterans' Benefits	8-12j
Bequests, Gifts and Trust Funds	13-17j
Conservation Commission, folio letter K	
Report	1-13k
Fire Department, folio letter L	
Report	1-11l
Financial statement and personnel	12-25l
New Bedford Protecting Society	26l
Fire Alarms — Location of Signal Boxes	27-39l
Health Department, folio letter M	
Report	1-36m
Model Cities Administration, folio letter N	
Report	1-17n
Inspector of Wires	
Police Signal System	
Superintendent of Street Lights, folio letter O	
Report	1-11o
Park Department, folio letter Q	
Report	1-20q

INDEX

Planning Board, folio letter R	
Report	1-13r
Police Department, folio letter S	
Report	1-23s
Purchasing Department, folio letter U	
Report	1-9u
Recreation Commission, folio letter C	
Report not printed	
School Department, folio letter V	
Report	1-66v
Public Works, folio letter W	
Report	1-32w
Water Board, folio letter Y	
Report	1-85y
City Ordinances, folio letter Z	1-34z

Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property on the south side of CAMPBELL STREET, between Pleasant and Purchase Streets, from Residence B to Business 3z

Ordinance — AMENDING CHAPTER I OF TITLE II OF THE CITY CODE REGULATING THE USE OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SEWERS AND DRAINS, THE INSTALLATION AND CONNECTION OF BUILDING SEWERS, AND THE DISCHARGE OF WATERS AND WASTES INTO THE PUBLIC SEWER SYSTEM; AND PROVIDING PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS THEREOF 4-12z

Ordinance — REGULATING THE FUNDING OF NEW PROGRAMS 13z

Ordinance — Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the northeast corner of COVE ROAD and CRAPO STREET, northerly to SCOTT STREET, changing the zoning classification of the property from Residence C to Business..... 14z

Ordinance — Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the northwest corner of WINSOR and COUNTY STREETS, westerly on WINSOR STREET, changing the zoning classification of the property from Residence C to Business..... 15z

Ordinance — Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the northwest corner of HOWARD AVENUE and BELLEVILLE AVENUE, northerly, changing the zoning classification of the property from Residence B to Business 16z

INDEX

Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property on the west side of SIXTH STREET, between School and Walnut Streets, from Residence A to Business	17z
Ordinance — AMENDING THE CITY CODE RELATIVE TO VACATION LEAVE	18z
Ordinance — PROVIDING FOR APPOINTMENT AND CONFIRMATION OF A DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RELATION COMMISSION	19z
Ordinance — Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the northeast corner of CHURCH STREET and TARKILN HILL ROAD	20z
Ordinance — Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the northeast corner of PURCHASE and BEDFORD STREETS, changing the zone from Residence C to BUSINESS	21z
Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property on the east side of CAROLINE STREET, between Parker and Tilton Streets, from Residence B to RESIDENCE C	22-23z
Ordinance — Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the junction of ACUSHNET AVENUE and ROUTE 140, south of Forbes Street, changing the zone from Residence B to Business	24-25z
Ordinance — ESTABLISHING THE TIME OF REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETINGS	26z
Ordinance — AMENDING CITY CODE RELATIVE TO INJURY TO WATER DEPARTMENT APPLIANCES	27z
Ordinance — AMENDING CITY CODE REGARDING POSITION OF ASSISTANT CITY CLERK	28z
Ordinance — ESTABLISHING THE POSITION OF ASSISTANT CLERK OF THE CITY COUNCIL	29z
Ordinance — ESTABLISHING THE DATE FOR THE SECOND REGULAR MEETING OF THE CITY COUNCIL IN THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1970	30z
Ordinance — TRANSFERRING THE DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF GARBAGE AND BURNABLE REFUSE FROM THE BOARD OF HEALTH TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS	31-32z

INDEX

- Ordinance — Extending the existing Business Zone of property on the east side of ACUSHNET AVENUE, between COVELL and HADLEY STREETS, easterly, changing the zoning classification from Residence C to BUSINESS 33z
- Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property south of the FREETOWN LINE, between BRALEY ROAD and the ALFRED M. BESSETTE MEMORIAL HIGHWAY — ROUTE 140, from Residence A and B to BUSINESS 34z

Municipal Register

JUNE 1, 1970

MAYOR

GEORGE ROGERS, 23 Robeson Street

Salary \$20,000.00

COUNCILLORS-AT-LARGE

ROSALIND POLL BROOKER	419 Union Street
LAWRENCE W. CATON, JR.	77 Clinton Street
DANIEL F. HAYES	44 Mott Street
WALTER J. HUGHES	374 Cummington Street
WILLIAM SALTZMAN	513 Rockdale Avenue

WARD COUNCILLORS

1. PAUL J. MATHIEU	229 Conduit Street
2. RICHARD A. BACHAND	170 Glennon Street
3. DAVID R. NELSON	233 Sumner Street
4. GEORGE CLARK	55 Lake Street
5. MICHELE E. MEROLLA	100 Bedford Street
6. RALPH J. SAULNIER	34 Seymour Street

Salary \$2,500.00 each

President of City Council

DANIEL F. HAYES

City Clerk

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

CITY COUNCIL COMMITTEES — 1970

- AUDIT:** Councillors Saulnier, Chairman; Saltzman, Vice-Chairman; Bachand, Hughes and Mathieu.
- CITY PROPERTY:** Councillors Hughes, Chairman; Caton, Vice-Chairman; Bachand, Mathieu and Saulnier.
- FINANCE:** Councillors Mathieu, Chairman; Bachand, Vice-Chairman; Brooker, Caton, Clark, Hayes, Hughes, Merolla, Nelson, Saltzman and Saulnier.
- OBJECTS OF HISTORICAL VALUE:** Councillors Hughes, Chairman; Mathieu, Vice-Chairman; Brooker, Merolla and Nelson.
- ORDINANCES:** Councillors Bachand, Chairman; Caton, Vice-Chairman; Brooker, Clark, Hayes, Hughes, Mathieu, Merolla, Nelson, Saltzman and Saulnier.
- SHELLFISH:** Councillors Caton, Chairman; Merolla, Vice-Chairman; Brooker, Saltzman and Saulnier.
- SIDEWALK BETTERMENTS:** Councillors Caton, Chairman; Nelson, Vice-Chairman; Bachand, Clark and Saulnier.
- STREET LIGHTS:** Councillors Saltzman, Chairman; Clark, Vice-Chairman; Caton, Nelson and Mathieu.
- STREETS:** Councillors Saltzman, Chairman; Brooker, Vice-Chairman; Hughes, Mathieu and Merolla.

BOARD OF APPEALS

No Salary

BAPTISTE A. BALESTRACCI, Chairman

	Term expires
FRANCIS B. FINNI, 15 Grove Street	Jan. 1971
OVILA ROCK, 1073 Joyce Street	Jan. 1972
EMERIC H. CHENEL, 119 River Road	Jan. 1974
BAPTISTE A. BALESTRACCI, 634 Kempton Street	Jan. 1974

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS OF BOARD OF APPEALS

DANIEL G. DEBROSSE, 1074 Church Street	Dec. 1971
ROBERT L. XIFARAS, 197 Hawthorn Street	Dec. 1971

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

3 a

ASSESSORS

Salary \$10,500.00

G. FRANK GRENIER, Chairman

Term expires

G. FRANK GRENIER, 198 Clifford Street	Jan. 1972
HENRY CORREIA, 94 Bedford Street	Jan. 1974
FRANCIS O. QUINN, Clerk, 110 Fruit Street	Jan. 1976

CEMETERY BOARD

No Salary

LIONEL J. SOUZA, Chairman

JAMES E. FERRY, 61 Mandell Street	April 1970
RALPH E. SALTUS, 2421 Acushnet Avenue	April 1970
DR. J. TUNSTALL PARHAM, 403 Elm Street	May 1971
LIONEL J. SOUZA, 11 Rural Street	May 1971
JOHN E. MEDEIROS, 181 Appleton Street	May 1972

JOHN E. MEDEIROS, Secretary

JOHN THORNHILL, 979 May Street

Superintendent of Cemeteries — Salary \$10,500

CONSERVATION COMMISSION

No Salary

RICHARD F. BAILEY, JR., 63 Jonathan Street	June 1970
EARLE M. CARTER, SR., 101 Bluefield Street	June 1971
ADRA J. COOK, 124 Cottage Street	June 1972
DAVID C. THOEN, 47 Jonathan Street	June 1972
FLORA B. PEIRCE, Secretary, 52 Morgan Street	June 1972

COUNCIL ON AGING

No Salary

DR. EDWARD KESTENBAUM, Chairman, 47 Reed Street	June 1971
LOUIS M. XIFARAS, 781 Rockdale Avenue	June 1971
FRED WATSON, 70 Monroe Drive	Aug. 1971
HARRY ROYLE, 19 Sowle Street	Aug. 1971
CARL ARNESON, 378 Bedford Street	Aug. 1971
HARRY DUNHAM, 92 Winterville Road	Aug. 1971
EMIL BELLOTTI, 119 Jarry Street	Sept. 1971
GEORGE YARED, 78 Rodney Street	Sept. 1971
LUDGER PAQUETTE, 27 Atlantic Street	Dec. 1971
MRS. CHARLES GRIGGS, 124 Parker Street	Dec. 1971

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

BOARD OF ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

WILLIAM D. SULLIVAN, Chairman

Salary \$10,500

Salary \$500.00 each

BARNEY PAPKIN, (Dem.) 114 Palmer Street	April 1971
WILLIAM J. O'BRIEN, (Rep.), 76 Florence Street	April 1973
ZEPHYR D. PAQUIN (Rep.) 33 Chicopee Street	April 1973

Assistant Election Commissioners

Salary \$250.00 each

ROSELLA BEUPARLAND
HELEN WAGSTAFF

ALICE HALL
MABEL LOPES

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Mayor GEORGE ROGERS, Executive Head

RICHARD T. GAUGHAN	Chief
Salary \$13,488.02	
FRANK H. CLEVELAND	Deputy Chief
Salary \$12,261.84	
CHARLES J. ARMANETTI	First District Chief
Salary \$11,147.13	
EDWARD J. JABLONSKI	Second District Chief
Salary \$11,147.13	
DANIEL L. PIEKUT	Third District Chief
Salary \$11,147.13	
ALPHONSE PIEKUT	Fourth District Chief
Salary \$11,147.13	
FRED OSUCH	Fifth District Chief
Salary \$11,147.13	
ORESTE A. SAVINO	Sixth District Chief
Salary \$11,147.13	
WILLIAM H. BARNEY	Seventh District Chief
Salary \$11,147.13	
JOSEPH P. SILVA	Eighth District Chief
Salary \$11,147.13	
MANUEL ALMEIDA	Ninth District Chief
Salary \$11,147.13	
ERNEST R. LAVIOLETTE	Tenth District Chief
Salary \$10,997.13	
MATTHEW R. DOBYNA	Eleventh District Chief
Salary \$10,997.13	

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

5 a

TRUSTEES OF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

No Salary

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor, Chairman Ex-Officio

	Term expires
MRS. PHILIP BARNET, 20 Morelands Terrace	April 1971
PROF. CELESTINO D. MACEDO, 379 W. Clinton Street	April 1971
EDWARD R. GIRARD, 130 Mill Road	April 1971
RICHARD F. BAILEY, 584 County Street	April 1972
MRS. RICHARD W. HODGE, 269 Palmer Street	April 1972
MRS. BASIL BREWER, 89 Hawthorn Street	April 1972
REV. CONSTANTINE F. BEBIS, 37 Ashley Boulevard	April 1973
REV. DAVID O. RANKIN, 15 Arnold Place	April 1973

LAURENCE H. SOLOMON

Director — Salary \$14,500.00

TRUSTEES OF GIFTS, BEQUESTS AND TRUST FUNDS

No Salary

Term expires

JOHN F. RECA, 26 Oneida Street	April 1970
ALFRED A. REBELLO, 71 Swift Street	April 1972
RAYMOND EISENBERG, 125 Reed Street	April 1972

BOARD OF HEALTH

Salary \$500.00 each

DR. MANUEL F. SOUSA, Chairman

DR. MANUEL F. SOUSA, 36 Briggs Street	Feb. 1970
MRS. MANUEL FRIAS, 391 Orchard Street	Feb. 1971
ARTHUR P. SANTOS, 17 Dunbar Street	Feb. 1972
ALPHEGE A. LANDREVILLE	Director of Public Health
Salary \$10,500.00	

DR. BERNARD PORTNOY	DR. ANNE D. SAUNDERS
Clinic Physicians (Pediatricians)	
Salary \$4,850.00 each	

MRS. JOSEPH E. MACFARLANE	Supervisor of Nurses
Salary \$7,800.00	

JOSEPH W. CARREAU	Supervisor, Refuse Disposal
Salary \$8,000.00	

HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION

No Salary

JOSEPH FINNERTY, 111 Rockway Street	Dec. 1970
MRS. CLARENCE BROOKS, 63 Hillman Street	Dec. 1971
QUINTIN DEGRASSE, 351 Ash Street	Jan. 1973

RUSSELL J. WHYTE, Executive Director

19 Hitch Street, Fairhaven

Salary \$9,100.00

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

No Salary

Chapter 330 — Acts of 1957

	Term expires
JOHN E. MACEDO, 70 Orchard Street	May 1970
ROBERT L. PELLETIER, 365 Hersom Street	May 1970
HERVEY L. LEVESQUE, 185 Shawmut Avenue	May 1970
COLEMAN LIPMAN, 106 Ryan Street	May 1970
MARCEL E. DUPRE, 87 Robert Street	May 1970
MANUEL PIMENTAL, 304 Central Avenue	May 1970
ROY F. MASON, 209 Summer Street	May 1971
JOHN VERTENTE, JR. (Chairman), 67 Mechanics Lane	May 1972
JOSEPH A. JOHN, 47 Willis Street	May 1972
FREDERICK B. MACY, 22 Parker Street	May 1972
SPECIAL JUSTICE SAMUEL BARNET, 91 Rotch Street	May 1972
FREDERIC ALPERT, 95 Plymouth Street	May 1973

GERARD F. CUSICK, Executive Director

Salary \$14,500.00

LICENSING BOARD

Salary \$500.00

MAURICE LEVESQUE, Chairman

CHRISTOPHER A. SYLVIA, 31 Babbitt Street	June 1972
MAURICE LEVESQUE, 55 Clara Street	June 1974

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

No Salary

FRANK GOLEN, JR. Chairman

C. ERIC LINDELL, 114 Jenny Lind Street	Jan. 1970
FRANK GOLEN, JR., 415 Chase Road, No. Dartmouth	Jan. 1971
LEO MARTIN, 2585 Acushnet Avenue	Jan. 1971
ISIDORE EISNER, 36 Jenny Lind Street	Jan. 1972
FRED N. DARWELL, 95 Willard Street	Jan. 1972
WILLIAM A. SILVEIRA, 81 Maple Street	Jan. 1972

JASON G. TAYLOR, Pine Bluff, Lakeville

Airport Manager — Salary \$10,500.00

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

7 a

NEW BEDFORD HARBOR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

Chapter 762 — Acts of 1957

MAYOR GEORGE ROGERS, Chairman Ex-Officio

	Term expires
JOSEPH P. BOLDIGA, 3021 Acushnet Avenue	Dec. 1970
JOHN BURT, Secretary, 54 Chestnut Street	Dec. 1970
PAUL ALPERT, 33 Buttonwood Street	April 1972
JOHN A. SYLVIA, 27 Westview Street	April 1972
JOSEPH L. RITA, 160 Merrimac Street	Dec. 1972

PAUL F. SAUNDERS, Director
Salary \$9,500.00

NEW BEDFORD HOUSING AUTHORITY

No Salary

FRANCIS O. QUINN, Treasurer, 110 Fruit Street	Dec. 1971
NORMAND V. MARANDA, Vice-Chmn., 38 Arlington St.	June 1971
JAMES E. MURPHY, 487 Hillman Street	Dec. 1972
ANTONE B. CRUZ, JR., Chairman, 12 Spruce Street	Dec. 1973
ALBERT L. McMULLEN, 256 Summer Street	Dec. 1974

PHILIP F. TRIPP — Salary \$15,000.00

Executive Director and Secretary

NEW BEDFORD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

No Salary

Established October 4, 1960

G. FRANK GRENIER, Chairman

G. FRANK GRENIER, 198 Clifford Street	July 1970
FRANK FIGAZOLO, 536 W. Middle Street	July 1971
LEONARD ROCHE, 60 Carroll Street	July 1972
HERBERT A. OLLIVIERRE, Vice Chmn., 30 Liberty Street	Aug. 1973
ALFRED J. MENARD, 74 Scott Street	July 1974

HOWARD BAPTISTA, Executive Director
Salary \$18,500.00

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

NEW BEDFORD TRAFFIC COMMISSION

No Salary

Chapter 630 — Acts of 1958

LIEUTENANT ANTERO GONSALVES, Chairman

Term expires

ALFRED C. ANDERSON, Commissioner of Public Works	(Ex-Officio)
JOHN J. CHADWICK, Superintendent of Buildings	(Ex-Officio)
RAYMOND TSCHAEN, JR., 132 Aquidneck Street	Dec. 1969
DANIEL F. HAYES, Councillor-at-Large, 44 Mott Street	Dec. 1970
GEORGE CLARK, Councillor - Ward 4, 55 Lake Street	Dec. 1970
JOHN J. ALMEIDA, III, 249 Bolton Street	Dec. 1970

LIEUTENANT LEONARD DECUNHA

Executive Secretary

BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

No Salary

CARL R. ANDERSON, Chairman

MANUEL P. S. MACEDO, 155 Jenney Street	May 1970
CARL R. ANDERSON, 77 Willard Street	May 1971
FRANK VIEIRA, Secretary, 70 Greenbrier Drive	May 1972
WILLIAM SMITH, 167 Shaw Street	May 1973
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON, 144 Campbell Street	May 1974

EDWARD J. LOWNY

Superintendent of Parks — Salary \$10,500.00

PLANNING BOARD

No Salary

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor, Chairman Ex-Officio

BENJAMIN B. BAKER, Chairman	City Planner
ALFRED C. ANDERSON	Commissioner of Public Works
LAWRENCE W. CATON, JR.	Member of City Council
DAVID R. NELSON	Member of City Council
DR. MANUEL F. SOUSA, 11 Richfield Street	Member of Board of Health
CARL R. ANDERSON, 77 Willard Street	Member of Park Board
JOHN J. CHADWICK	Superintendent of Buildings

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

9 a

POLICE DEPARTMENT

JOSEPH A. PELLETIER

Chief

Salary \$14,500.00

R. ALBERT BEAUREGARD

Acting Deputy Chief

Salary \$13,000.00

(For complete list see report of Police Department)

RECREATION COMMISSION

No Salary

DR. EDWARD KESTENBAUM, Chairman

Term expires

JOSEPH S. PONICHTERA, 264 Central Avenue	Dec. 1969
WILLIAM DOYLE, 74 State Street	Dec. 1969
GILBERT C. TOUSIGNANT, 330 Hawes Street	Jan. 1970
FRED WATSON, 70 Monroe Drive	Jan. 1970
ROGER LEMENAGER, 40 Pearl Street	Jan. 1970
SAMUEL S. WAGSTAFF, 901 Tradewind Street	Jan. 1970
DR. EDWARD KESTENBAUM, 47 Reed Street	Dec. 1970
MRS. HAROLD MORTON, 317 Commonwealth Avenue	Dec. 1970
RUSSELL J. MORGAN, 288 Hersom Street	Aug. 1971

MICHAEL P. YOUNG

Director of Recreation

Salary \$7,150.00

RETIREMENT BOARD

No Salary

WILLIAM S. MAHONEY, City Auditor, Member Ex-Officio

GEORGE W. SHEPLEY

June 1971

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor, Chairman Ex-Officio

VINCENT J. WORDEN, Vice-Chairman

Term expires

MRS. ROSE FERREIRA, 266 Hawthorn Street	Jan. 1972
DR. PAUL F. WALSH, 233 Arnold Street	Jan. 1972
JOHN M. XIFARAS, 31 James Street	Jan. 1972
ALBERT A. BOUCHER, 975 Pontiac Street	Jan. 1974
CHRISTOPHER A. HAYES, 110 Oaklawn Street	Jan. 1974
VINCENT J. WORDEN, 120 Bedford Street	Jan. 1974

JAMES R. HAYDEN

Superintendent of Schools — Salary 22,370.00

Assistant Superintendents

PHILIP BRONSPIEGEL — Salary \$17,460.00

MARY A. KENEALLY — Salary \$16,870.00

VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL BOARD OF TRUSTEES

No Salary

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

ALDO BALESTRACCI, Chairman

ALDO BALESTRACCI, 807 Kempton Street	April 1971
ANTONE LAWRENCE, 4 Brownell Street	April 1971
ANTHONY GOVONI, 34 Maitland Street	April 1972
DR. HENRY R. GROEBE, 345 Union Street	April 1972
RAYMOND OLIVER, 672 Rodney French Boulevard	April 1973
WILLIAM LAPRE, 357 W. Clinton Street	April 1973
LAWRENCE B. LARKIN, 50 Clinton Street	April 1974
STANLEY KOSKA, 70 Myrtle Street	April 1974

Z. WALTER JANIAK

Director, Vocational High School — Salary \$20,000.00

WATER BOARD

No Salary

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor, Chairman Ex-Officio

ADALBERTH S. ROZARIO, 8 Briggs Court	June 1969
GEORGE J. GOULET, 66 Emma Street	June 1970
WILLIAM J. KRUGER, 160 Summer Street	June 1971
WILLIAM P. McINTOSH, 52 Rotch Street	June 1972

GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN

Superintendent of Water Works — Salary \$11,000.00

Assistant Superintendents:

EDWARD V. PETERS

Construction and Maintenance — Salary \$7,350.00

EDWARD E. BEGIN

Supply and Distribution — Salary \$7,350.00

CITY OFFICIALS

- Administrative Aid** — Anthony S. Catojo, Jr., Salary \$8,500.00
Clerk of Committees — John A. Markey, Salary \$5,350.00
Assistant Clerk of Committees — Claire. I. Boutin, Salary \$7,150.00
City Auditor —
Assistant City Auditor and Budget Analyst
William S. Mahoney, Salary \$12,000.00
City Clerk — Ellen M. Gaughan, Salary \$9,500.00
Assistant City Clerk
City Physician — George R. John, M.D., Salary \$4,500.00
City Planner — Benjamin B. Baker, Salary \$13,000.00
Assistant City Planner — Douglas E. Bell, Salary \$10,400.00
City Solicitor — Malcolm Jones, Salary \$9,900.00
Assistant City Solicitor — Edwin Livingstone Jr., Salary \$7,550.00
Assistant City Solicitor — Arthur J. Caron, Jr., Salary \$7,550.00
Assistant City Solicitor — Roy D. Santos, Salary \$7,550.00
City Treasurer and Collector of Taxes
Lionel B. LeDuc, Salary \$9,500.00
Civil Defense Director — Anne Fitch, Salary \$8,450.00
Commissioner of Public Works—Alfred C. Anderson, Salary \$20,000.00
Assistant Commisioner of Public Works —
Edmund J. Toomey, Salary \$15,000.00
Director of Division of Minimum Housing Standards —
Hervy L. Levesque, Salary \$9,500.00
Director of Veterans Services — William P. McCarthy, No Salary
Acting Agent Veterans Benefits
William P. McCarthy, Salary \$8,000.00
Inspector of Animals — Dr. Fred Keefe, Salary \$4,250.00
Inspector of Wires — Walter E. Mont, Salary \$10,000.00
Labor Registration Clerk — Rosella Beauparland, Salary \$500.00
(Under Massachusetts Civil Service Commission)
Purchasing Agent — Manuel P. Ponte, Salary \$9,500.00
Sealer of Weights and Measures — Herbert Catlow, Salary \$8,400.00
Secretaries To Mayor — Mary Correia, Salary \$100.00 week
Pauline E. Monize, Salary \$100.00 week
Beverly A. Fredette, Salary \$100.00 week
Shellfish Warden — Romeo Mosakowski, Salary \$5,250.00
Superintendent of Buildings and Inspector of Buildings —
John J. Chadwick, Salary \$11,000.00
Superintendent of Police Signal System — Walter E. Mont
Superintendent of Street Lights — Walter E. Mont

INAUGURAL ADDRESS

OF

Hon. George Rogers



MAYOR OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

TO

CITY COUNCIL

JANUARY 5, 1970



Reverend Clergy, Secretary of State John Davoren, Commissioner of Education, Neil Sullivan, City Clerk, Ellen Gaughan, School Committee Members, Members of the City Council, parents, friends, relatives of those being sworn in, members of the faculty and friends:

I know New Bedford looks ahead with great anticipation to the New Year and the New Decade now unfolding before us. It's a warm feeling I share with all of you, for the City has massive problems to solve, but I know New Bedford also has the skills and the resources to meet almost any challenge — in housing, in education, in industry, in recreation, on the waterfront, and, most of all, in giving rebirth to the philosophy that City Hall is the seat of your government, and not the personal sanctuary of the people who occupy that overcrowded building.

Yes, the new administration is going to be one of light, not of darkness, and one in which the exchange of information will contrast sharply with the crafty maneuvering that has overshadowed our City Hall for the last few years.

No change comes easily and neither will this one. We have just witnessed the death of a municipal administration which, in its final moments passed out some important appointments, attempting thereby to create municipal policy for years to come. The effort will die aborning. I am taking steps to restructure or change those boards and authorities which the former mayor treated with such contempt, like watered livestock foisted on an unsuspecting public.

I am sure we were all amused when the former mayor challenged a remark I made about the number of positions he tried to fill. Does anyone seriously doubt that it was the former mayor's intention to create jobs for all his cronies, whether or not they had earned the right to continue serving the public in the new administration?

The public supported me in overwhelming numbers in November because voters wanted a change in policies — not more of the shallow shuffling that has cast a disturbing shadow over City Hall. That shadow will not hover there long.

During the campaign I pledged several times to institute a thorough review of the city's overall status, to determine its fiscal position, personnel practices and policies, property assessments and abatements, interdepartmental relationships and how these all are tied to the Mayor's Office.

Such an inquiry already has begun. As a consequence of some preliminary findings, the first major change in the new administration will be the introduction of periodic departmental meetings, probably every week, so that each department will be aware of what the others are doing. We want to coordinate some of these efforts, and hope to save valuable tax dollars in the process.

Tax dollars will receive attention from the new administration in another way. I shall institute a review of property abatements over the last ten years to determine if the abatements granted were valid then, and if they are still valid today. We must have equitable property taxation so that we all bear a fair share of the tax burden. I look with great disfavor on granting unjustified tax abatements to those who have friends in City Hall.

Last week the outgoing administration presented a rosy picture of its stewardship. Not a wrinkle showed; all the warts were covered. The city has never been in better financial condition, according to our former Mayor. And yet we recall how often he warned during the last year that cities were in danger of going bankrupt. I don't know which statement to believe. This, also, will have to be reviewed.

No longer will the city be administered on a piecemeal basis. Too many present city officials have complained about the right hand not knowing what the left hand was doing for this practice to continue. As part of these changes, I am preparing a weekly progress checklist. . . . department heads will be required, where such information is pertinent, to provide information about their personnel status, what projects have been scheduled for the week, the number of men required for the work order, and what progress is being made on public projects.

I know how disappointed we all were during the past few years when one department or another reported it could not collect garbage or trash, or clean the streets of snow because equipment was being repaired, or out of order, or on some assignment from which it could not be removed to meet an emergency.

The city garage will be required to provide weekly reports on the equipment it has under repair, when the necessary work will be completed and the approximate cost involved. Taxpayers have the right to expect that municipal services for which they are being taxed will be performed.

I see no reason to continue the practice of having one department collect burnables and another nonburnables. Logic dictates that a single department, the Department of Public Works, should perform this task. It has the equipment, the manpower and the know-how to repair streets and sidewalks and to keep the city free of garbage and trash by carrying such items to the city dump for disposal and then supervising the maintenance to operate the city incinerator.

The Health Department has enough of an assignment keeping our citizenry healthy . . . and it shall be given a thorough review of its policies and practices.

These are matters of municipal housekeeping.

On another level, I have asked the Law Department to look into the feasibility of restructuring some of the Municipal departments, possibly combining some of their functions. I want to review with the people involved, for instance, whether it is advisable to retain the Park Department and the Recreation Department separately, or whether I can initiate action to improve cooperation and the sharing of facilities between the two departments. The city must provide the maximum use of its parks and playground facilities in all sections of New Bedford.

A more immediate goal, however, is the creation of a Department of Veterans Affairs. I shall propose that the City Council approve the formation of such a department, to be headed by a Commissioner and two Deputy Commissioners — one responsible for Veterans Benefits and the other for Veterans Services. We owe our veterans the best services the City, State and National Governments can offer.

Thus, the new administration will examine the operation of each department and will revise and strengthen those which need change after consultation with experts.

Within the next few days a new organization I have formed will meet for the first time, and this is the Mayor's Council of Economic and Industrial Advisors. It will not have a fixed and permanent membership, but certain city departments and public goals and philosophies will be represented at all the meetings of the council so that a true cross section of the city will be heard. I want to combine the views of men who can contribute practical and expert knowledge with the desires of New Bedford citizens who do not have an official capacity in the city administration.

The Council will include representatives of various City Departments and Agencies. I have in mind such dedicated public servants as the City Auditor, the Execu-

tive Director of the Redevelopment Authority, a member of the School Committee, Planning Department, Housing Authority, Division of Employment Security, Director of Vocational Education and various private citizens who have expressed an interest in the Council.

These people are aware of Aesop's Challenge that "it is easy to be brave from a safe distance," and are willing to devote their talents for the public weal.

The administration wants to see in which direction the city is heading, to chart its course more precisely, and to establish new priorities for capital improvements, and otherwise determine if the city is making full use of local, state and federal funds. I am not convinced we are doing so — particularly in such areas as housing, job training, vocational education and recreation.

Let's focus on vocational education for a few moments, a subject which the Standard-Times has repeatedly cited in its Platform for Progress as one of the greatest needs confronting New Bedford. The history of vocational education is one of achievement and measurable success despite obstacles to growth never experienced by the city's other public schools. Along with great accomplishments, Voke also has recorded a history of frustration and deprivation for too many of our young people.

This deprivation is reflected in federal expenditures of \$4 for Remedial Vocational Education for every \$1 spent for Preventative Vocational Education. Had this ratio been reversed years ago by the government, we would today have little need for the various and competing agencies associated with manpower training and retraining.

Vocational education in New Bedford was launched in a building in 1908 on North Water and Elm Streets, but has been moved repeatedly because of growth, and even a fire, to its present location on Hillman Street in what was

then the Old City Yard. Indeed, the present Academic Department at Voke is housed in a former city stable.

Clearly, the Directors of Voke and their staff have been dedicated and able men. This is reflected in the well-adjusted and occupationally competent citizens they have produced for our community. However, the time has come to put an end to this patchwork growth. We must consider the alternatives of adding to the present ancient structure, or designing a new, modern, efficient plant. I have chosen the latter.

Future students of New Bedford High School will be attending a complex that will cost approximately \$17,000,000. Can we any longer deny vocational students an equal opportunity — that of attending a new and carefully planned Vocational High School? Most assuredly not!

I have, therefore, asked Howard Baptista, the city's Redevelopment Authority Director, to seek to amend the boundaries of the West End Urban Renewal Area to include the present Vocational High School and land adjacent to it owned by the school. Federal acquisition of the school should yield a sum sufficient to enable the city to get a good start on constructing a new Vocational High School. The present Voke site would then be available for a multitude of projects, including needed new housing, expanded facilities for work-training programs and Hammond Auditorium itself could be adapted for community programs.

However, even if the effort fails to convince the Department of Housing and Urban Development to acquire the Voke site, there is another potential source of funds available. I have again filed a bill in the Legislature this year providing for a 75 per cent reimbursement by the state for the construction of Vocational Schools. If this bill is passed, and I shall work assiduously for such legis-

lative approval, and I'm certain Greater New Bedford legislators will join me in this effort, it would mean that the City could conceivably gain a brand new facility for a lesser expenditure than the cost of adding to the present Vocational High School. This is particularly pertinent because there are presently no state funds available to expand existing vocational facilities.

If the expansion plans are approved by the school's trustees, the City Council and the state, I'm certain we will have sufficient space available to meet at least some of the demands of our neighboring towns for vocational facilities, while providing city coffers with reimbursements for the instruction of their vocationally inclined to aid us in our educational budget. Development of a Regional Vocational High School, while initially envisioned by me as a possible approach to our long range goal, is probably not practical because of anticipated difficulty, based on recent history, which area towns would have in gaining Town Meeting approval of increased expenditures for school construction. And I'm not certain that the regional concept would, in fact, meet the needs of New Bedford students. This, after all, is our primary concern. We shall explore both approaches, to be certain that we do what is in the best interests of our people.

I have been evaluating some of the possible sites for the new Vocational High School, and they all have certain advantages and disadvantages because New Bedford no longer has a great deal of unused land available for a major Vocational School complex. However, the financing, the site and the range of subjects that will be available at the new Voke will be carefully studied before any final decisions are taken.

The previous administration and the School Committee have made irrevocable decisions leading to the creation of a new academic high school off Parker Street. We all are optimistic that this massive undertaking will

serve to reduce the dropout rate in New Bedford. However, potential dropouts develop a disinterest in school and the learning process when they are six and seven years old, if not sooner. I already have met several times with some members of the School Committee to consider ways to reverse this trend by assigning more counselors and guidance officers to this area of instruction, thereby offering youngsters more personalized attention.

There is another aspect to this problem, and that is the effective use of day-care centers. Part of the 42 per cent dropout rate which the city has experienced in its public schools between kindergarten and the 12th grade is attributable to the number of working parents we have. The children of the very poor and the underprivileged start out in life under obstacles of poverty, ill health, hunger and poorly educated parents. To help overcome some of these handicaps, the administration is going to introduce the most modern and efficient day-care centers available, providing minimum needs in education, diet and psychological therapy. We want to do away with the effects of a closed environment.

On the other end of the educational spectrum, I already have moved toward the establishment of a scholarship foundation, starting with the donation of my legislative salary this year. Youngsters who have the desire and the potential to benefit from a college education should not be deprived of this opportunity. It is my hope that the education foundation will serve to alleviate this problem. I am certain the city's leaders in industry and retailing, as well as the community-at-large, will join me in this effort.

An avenue of aid to students already exists, however, and that is through the "Help" program. This is the "Higher Education Loan Plan", under which banks make loans available to students at a reduced rate to enable them to attend college. I am sure ALL the banks in our city are

prepared to extend the maximum assistance possible to make **HELP** work. In return for this financial support, I know students in Greater New Bedford are prepared to participate in a tutorial program to teach some of the underprivileged boys and girls in our community to help them reach college in four or five years, or even less. Finally, I am certain Southeastern Massachusetts University is prepared to send its students to practice-teach in Greater New Bedford so that they gain experience and youngsters benefit from the knowledge these students have gained at SMU.

Cooperation shall be the byword of the new administration . . . because it is necessary if we are to achieve the goals which all of us have set for the city.

Of equal concern to the new administration is housing, and the failure of the city to provide more adequate living space . . . not only to meet the demands of the elderly and those of low and modest income, but also those of middle income brackets who find their rents rising constantly because of the housing shortage, and because of a "miscalculated tax increase" as 1969 began. Our record in housing is sordid! We are the laughing stock of the Commonwealth in housing. The machinations of the previous administration with respect to the staffing of our Housing Authority, the handing out of jobs and contracts to undeserving administrators is disgusting! Just as disgusting are the tactics employed by that administration in blaming the City Council for the administration's failure to show leadership in this area of really human concern. Concern for certain slumlords and owners of dilapidated rental property in the West End and South End and parts of the North End always seemed of paramount importance in the administration just now departing. As a result, large numbers of our citizens have been victimized. I am referring to immigrants recently arrived in our city as well as city residents who are culturally and economically disenfranchised. We serve

notice, now, on these slumlords that if we learn that rents are again raised precipitously without justification, legislation which has been filed for consideration by the 1970 session of the State Legislature will get very careful attention from this member of the General Court . . . that legislation calls for flexible rent controls.

In order to end the victimizing of our people, I shall announce, very shortly, after consultation with Police Chief Durfee, the assignment of an official of the Police Department to my office who will work with the Division of Minimum Housing Standards and my staff as we seek to put an end to this practice. The city's investment in good will and decency will more than balance out the cost of assigning a police official for this, and related work in my office.

Our citizens have the right to feel secure in their homes and their places of business. As part of this endeavor, I shall confer with the Police Department about the establishment of a minimum manpower system, so that all sections of the city are covered with a minimum number of policemen while permitting maximum coverage in the high-crime areas of New Bedford. This will involve the use of foot patrolmen where possible. In conjunction with this, the Police Department will be expanded when qualified applicants become available. Finally, the city will review the recent contracts with the Police and Fire Departments to erase any inequities that may exist. While doing so, the pay levels of **ALL** City Employees will be reviewed to make certain our municipal workers are paid a decent wage.

Part of the problems facing the police are brought on by the high use of drugs in the city. New Bedford has merely touched first base in attempting to combat this abuse, which robs sons and daughters of the fullness of their faculties, and destroys family relationships virtually overnight. Drug control facilities will be made available at an early date.

Of course I shall continue my close ties to the New Bedford Mental Health Clinic, through my service on the Board of Directors and involvement with the operation of that facility. Just this past year, during the 1969 session of the State Legislature, I was able to secure \$60,000 for staffing of our center. As a matter of fact, I received word only last week that the Department of Mental Health, through its commissioner had agreed with the Governor's Office and the leaders in both House and Senate Ways and Means to allocate a sufficient amount of this money, already appropriated, so that commencing this month, the team made available by this appropriation can be hired for the second half of this fiscal year. We expect that, once hired, they will remain in the state's employ at our clinic. This was a herculean task, and one in which we take great pride, for the need has been an acute one. We feel confident that the resolution of this problem means that our clinic, at long last, is fully staffed with competent, qualified professionals who will be able to render the kind of service we need and which our people deserve. Your Legislative Delegation also succeeded in having an appropriation of \$150,000 made to commence work on our Mental Health Center. This will be a long-range effort because of the shortage of trained personnel, but some trained mental health workers already are available to the community, and I shall devote maximum attention to this long-neglected problem . . . attention which I shall be in a position to give in my dual role as Mayor-Representative.

During the last administration, the tax rate went up about 25 per cent, but services to the city have not shown such measurable improvement. Therefore, with the assistance of the Department of Public Works a schedule will be established to provide sewage facilities in the North End, as well as new off-street parking facilities. This will involve the ultimate expenditure of millions of dollars, but all of our citizens have the right to expect capital improvements, and this shall be provided on a gradual basis.

Nor will the downtown be neglected. Aside from reviewing progress on the North Terminal Project, I have filed legislation to enable the city to impose a Betterment Assessment on those taxpayers in the center who would benefit most from a Mall. This Mall has been stalled for more than a year in City Hall, but the time has arrived to carry out this imaginative program. The core of New Bedford cannot be allowed to deteriorate, and the \$285,000 program envisioned through the efforts of downtown businessmen and the Chamber of Commerce will do much to spark a renaissance in the heart of New Bedford.

The situation on the waterfront is very depressing. Boat owners, captains, crews, lumpers, and fillet houses seem to be further apart than ever before in an industry that is known for its independence. I hope to instill a new spirit of cooperation and understanding among our fleet. Thievery, distrust, and short weights must be stopped. This should not be a police matter. All these interests can live together amicably once more, as they have in the past.

Now a few words about Recreation. This aspect of the city's development has been woefully neglected. There has been excessive delay in moving ahead on the various fronts open to us — vest pocket parks, keeping school gymnasiums open in the evening and on weekends, particularly during the winter, and otherwise meeting the requirements of young men and women, and young adults for increased recreational opportunities. I'm certain that all of you were as pleased and as proud as I was to learn that Commissioner of Natural Resources Arthur Brownell has chosen New Bedford as site for a \$750,000 skating rink. This rink was made possible through legislation of a \$10,000,000 bond issue which I was pleased to co-sponsor as your State Representative. The Standard-Times reported my involvement with the Governor when it seemed very likely he would veto the measure because of a technical problem in the language of the final draft of that bill. And I'd

like to publicly thank the Standard-Times Boston Bureau for alerting me to the problem. Even though Governor Sargent was in Colorado at the time, I was able to work closely with his Boston staff, as well as with the Commissioner of Natural Resources to bring about the satisfactory resolution of the problem. As a result of that cooperation, New Bedford will soon have a most modern skating rink — a welcome, long overdue adjunct to our recreational facilities. At the same time that we were involved in the skating rink situation, I was concerned and remain concerned that we do not have adequate recreational facilities for our senior citizens. In conjunction with the North End Community Center, of which my aunt is the president, and I am on the Board of Directors, I expect to be able to announce the establishment of a recreational area in the Coggeshall Street area, again through cooperation with the Commonwealth, this time the Department of Public Works.

Most recently, I have been exploring the possibility of the city's taking over the present North End Guild as a community center, recreational facility for youngsters in that same section of the city. I shall discuss this possibility with the Guild's Board of Directors soon and should have recommendations for the Recreation Commission and/or the Park Board shortly thereafter.

My campaign pledge to provide Recreational Facilities in the far North End will be implemented as soon as practicable, with the establishment of such an area near Pine Hill Acres. We shall also move ahead with plans to fully equip Pulaski Park for the residents of that section of the North End as well; nor will the South End be neglected. I intend to provide, in the budget for the coming year, sufficient sums to renew the long-abused green at Hazelwood Park for our citizens who enjoy the highly skilled sport of Bowling on the Green. In addition, we shall develop other available areas in the South End for recreation, including another attempt to procure Fort

Rodman or part of that neglected facility for purposes of tourism and recreation.

I hope you, the Citizens of New Bedford, come forward with your views on these programs, for we want to return control of the city to the inhabitants. I intend to extend City Hall office hours to include Thursday nights and Saturday afternoons when residents may have more opportunity to express themselves on municipal as well as personal problems in which the city might be of assistance. And this invitation is not reserved for voting citizens alone! It is meant for all of our residents, and I might say, particularly our young people, our students, those of you sitting in this auditorium this morning, those of you listening in your classrooms, and those of you who are not present here in the high school building but who will read accounts of these ceremonies in the local newspaper.

I would like you to commit yourselves now, as I did when I sat in this high school auditorium in the 1950's, to help shape the New Tomorrow, by involving yourselves in your government, starting with city government, with the knowledge that your involvement in this government is welcomed, encouraged, appreciated, indeed **SOLICITED** by your Chief Executive.

I have already indicated I shall ask you to involve yourselves with your fellow students as tutors, and I intend to bring this request to you at a later time with the specifics of the challenge, just as I intend to speak with you later on the specifics of the Loan Program we are going to inaugurate with the assistance of the city's banking interests.

The cost may come high, but the burden will be spread equally, for we all are going to share in the rebirth of New Bedford.

23rd Annual Report

of the

AIRPORT MANAGER

of the

NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT



For the Year Ending December 31, 1969

Reynolds-DeWalt Printing, Inc.
New Bedford, Mass.

1970

December 31, 1969

To the Honorable George Rogers, Mayor, and the Gentlemen
of the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

Presented herewith is the twenty-third Annual Report of
the Airport Manager of the New Bedford Municipal Airport.

It is hoped that this report will reflect the untiring efforts
of the Airport Manager and the Commission to provide New
Bedford and the surrounding area with a continually improving
facility at a minimal cost to the taxpayer. Visible results such
as the excellent income situation, the forthcoming uniquely
designed and financed crash truck, jet service availability, atten-
tion-attracting air shows, and aid to local educational endeavors
are only surface indicators of time and energy expended by
these men in their dedication to the Airport and to their City.

With such idealistic zeal and realistic application to the
task as has been most evident to observers, the future of the
New Bedford Municipal Airport looks bright, indeed.

Respectfully submitted,

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

FRANK GOLEN, JR.,

Chairman

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

Year Ending December 31, 1969

NAME	TERM EXPIRES
<i>Chairman</i>	
Frank Golen, Jr.	January 1971
<i>Vice-Chairman</i>	
Raymond J. Thomaset	January 1970
<i>Members</i>	
Fred N. Darwell	January 1972
Isidore Eisner	January 1972
C. Eric Lindell	January 1970
Leo Martin	January 1971
Louis J. Ostric	January 1970
William A. Silveira	January 1972
Robert L. Xifaras	January 1971

December 31, 1969

The New Bedford Airport Commission:

Gentlemen:

December 31, 1969 marks the end of the twenty-third full year during which the City of New Bedford has operated its Municipal Airport.

The number of takeoffs and landings recorded by the Federal Aviation Administration Control Tower during 1969 totaled 65,471 compared to 62,632 during 1968, an increase of 2,839.

The following percentages, based on the total number of takeoffs and landings of the past two years, show clearly the type of aircraft now using the field:

Type	1968	1969
Air Carrier	3.44%	3.94%

Itinerant Aircraft:

Military	2.21%	1.75%
Civil	<u>60.29%</u>	<u>60.93%</u>
	62.50%	62.68%

Local Aircraft:

Military	6.57%	5.00%
Civil	<u>27.49%</u>	<u>28.38%</u>
	34.06%	33.38%

The following chart shows the number of takeoffs and landings recorded during the years 1968 and 1969 and the number of days they were recorded:

Number of takeoffs and landings	Number of days during the year	
	1968	1969
200 or more	139	160
100 — 199	142	115
75 — 99	22	28
50 — 74	21	13
25 — 49	18	27
15 — 24	7	8
10 — 14	6	7
5 — 9	6	2
1 — 4	3	1
0	2	4

YEAR'S ACTIVITIES:

A contract was awarded to the Maxim Motor Company in the amount of \$27,860 for the construction of a new foam crash truck. This long needed piece of equipment is expected to be completed and accepted during the early part of the year 1970. This unit will have a number of unusual features, the most important one being the fact that it can be operated by one man with a high degree of efficiency. It should be noted here that had it not been for the efforts of the members of the airport commission over the past few years the acquisition of this vehicle would never have become a reality.

In March the airport commission entered into a two year contract with the Perini Corporation for the sale of approximately 50,000 yards of fill. During the balance of the year the corporation removed less than 2,000 yards. However, it is hoped that they will use a much larger quantity during the coming year.

In April the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Department of Public Works, notified us that approximately twelve acres of Airport property was being taken for the extension of new Route 140. Although we don't especially like to lose property that was gained not too many years ago for airport purposes,

I do feel that the completion of the connecting links of Route 140 with Route 195 will be a tremendous asset to the airport and far out-weigh any disadvantages that might result from the loss of the property involved.

New Bedford Aviation, one of our fixed base operators whose primary function was a flying school operation, had to cease business in February due to circumstances beyond their control, mainly financial. Although their leaving left a void from the standpoint of flight instruction, I am pleased to say that Mass Air ably filled the gap within a very short period of time.

The new commuter service established by Mass Air connecting New Bedford and the Islands with Boston is apparently taking hold very nicely. One thing I am sure that has helped this Boston service has been the fact that Northeast Airline's schedule was not consistent with the needs of the people flying in and out of this community.

This year, as well as the past two years, we received no aid under the Federal and State Aid to Airports Program. A project application was submitted to the agencies for several needed improvements but again turned down because of lack of funds. However, I am pleased to say that we expect the necessary funds to be released in 1970.

A number of surplus items were acquired through Federal and State agencies. Although the acquisition of this equipment on a donation basis was not as fruitful as in past years, we did obtain some very useful equipment in excellent condition. I would like to add that since 1962 we have located and received over \$150,000 worth of government surplus material on a donation basis.

Offices numbered one and two, formerly occupied by New Bedford Aviation, Inc., were leased to the Carney Maintenance System on a tenant-at-will basis. Also, a two year lease was negotiated with Northeast Airlines, the major change being the enplaned passenger charge was established at a flat rate of fifty cents per person.

Also during the year, the commission negotiated a new ten year lease with Air Service Caravan Company, Inc. based on two cents per square foot of property per year and an escalating users fee. In addition, a thirty year lease with a thirty year renewal option was agreed upon between the commission and Local 644 Steamfitter Apprentice Trust. This lease involves 50,000 square feet of airport land on which the trustees plan to erect a school to train apprentices in the steamfitting trade.

The second annual air show of the Civil Air Patrol which was a repeat of last year's performance by Bill Sweet's National Air Shows, was scheduled to be held in July but due to inclement weather the show had to be cancelled at the last minute and rescheduled for September. Although the September date turned out to be a fine day weatherwise, the event was a financial loss. Many of us feel that the next show should stress local participation which I feel would help to make this event a money-making proposition for the Civil Air Patrol.

The graphic, or symbol signing, of our new highway system has been slowly making progress. That section of Route 140 and 195 already completed has been signed. The section now under construction will also be signed when finished. This leaves Route 195 at the junction of Route 140 as the missing link. However, we hope to have this section adequately marked within the next year.

Our seagull problem this year reached such proportions that they became a daily hazard to flying aircraft which made it necessary that we rid ourselves of them once and for all. Through a certain amount of luck and coincidence it was discovered that by simply flying a black, three-foot in diameter weather balloon, inflated with helium attached to a fifty foot line, the seagulls immediately left the airport. This method has proved 100% effective to the satisfaction of everyone.

In December, Northeast Airlines announced that New Bedford Municipal Airport would be served, commencing February 1, 1970, by DC-9 jet aircraft. This finally brings us into the jet age and only thirty-five minutes from New York. How long this

service will last will depend entirely upon the Greater New Bedford community using this service to a much greater extent than they have in the past. I believe that it has been made very clear to us by both the airline and the Civil Aeronautics Board that we either use it or lose it.

Progress on our proposed Industrial Air Park is slowly making headway and it is my hope that in a very short period of time the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Department of Commerce, will look favorably on our application for funds with which to start the initial development.

Recommendations for the year 1970:

1. Accomplish the following improvements when Federal and State funds are available:
 - a) Overlay taxiways to Runways 14 and 23.
 - b) Install taxiway lighting to Runways 14-32.
 - c) Extend apron area between administration building and Mass Air.
2. Make an all out effort to obtain funds for the initial development of the Industrial Air Park.
3. Attempt to have the Downey Street-Dreisbach Drive entrance to the airport resurfaced under the City DPW street maintenance program. If not the entire length, at least the area called Downey Street.

In conclusion I wish to thank everyone who helped to make this a successful year.

Respectfully submitted,

JASON G. TAYLOR,

Airport Manager

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

New Bedford, Massachusetts

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

January 1, 1969 to December 31, 1969

INCOME

Summary by Area:

Landing Area	\$ 9,730.63	
Hangar Area	6,225.00	
Terminal Building Area	10,901.07	
Other Areas and Buildings	14,520.04	41,376.74
<hr/>		
Income from Concessionaires for Sale of Aviation Fuel and Oil	4,456.35	
<hr/>		
Total Income		\$45,833.09

EXPENSES

	Direct Expenses	Adminis- trative Expenses	Grand Total
Summary by Area:			
Landing Area			
Operating Expenses	\$4,201.56		
Maintenance Expenses	31,773.33		
	<hr/>		
	35,974.89	8,606.51	44,581.40
Terminal Area	29,298.00	8,606.50	37,904.50
Hangar Area	657.00		657.00
			<hr/>
Total Expenses			83,142.90
Net Loss			37,309.81

Summary by Areas of Net Profit or Loss:

	Income	Expenses	(P)rofit or (L)oss	
Landing Area	9,730.63	44,581.40	(L)	34,850.77
Hangar Area	6,225.00	657.00	(P)	5,568.00
Terminal Building Area	10,901.07	37,904.50	(L)	27,003.43
Other Areas and Buildings	14,520.04		(P)	14,520.04
Sale of Gas and Oil	4,456.35		(P)	4,456.35
	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>
	45,833.09	83,142.90	(L)	37,309.81

CASH RESERVE

Reserve for Appropriation 12/31/69	8,610.59
------------------------------------	----------

ANALYSIS OF INCOME

Landing Area Income:

Air Freight/Express	\$ 155.34
Apron Storage	214.00
Enplaned Passengers	9,296.15
Sale of Parts and Accessories	65.14

Total Landing Area Income	\$ 9,730.63
---------------------------	-------------

Terminal Building Area Income:

Rent of Building	7,166.52
Rent of Display Cases	2,600.00
Insurance Machines	165.55
Telephone Commission	226.58
Toilet Locks	319.68
Electric Charges	160.44
Vending Machines	262.30

Total Terminal Building Area Income	10,901.07
-------------------------------------	-----------

Other Land and Building Income:

Rent of Land	11,408.00
Sale of Equipment	1,000.00
Taxi and Jitney License	660.00
Car Rental License	1,004.04
Miscellaneous	448.00

Total Other Land and Building Income	14,520.04
--------------------------------------	-----------

Hangar Area Income:

Rent of Hangar	6,225.00
----------------	----------

Sale of Aviation Fuel and Oil:

Income from Concessionaires	4,456.35
-----------------------------	----------

Total Income for period 1/1/69 to 12/31/69	\$45,833.09
--	-------------

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSES

Landing Area:

Operating Expenses:

Electricity (2/3)	\$ 2,559.94
Gasoline	1,388.75
Grease and Oil	91.74
Fire Fighting	11.35
Misc. Operating Expenses (1/6)	149.78

Total Landing Operating Expenses	\$ 4,201.56
----------------------------------	-------------

Maintenance Expenses:

Auto Maintenance	1,500.84
Electric Maintenance — Field	967.99
Field Maintenance	2,948.08
Radio Maintenance	40.72
Crash Crew and Airport Maint. Men	11,193.60
Motor Equipment Operator	5,864.00
Garage Foreman	6,026.00
Jr. Building Custodian and Air- port Maintenance Man (1/2)	2,338.41
Laborer	743.90
Misc. Maintenance Expenses (1/6)	149.79

Total Landing Maintenance Expenses	31,773.33
------------------------------------	-----------

Administrative Expenses:

Printing (1/2)	80.00
Insurance (1/2)	350.00
Office Supplies (1/2)	61.33
Telephones (1/2)	212.63
Airport Manager (1/2)	4,752.76
Head Administrative Clerk (1/2)	3,000.00
Misc. Administrative Expenses (1/6)	149.79

Total Landing Administrative Expenses	8,606.51
---------------------------------------	----------

Total Landing Area Expenses	\$44,581.40
-----------------------------	-------------

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSES

Terminal Building Area:

Operating Expenses:

Electricity (1/3)	1,279.97	
Fuel — Crash Truck Station	439.84	
Fuel — Administration Building	1,005.41	
Misc. Operating Expenses (1/6)	149.78	
	<hr/>	
Total Terminal Operating Expenses		\$ 2,875.00

Maintenance Expenses:

Building Maintenance—Craftsman	1,284.09	
Building Maintenance—Custodian	650.85	
Electric Maintenance—Building	180.84	
Building Maintenance Craftsman	5,049.00	
Jr. Building Custodian and Air- port Maintenance Man (1/2)	2,338.41	
Junior Building Custodians	16,770.02	
Misc. Maintenance Expenses (1/6)	149.79	
	<hr/>	
Total Terminal Maintenance Expenses		26,423.00

Administrative Expenses:

Printing (1/2)	80.00	
Insurance (1/2)	350.00	
Office Supplies (1/2)	61.33	
Telephones (1/2)	212.62	
Airport Manager (1/2)	4,752.76	
Head Administrative Clerk (1/2)	3,000.00	
Misc. Administrative Expenses (1/6)	149.79	
	<hr/>	
Total Terminal Administrative Expenses		8,606.50
		<hr/>
Total Terminal Building Expenses		\$37,904.50

Hangar Area:

Hangar Expense	\$ 657.00
----------------	-----------

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

15 D

ANNUAL REPORT

AIRPORT MANAGER of the
NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT,
for the year ending December 31, 1969

IN CITY COUNCIL

May 14, 1970

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City
Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

SUPERINTENDENT

AND

INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS



1969

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

REYNOLDS-DeWALT PRINTING, INC.
New Bedford, Mass.
1970

SUPERINTENDENT AND INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS**ANNUAL REPORT****1969**

In accordance with Chapter 5, Section 3-511 of the City Code of the City of New Bedford, I hereby submit a report of the activities of the Superintendent of Buildings for the calendar year of 1969.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

A total of Eight Hundred and Sixteen (816) permits were issued in 1969 amounting to Eleven Million Nine Hundred Fifteen Thousand, Nine Hundred and Fifty-four Dollars (\$11,915,954.00). This was One Hundred Eighty-two (182) more than 1968 and the total valuation was Six Million Seven Hundred Seventy-seven Thousand Five Hundred Eighty-five Dollars (\$6,777,585.00) more than 1968.

List of some of the large permits issued in 1969:

American Oil Co. 832 Rockdale Avenue Erect an addition	\$20,000.00
Getty Oil Co., Inc. 835 Rockdale Avenue Erect filling station	32,000.00
Richard Lavimoniere S. E. cor. Acushnet Ave. and Arnoff St. Erect a restaurant	25,000.00
Don's Inc. E. S. Mt. Pleasant Erect building	48,000.00
Hemingway Trans. Co., Inc. 438 Dartmouth Street Erect shop addition	64,000.00

Atlantic Richfield Co. N. W. cor. Ashley Blvd. and Sawyer St. Erect new service station	25,000.00
Southeastern Bank and Trust 572-576 Pleasant Street Alter Building	20,000.00
Nu Era Manufacturing Co., Inc. Industrial Park Erect an addition	450,000.00
Alpine Products Co. Washburn Street Erect new roof	30,000.00
Ice Engineering Corp. No. Side Fish Island Erect an ice house	53,000.00
Arnold Briden N. S. Sawyer Street Erect an apartment building	45,000.00
Bristol Trust Co. N. S. Rockdale Avenue Erect a restaurant	45,000.00
Richard Alcobia N. S. Logan Street Erect a lounge building	83,000.00
Hemingway Trans. Co. 438 Dartmouth Street Erect second floor addition	100,000.00
Herman Realty Co. 558 Pleasant Street Modernize elevator	25,500.00
Shelby Realty Corp. 319 Belleville Avenue Rehabilitate dwelling and rebuild porch	26,000.00
New Bedford Jewish Convalescent Home Inc. 200 Hawthorn Street Erect an addition	134,000.00

City of New Bedford N. E. cor. Maxfield Street and Cedar Street Erect a community building	153,000.00
New Bedford Housing Authority S. E. cor. Walnut Street and Second Street Erect apartment building (100 apts.)	1,500,000.00
Sun Oil Co. N. E. cor. Kempton Street and Cornell Street Erect filling station	30,000.00
Davan Meat Corp. N. W. cor. James Street and North Street Erect retail Store	24,000.00
Dickerson Construction Co. E. S. Phillips Road Erect an apartment building (36 apts.)	350,000.00
Macek & Sylvia S. S. Eugenia Street Erect an apartment building (8 apts.)	35,000.00
United States Investments E. S. Myrtle Street Senior Citizens Housing (50 apts.)	500,000.00
Polaroid Corp. 100 Duchaine Blvd., Industrial Park Erect building	20,000.00
P. H. Brodeur & Sons Inc. S. W. cor. Church Street and Park Avenue Erect office, showroom and shop	45,000.00
Polaroid Corp. 100 Duchaine Blvd. Erect two buildings	3,097,000.00

Milhench Inc.
W. S. Church Street
Erect manufacturing plant 120,000.00

In January of 1969, D. W. White Construction, Inc., started demolition of the wood frame, former Cedar Street School building. This work, under a contract signed on December 31, 1968 in the amount of \$2,895.00, was completed in February of 1969. Purpose of the demolition of this obsolete, dilapidated building was to clear the site for erection of the West End Neighborhood Center Facility. This building will house the West End Day Nursery and other community services.

Plans for the West End Neighborhood Center were prepared by Halevy H. Simmons, Architect, E. Orange, N. J. Bids for the general contract were opened on June 25, 1969 and the work was awarded to the lowest bidder, Fairhaven Construction Company. A contract, in the amount of \$153,025.00, was signed on July 14, 1969. This work had progressed to approximately 75% completion by December 31, 1969.

The Kidd Construction Co., Tiverton, R. I., commenced demolition of dilapidated buildings on March 7, 1969 in accordance with a contract signed on December 30, 1968, under the Federal Demolition Grant Project No. Mass. M-4, Contract 3. This grant expired as of October 31, 1969, and as of that date Kidd Construction Co., had demolished a total of twenty-nine buildings. Final amount of the contract was \$35,250.00.

In co-operation with the Sycamore St.-West Improvement Area project, the Building Department prepared specifications and sought bids for the demolition of a two and a half story dwelling. The work was awarded to Gracia Bros., Inc., Fairhaven, Mass., for his low bid of \$2,000.00.

On August 19, 1969 the School Department accepted a proposal by, and signed a contract with, Transport Engineering Company Inc., Weymouth, Mass., to furnish and locate

three relocatable classrooms. Cost was \$46,389.00, one unit being located at the Ottiwell School area and two were located at the Campbell School area.

The Building Department prepared specifications and received bids for the Free Public Library to replace water-cooled condensers with air-cooled condensers at the Wilks Branch (North End) Library. An emergency contract for the work in the amount of \$2,374.00 was undertaken by Anderson & Olsen, Inc., Heating and Air Conditioning Contractors. These water cooled condensers had corroded to the point where the air conditioning system had become inoperable.

In accordance with plans and specifications prepared by Owen F. Hackett, Jr. & Associates, and Haley & Aldrich, Consulting Soils Engineers, preparation of the site for the new high school was started. The scope of the work performed under this contract included the furnishing and placing of clean fill, to a height of approximately eight feet (8'-0"), in areas that will eventually be paved for roadways, driveways and parking areas. Preloading of these areas will serve two purposes. First, preloading will produce compaction of those areas to be paved, and secondly the clean fill will be used at a later date to replace deleterious dump fill and peat that will be removed from the actual building locations. Low bidder for this work was D. W. White Construction, Inc. A contract, for \$124,950.00, was signed on March 21, 1969. Work was substantially completed May 19, 1969, though final payment was not made until September 2, 1969.

Bid proposals, from the general contractors, for the construction of the new high school were opened on December 4, 1969. Bids were received from the Dimeo Construction Company, Providence, R. I. and the Perini Corporation, Framingham, Massachusetts. Dimeo's bid was \$15,976,000.00, Perini's bid was \$15,547,000.00. The job was awarded to Perini shortly after December 4, 1969 but the contract was still not signed as of December 31, 1969.

SUMMARY OF NEW BUILDING PERMITS

1969

	Permits	Estimated Cost
*NEW CONSTRUCTION		
Dwellings	153	\$4,547,000.00
Stores, Bus., Mfg.	33	4,536,800.00
Filling Stations	8	207,000.00
Garages	25	33,389.00
Hospitals, Schools, Institutions	4	533,000.00
Swimming Pools	21	67,600.00
	<hr/> 244	<hr/> \$9,924,789.00
**ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS		
Dwellings	345	553,060.00
Stores, Bus., Mfg.	68	1,128,665.00
Hospitals, Schools, Churches	3	139,500.00
Misc.	10	5,740.00
	<hr/> 426	<hr/> \$1,826,965.00
*New Construction	244	9,924,789.00
**Alterations and Additions	426	1,826,965.00
Heating	70	164,200.00
Demolitions	75	.....
Foundations	1	.....
	<hr/> 816	<hr/> \$11,915,954.00

The One Hundred and Fifty-three (153) Dwellings consisted of One Hundred Forty-seven (147) One Family Dwellings and Six (6) Apartment Buildings having Two Hundred Twenty-four (224) apartments, making a total of Three Hundred Seventy-one (371) units.

There were also 30 new apartments added by conversion; a total of 53 tenements were eliminated by demolitions.

**COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION
FOR THE LAST FIVE YEARS**

Year	No. of Permits	Estimated Cost
1965	713	\$9,204,241.00
1966	705	7,095,749.00
1967	684	5,297,094.00
1968	633	5,138,369.00
1969	816	11,915,954.00

Special investigations are made as a result of a complaint by a tenant or a neighbor relative to a violation of zoning or building code. A total of 17 special investigations were made in 1969.

There were 17 sign applications during 1969 which were forwarded by the City Clerk to be approved by this Department as to construction, site of location, and method of erection and maintenance.

A total of 33 appeals from the ruling of the Inspector of Buildings were forwarded to the Board of Appeals.

Granted	25
Denied	4
Withdrawn	3
Tabled	1
	33

Appeals that are granted are reversals of the rulings of the Inspector of Buildings; while appeals that were denied upheld the Inspector's ruling.

Places of assembly must be carefully examined according to Chapter 143 of the General Laws, as amended, before a license for their use can be obtained. This includes every building or part thereof, used as a place of public assembly and capable of accommodating 50 or more people; where 10 or more people are employed; rooming houses and apartment houses having eight rooms or 10 people above the second floor.

The following places of assembly were checked and issued certificates during 1969.

	Renewal
Cafes, Clubs, Halls, etc.	36
Industrials	11
Mercantile	2
Funeral home	18
Office Buildings	2

During the year 1969, 20 Rooming Houses having 499 rooms, were inspected. A report of each inspection was forwarded to the State Department of Public Safety.

Inspections were made on Boarding Houses, Convalescent Homes, and Nurseries providing day care services for children.

Under the Subdivision Regulations, as adopted in 1964, the Superintendent of Buildings was empowered to endorse subdivision plans not requiring Board of Survey approval. During the year of 1969, Fifty-nine plans submitted for endorsement were so endorsed.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PLUMBING INSPECTORS

1969

NUMBER OF FIXTURES INSTALLED

Bath Tubs	624	Potato Machines	0
Water Closets	857	Floor Drains	128
Lavatories	977	Garage Drains	2
Sinks (Kitchen)	662	Misc. Drains	59
Slop Sinks	4	Conductors	74
Sink & Tray (Comb.)	5	Refrig. Wastes	11
Bar Sinks	4	Air Conditioning Units	0
Chemical Sinks	2	Sterilizers	0
Developing Sink	1	Oil Separators	2
Wash Trays	161	Septic Tanks	40
Urinals	38	Boilers & Storage Sys.	661
Shower Baths	89	Gas Water Heaters	0
Foot Baths	0	Electric Hot Water Sys.	37
Dental Chairs	4	Oil Water Heaters	15
Soda Fountains	76	Tankless Heaters	42
Dish Washing Machines	17	Coils, Direct & Indirect	
Clothes Washing Machines	111	Units	1
Drinking Fountains	21	Inst. Heating Units (Gas)	0
Garbage Disposal	71	Safety Valves (All Types)	1472
Grease Interceptors	19	Prosecutions	0

Plumbing Inspections	5977
----------------------	------

Inspections of Domestic Hot Water Heating and Storing Devices	782
--	-----

Investigations of Complaints and Nuisances	195
--	-----

FINANCIAL STATEMENT**BUILDING DEPARTMENT****APPROPRIATIONS:**

Salaries and Wages ...	\$69,180.40	
General Expenses	2,950.00	
Pension	3,247.88	
	<hr/>	
		\$75,378.28

EXPENDITURES:

Salaries and Wages ...	69,088.47
Pension	3,247.88

General Expenses:

Equipment Maintenance	73.00
Office Stationery and Supplies	165.68
Printing	388.09
Motor Maintenance ...	1,957.08
Travel and Membership	57.00
Medical	<hr/>

Total 2,640.85

74,977.20

BALANCE \$401.08

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

Employees of this division of the Building Department have been actively engaged in maintenance work on all city owned buildings except public school buildings, and have erected speaker's stands and bandstands for various public functions and civic organizations. They have also been engaged in miscellaneous jobbing and trucking for other departments.

All fire stations required some maintenance. At #11 station extensive interior painting was necessary.

Heavy accumulation of snow and ice on the roof of the Municipal building during January and February of 1969, caused anchors holding an ornamental copper ballustrade to break away. This caused extensive damage to the slate roofs and to the ballustrade. In danger of falling on the lawns and entrance ways to the building, it was necessary for the Building Maintenance employees, with an assist from the Forestry Division, Dept. of Public Works, to tie ropes to hold the ballustrade temporarily. After some of the snow and ice had been removed by hand, it was decided to remove the ballustrade completely. The ballustrade was lowered to the ground in sections by our Building Maintenance mechanics and Forestry Division, using their telescopic hoist. Repairs to the slate roof were made by Universal Roofing and Sheet Metal Co. for \$1,737.67. The copper salvaged, was sold to the highest bidder, Samuel Mirsky and Co., for \$1,527.76.

In addition, plumbing, electrical and carpentry repairs were made in the Municipal Building, North and South End Comfort Stations, Library buildings, Police Stations, Airport and the Refuse Incinerator Plant.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT**BUILDING MAINTENANCE****APPROPRIATIONS:**

Salaries and Wages ...	\$71,858.09	
General Expenses	40,000.00	
Pensions Building		
Maintenance	2,693.42	
Equipment Hire	289.50	
	<hr/>	
		\$114,841.01

EXPENDITURES:

Salaries and Wages ...	\$71,027.92
Pensions Building	
Maintenance	2,693.42
Equipment Hire	289.50

General Expenses:

Fuel	5,762.50	
Power and Light	6,379.05	
Telephone	16,737.48	
Stationery, Supplies, Printing, and Equipment	484.71	
Boiler Room Supplies ..	751.01	
Boiler Room Repairs ...	276.66	
Boiler Room Inspection	20.00	
Boiler Insurance	195.00	
Building Repairs, Materials, etc.	5,069.02	
Motor Maintenance	1,196.93	
Medical	217.00	
Misc. Service	25.00	
Advertising	38.40	
Encumbered	1,070.00	
	<hr/>	
		\$38,222.76
Cr. Refunds		3,779.21
		<hr/>
		\$34,443.55

Totals	<hr/>	\$108,454.39
BALANCE		<hr/>
		\$6,386.62

FINANCIAL STATEMENT**CUSTODIAN SERVICE****APPROPRIATIONS:**

Salaries and Wages	\$141,202.43	
General Expenses	3,500.00	
Pension	8,697.04	
	<hr/>	\$153,399.47

EXPENDITURES:

Salaries and Wages	\$139,998.51	
Pension	8,697.04	
General Expenses	3,474.35	
	<hr/>	\$152,169.90

BALANCE \$ 1,229.57

Commissions received and turned in to the City Treasurer from Comfort Station Paylocks	\$1,314.15
Commissions received and turned in to the City Treasurer from Penny Scales	36.50

In conclusion, I would like to acknowledge the assistance this department received from associated individuals and departments in the performance of our duties and express our gratitude for this co-operation.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN J. CHADWICK,
Superintendent and
Inspector of Buildings

ANNUAL REPORT

Superintendent and Inspector of Buildings
for the year 1969

IN CITY COUNCIL

May 14, 1970

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk



SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

of the

BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS

of the

City of New Bedford

Massachusetts

For the year ending, December 31, 1969

CEMETERY BOARD

3F

Lionel J. Souza, Chairman

John E. Medeiros, Secretary

Ralph E. Saltus

Dr. J. Tunstall Parham

James E. Ferry

HEAD CLERK AND CLERK OF THE BOARD

Evelyn Hendricks

CLERKS

Marguerite S. McCuen

Alice E. Crook

Wanda M. Lisak

SUPERINTENDENT

John Thornhill

CEMETERIES

Rural Cemetery

Oak Grove Cemetery

Pine Grove Cemetery

Peckham West Cemetery

Griffin Street Cemetery (Closed)

Point Road Cemetery (Closed)

CEMETERY BOARD

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
OFFICE OF THE CEMETERY BOARD

New Bedford, Massachusetts

January 1, 1970

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

The Cemetery Board respectfully submits the seventy-fifth annual report
for the year ending, December 31, 1969.

John E. Medeiros

Secretary

CEMETERY BOARD

5F

FINANCIAL STATEMENT
For the year ending, December 31, 1969

SALARIES AND WAGES ACCOUNT

Appropriation	\$ 69,502.50	
Transfer	1,500.00	
Transferred from Labor Account	<u>1,000.00</u>	\$ 72,002.50
Expenditures		<u>71,962.36</u>
Balance		\$ 40.14

LABOR ACCOUNT

Appropriation	\$ 85,099.26	
Transferred from Interest Account, Perpetual Care, 6%	\$ 1,600.00	
Transferred from Perpetual Care Fund, Income Account	54,900.00	
Transferred from Soldiers' and Sailors' Account	<u>2,500.00</u>	<u>59,000.00</u>
		\$144,099.26
Expenditures	\$136,423.02	
Transferred to General Expenses Account.	5,000.00	
Transferred to Salaries and Wages Account	<u>1,000.00</u>	<u>142,423.02</u>
Balance		\$ 1,676.24

GENERAL EXPENSES ACCOUNT

Appropriation	\$ 7,115.00	
Transferred from Sales of Lots Fund	\$ 10,000.00	
Transferred from Labor Account	<u>5,000.00</u>	<u>15,000.00</u>
		\$ 22,115.00
Expenditures		<u>17,675.01</u>
Balance		\$ 4,439.99

CRYPT ACCOUNT

Appropriation	\$ 7,000.00	
Expenditures	<u>6,830.50</u>	
Balance		\$ 169.50

NEW EQUIPMENT LOAN - ALL DEPARTMENTS - NON-REVENUE

Expended	\$ 7,170.00
--------------------	-------------

TRAVEL OUT OF STATE

Expended	\$ 415.00
--------------------	-----------

The following amounts constitute the income of this department during this year, and a portion is made available for cemetery use:-

Labor to January 1, 1970	\$ 35,570.33
Labor on Perpetual Care Lots, Investments	54,900.00
Labor on Perpetual Care, 6% Accounts	1,600.00
Labor on Soldiers' and Sailors' Graves	2,500.00
Sales of Crypts	10,322.50
Servicing Vaults	<u>74.00</u>
Total	\$104,966.83

CEMETERY BOARD

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

RURAL CEMETERY

General Labor Account	\$ 13,831.61	
Salary Account (Asst. Supt. and Foremen).	12,379.69	
Distribution Account	16,459.83	
Interments	10,809.06	
Office Building, Cemetery Attendant's Salary	3,756.74	
Fuel oil, main office building	155.91	
Fuel oil, toolhouse building	<u>61.99</u>	\$ 57,454.83

GRIFFIN STREET CEMETERY

General Labor Account	\$	173.55
---------------------------------	----	--------

POINT ROAD CEMETERY

General Labor Account	\$	44.07
---------------------------------	----	-------

OAK GROVE CEMETERY

General Labor Account	\$ 11,117.21	
Salary Account, Foremen	9,276.53	
Distribution Account	13,886.95	
Interments	3,470.88	
Fuel oil, office building	<u>124.88</u>	\$ 37,876.45

PINE GROVE CEMETERY

General Labor Account	\$ 2,669.13	
Salary Account, Foremen	7,066.73	
Distribution Account	13,168.50	
Interments	8,304.59	
Office Building, Cemetery Attendant's Salary	3,649.50	
Fuel oil, office and toolhouse building	<u>290.83</u>	\$ 35,149.28

PECKHAM WEST CEMETERY

General Labor Account	\$ 443.79	
Distribution Account	168.91	
Interments	<u>334.11</u>	\$ 946.81

GREENHOUSE

General Labor Account	\$ 7,953.21	
Salary Account, Florist	5,847.55	
Fuel oil	<u>1,191.28</u>	\$ 14,992.04

SALARIES

Office (Superintendent, Head Clerk, Principal Clerk, Senior Clerk and Clerk and Janitress)	\$	<u>26,436.22</u>
---	----	------------------

Carried Forward \$ 173,073.25

CEMETERY BOARD

7F

Brought Forward \$ 173,073.25

SUNDRIES

Building Maintenance	\$ 390.82
Equipment Maintenance	5,964.30
Light	427.83
Motor Maintenance	3,320.19
General Cemetery Supplies	1,024.09
Holiday Pay (Labor)	3,572.90
Cement and Sand	485.13
Printing and Binding	666.83
All Other	2,734.54
Compensation	12,280.81
Equipment Repairs	4,760.64
Sick Leave (Labor)	5,544.56
Sick Leave (Salary)	687.36
Vacation Pay (Labor)	6,358.50
Vacation Pay (Salary)	2,661.46
Telephone	573.89
Office Supplies and Stationery	155.25
Property Maintenance	102.65
Braley Road Cemetery	74.19
Tobey Family Burying Ground	79.19
Flower and Shrub Beds	839.48
Andrew P. Doyle Square	8.60
Express	4.60
Congregational Church Cemetery	252.43
Howland Square	11.50
Gold Star Mothers' Square	<u>5.40</u>

Total Sundries 52,987.14

Total Expenditures \$ 226,060.39

PERPETUAL CARE

Number of lots placed in perpetual care, 1969	157
Total number of lots placed in perpetual care	6,025
Amount deposited for perpetual care, 1969	\$ 33,177.00
Amount deposited for perpetual care (both systems)	\$ 1,080,796.58

Respectfully submitted,

Evelyn Hendricks
CLERK OF THE CEMETERY BOARD

CEMETERY BOARD

BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

The Cemetery Board herewith presents its seventy-fifth Annual Report for the year ending, December 31, 1969.

A new schedule of prices was put into effect, March 1, 1969, which included increased prices of lots to be sold in multiples of one hundred twenty dollars, (\$120.) per grave; seventy-five percent (75%) of the price being deposited in the perpetual care fund and twenty-five percent (25%) in the sales of lots fund. The new grave opening charges were increased to sixty dollars (\$60.) and the crypt prices for 26", 28" and 30" sizes were increased to thirty-four dollars (\$34.) with the exception of old age assistance cases; prices of which were increased to forty dollars (\$40.) for opening a grave for a crypt and crypt charge was raised to twenty-eight dollars (\$28.)

Five new signs were erected at the entrances of our cemeteries in compliance with a new State Law, under Chapter 268, An Act Relative to the Visitation Hours in Certain Cemeteries.

Our department was awarded first prize for the display which we entered into the Annual Kiwanis Club Spring Flower Show which was held at the Lincoln Park Pavilion, March 27 through March 30, 1969. It consisted of low plants with a white wrought iron settee, and the display was located in the center of the main floor.

The following new rulings were made by the board, this year:

- January 22 - Voted to allow the interment of any Vietnam serviceman, in our Veteran's Plot provided that he has at least ninety (90) days in the service.
- February 21 - Voted not to allow pictures on flush markers in the future.

Mrs. Marguerite S. McCuen received her Notary Public commission, effective May 2, 1969, to replace Mrs. Doris E. Parker who had been one of the notaries for the department prior to her retirement last year.

After several board meetings, with many interested citizens being present representing different groups and being heard by the board pro and con, relative to the use of a portion of Pine Grove Cemetery land for public housing, the board voted of its willingness to convey said portion of the Pine Grove Cemetery land, located on the west side of Ashley Boulevard; lying to the south of the roadway through the cemetery approximating eighteen (18) to nineteen (19) acres, to the Housing Authority or its designee for public housing purposes.

The following New Equipment was purchased in 1969:

One (1) Gun Type Oil Burner for the Oak Grove Cemetery
Six (6) Jacobsen Rotary Power Mowers
One (1) 1970 Chevrolet Dump Truck
Lowering Device Straps
One (1) 1970 Chevrolet Station Wagon
One (1) Olivetti-Underwood Multisumma #20 Adding and Multiplying Machine

Two of our permanent employees resigned this year; Mr. Leonard F. Sylvia, who had been employed for ten years, to accept a position with the State Department of Public Works and Mr. Gabriel B. Pimental after three years, due to ill health.

Temporary laborers Mr. Peter Edge and Mr. Gerald F. Bourassa were selected for appointment on a permanent basis starting November 24, 1969.

Securities were purchased with funds deposited for the perpetual care of lots, and they are as follows:

10M Virginia Electric and Power Company AA 7-1/8% Bonds, Series W,
due January 1, 1999

10M Gulf Power Company First Mortgage Bonds 7-3/4%, due March 1, 1999

20M Central Illinois Public Service Company 5-7/8% First Mortgage Series L
Registered Bonds, due May 1, 1997

10M Interstate Power Company First Mortgage Registered Bonds 7-3/4%,
due May 1, 1999

15M Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, Thirty-Six (36) Year 8-1/4%
Registered Debentures, due September 1, 2005

10M Commonwealth Edison Company First Mortgage 6-1/4% Series Z
Registered Bonds, due February 1, 1998

CEMETERY BOARD

Recording fees amounting to one hundred eighty-nine dollars (\$189.) were turned over to the City Clerk's office, representing payments for the following transactions:

<u>Cemetery</u>	<u>Graves Sold</u>	<u>Lots Sold</u>	<u>Transfers of Lots and Graves</u>	<u>Burial Right Assignments</u>	<u>Total</u>
Rural	20	39	10	21	90
Oak Grove	00	4	9	8	21
Pine Grove	<u>26</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>78</u>
Totals	46	79	30	34	189

The need of new mowers and trimmers cannot be too strongly stressed, as we cut grass on approximately five thousand lots, each year. In order to fulfill our contract with the lot owners and keep our own property in satisfactory condition, we must replace the equipment annually.

We take this opportunity to express our sincere thanks and appreciation for the kindness, assistance and cooperation received from His Honor, the Mayor, Members of the City Council, Department Heads and our own department personnel.

Respectfully submitted,

Lionel J. Souza, CHAIRMAN

John E. Medeiros, SECRETARY

Ralph E. Saltus

J. Tunstall Parham

James E. Ferry

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

To the Board of Cemetery Commissioners

Gentlemen:

I herewith submit the annual report of the work done under my supervision during the year 1969, and recommendations for 1970.

RURAL CEMETERY

During the past year, approximately two thousand (2,000) cubic yards of excess dirtfill was removed by the Park Department and the Department of Public Works. This fill was a backlog of dirt which had accumulated over the last twenty-five (25) years. We still have about one thousand (1,000) cubic yards of fill left, and I hope to have it removed in 1970.

Vandalism continues to be a problem. In 1969, we had twenty-one (21) panes of glass broken in the toolhouse, the gasoline pump was broken, seventy-six (76) stones were turned over, eight (8) faucets were broken and the old Public Receiving Tomb door had to be bricked and sealed due to acts of vandalism.

OAK GROVE CEMETERY

The exhibit we entered in the Kiwanis Club Flower Show was arranged by our greenhouse employees. We were awarded a Blue Ribbon for the fine display, and the men are to be congratulated for their good work.

We had the greatest number of stones turned over at this cemetery, amounting to one hundred twenty one (121), all due to vandalism, and also six (6) faucets were broken, three (3) greenhouse windows were broken and a large urn was stolen from in front of the office building.

A new oil burner was purchased for the greenhouse, to replace one which was beyond repair.

We painted about one half of the exterior of the greenhouse, and plan to complete it in 1970.

PINE GROVE CEMETERY

At the request of Councillor Paul J. Mathieu, a layout was made of vacant grave spaces. The result of this layout shows that we have approximately fifteen thousand (15,000) grave spaces remaining on the east side of Ashley Boulevard.

The Department of Public Works graded a portion of the Single Grave Section 21, and I hope to have this section completed in 1970.

Sixty-eight (68) stones were turned over, by vandals, the week before Memorial Day. With the help of Mr. Donald Rex of Rex Monumental Works, we were able to reset them prior to the holiday, and he did not charge for his services.

A portion of our land on the south end of the cemetery has started to erode, therefore, I recommend that a fence be installed in this part of the cemetery to stop the erosion.

A new motor was installed in the 1958 Ford Ranch Wagon which is in use at this cemetery.

GENERAL

In 1970, I hope that we will be able to blacktop the sidewalk in front of the Peckham West Cemetery, due to a washout on the sidewalk.

Five (5) new signs, made by the Department of Public Works, were put up at the entrances to the Rural, Oak Grove and Pine Grove Cemeteries stating the hours the cemeteries are to be open to the general public.

We granted a request from the Garden Club of New Bedford, relative to geraniums for the window boxes at the Main Branch of the Free Public Library.

A lot, fifty (50) feet by one hundred (100) feet, adjacent to the Point Road Cemetery was graded and seeded. We also removed a tree and repaired the cast stone fence around the cemetery.

On November 11, 1969, the Superintendent gave a talk to the Last Man Organization of the American Legion Post #1, relative to cemeteries owned and operated by the City of New Bedford. Some of the Rules and Regulations of the Cemetery Board were stressed, pertaining to veteran's rights in our cemeteries.

I express my thanks for the assistance I have received from your Honorable Board, His Honor the Mayor, Members of the City Council, Department Heads and their personnel and to the employees of the Cemetery Department for their cooperation during the year 1969.

SUMMARY OF WORK DONE IN 1969

	<u>RURAL</u>	<u>OAK GROVE</u>	<u>PINE GROVE</u>	<u>PECKHAM WEST</u>
Lineal feet borders trimmed	7500	6500	5750	900
Foundations for tablets and markers	75	42	41	2
Foundations for monuments	64	13	34	2
Corner posts set in lots	4	----	----	----
Flower and Shrub beds	30	25	4	4
Trees trimmed and pruned	105	110	62	----
Trees removed	----	3	1	----
Shrubs trimmed and pruned	310	180	222	2
Shrubs removed	5	3	----	----
Neglected graves fitted	30	----	41	----
Graves fitted	13	----	2	----
Graves fitted in Public Ground	----	----	71	----
Headstones fitted	39	75	69	25
Neglected headstones fitted	30	25	8	15
Interments made in lots	173	90	71	10
Interments made in graves	20	----	30	----
Interments made in Public Ground	----	----	14	----
Interments made in World War No. 1 Veteran's Plot	----	----	42	----
Interments made in World War No. 1 Veteran's Dependent's Plot	----	----	----	----
Interments made in World War No. 2 Veteran's Plot	56	----	----	----
Interments made in World War No. 2 Veteran's Dependent's Plot	1	----	----	----
Interments made in Spanish War Veteran's Plot	----	----	3	----
Interments made in Civil War Veteran's Plot	----	----	----	----
Interments made in Korean War Veteran's Plot	6	----	----	----
Total Interments	256	90	160	10
Number of stones cleaned	1	----	3	----
Lot and grave markers set	242	----	302	----
Soldiers' markers set up	80	5	34	1
Lots in annual care	87	35	19	8
Lots graded, seeded and sodded	8	----	9	----
Trees planted	----	----	----	----

Respectfully submitted,

John Thornhill
SUPERINTENDENT OF CEMETERIES

CEMETERY BOARD

REPORT OF CARETAKER
of
SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' GRAVES

New Bedford, Massachusetts
January 1, 1970

To the Honorable City Council of the
City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

I, hereby, submit the following report of the work done, during 1969, on neglected lots and graves where soldiers and sailors are interred, as authorized in Chapter 218, Acts of Legislature, 1920:

	<u>Care of Lots and Graves</u>
Rural Cemetery	178
Oak Grove Cemetery	145
Pine Grove Cemetery	22
Peckham West Cemetery	24
Congregational Church Cemetery	2
Griffin Street Cemetery	<u>9</u>
	380

The amount appropriated for this work was \$2,500.00, and this amount was expended for cutting grass.

Respectfully submitted,

John Thornhill
CARETAKER OF SOLDIERS' AND
SAILORS' GRAVES

CEMETERY BOARD

15F

ANNUAL REPORT

BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS,

for the year ending December 31, 1969

IN CITY COUNCIL

October 8, 1970

Received, placed on file and ordered printed
in the City Documents.

Ellen M. Gaughan,
CITY CLERK

Attest:

Signed by Ellen M. Gaughan
CITY CLERK

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CITY AUDITOR

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE YEAR 1969



REYNOLDS-DEWALT PRINTING, INC.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

1970

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

Office of the City Auditor

To His Honor George Rogers, Mayor of New Bedford, and the Honorable City Council:

Submitted herewith are the following statements and schedules showing the receipts and expenditures for the City of New Bedford for the calendar year ending December 31, 1969 and the financial conditions.

Exhibit A—Balance Sheet as of December 31, 1969.

Exhibit B—Statement of Receipts for the year ending December 31, 1969.

Exhibit C—Statement of Expenditures for the year ending December 31, 1969.

Exhibit D—Summary of Receipts and Expenditures for the year ending December 31, 1969.

Exhibit E—Schedule of Indebtedness Payable at the close of the calendar years 1946 through 1969.

Exhibit F—Schedule of Bonded Debts and Sinking Funds as of December 31, 1969.

Exhibit G—Summary of Bonded Debt and Sinking Funds as of December 31, 1969.

The City of New Bedford closed the calendar year 1969 with a balance of \$236,467.09 in the Excess and Deficiency Account.

I certify that in the course of the audit of the books and records of the City of New Bedford the cash on deposit and several trust funds in the custody of the trustees and city treasurer were verified and found that the same were in agreement with reports and records rendered by said trustees and city treasurer to the City Council.

Respectfully submitted,

CARL M. PEREIRA,

City Auditor

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
BALANCE SHEET
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1969

EXHIBIT A **CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**
BALANCE SHEET
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1969

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash in Banks	2,646,947.53	
Taxes Receivable	509,976.27	
Current Year	440,514.69	
Prior Years	69,461.58	
Accounts Receivable	306,181.79	
Tax Titles	75,345.78	
Tax Title Possessions	112,258.41	
Special Assessments	52,106.68	
Outstanding Taxes, N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.	249,806.92	
Total Current Assets		3,952,623.38

Overdrawn Accounts:

State and County Aid to Highways	196,006.27	
State and Federal Aid to Airports	5,739.96	
State Parks and Reservations 1969	2,993.84	
Cash Discrepancies	870.11	
Overlay Levies	5,052.05	
County Tax 1969	21,775.87	
Total Overdrawn		232,438.10

Fixed Assets:

City Property	36,054,379.23
---------------------	---------------

Trust Funds:

Trust Funds—Cash and Investments	2,514,860.04	
Municipal Contributory Retirement Funds — Cash and Investments	6,395,165.87	
Total Trust Funds		8,910,025.91

TOTAL ASSETS		<u><u>49,149,466.62</u></u>
---------------------------	--	-----------------------------

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT A

BALANCE SHEET

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1969

LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND SURPLUS

Current Liabilities:

Accounts Payable	4,215.09	
Due Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund	26,734.93	
Trust Funds Income	20,710.56	
Total Current Liabilities		51,660.58

Reserve Accounts:

Cemetery Lot Sales	12,148.30	
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund Income 6%	2,475.83	
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund Income	52,013.09	
Deposit and Payroll Tailings	33,197.26	
Reserve for Appropriation, Airport Receipts	21,724.75	
Parking Meter Fees	10,479.13	
Overlay Levy and Surplus	46,351.75	
Tax Funding Loans (Overlay Deficit)	631.63	
Reserve for Collections	1,140,287.37	
County Dog Fund	14,946.91	
Premium on Life, Health and Medical	49,184.47	
Special Gift — Library Fund	198.87	
Water Surplus — New Construction	367,584.35	
Sale of Real Estate	71,000.00	
Comm. of Mass. Chap. 616—1967 Funds	39,900.00	
Total Reserve Accounts		1,862,123.71

Trust and Retirement Funds:

Trust Funds:

Library Trust Funds	947,818.68	
School Trust Funds	105,727.49	
Playground Trust Fund	5,000.00	
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund	1,179,020.05	
Soldiers' and Sailors' Memorial Fund	277,293.82	
Total Trust Funds	2,514,860.04	
Annuity Savings and Pension Accumulation Fund	6,395,165.87	

Total Trust and Retirement Funds	8,910,025.91
--	--------------

Revenue and Non-Revenue Unexpended Balances	2,061,545.03
---	--------------

Bonded Debt Outstanding	15,248,000.00
-------------------------------	---------------

Surplus Account	21,016,111.39
-----------------------	---------------

TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND SURPLUS	49,149,466.62
---	---------------

EXHIBIT B

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
TAXES	
Property.....	12,770,878.99
Personal.....	2,575,724.56
Motor excise	1,398,604.55
Vessels excise	1,886.99
Farm animals	35.75
Prior Years	
Property.....	208,259.85
Personal.....	7,014.46
Motor excise	130,721.18
TAX TITLES.....	106,285.39
TAX POSSESSIONS, SALES.....	1,802.00
PRO RATA FORMULA ON TAXES.....	2,486.01
TAXES DUE FROM N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. ..	3,242.84
FROM THE COMMONWEALTH	
Corporation.....	664,911.13
Income.....	1,632,614.01
Income—School Aid.....	2,081,515.84
Income—Retarded and Handicapped	
Children (Recreation)	11,686.35
Income—Physically Handicapped	14,731.00
Income—Speech and Hearing	
Handicapped.....	12,176.77
Income—Mentally Retarded	166,582.11
Income—Partially Seeing	8,448.25
Income—Emotionally Disturbed	4,509.89
Income—Paraplegics.....	20,521.30
Total Taxes	21,824,639.22
LICENSES AND PERMITS	
Licensing board	145,152.00
City clerk	4,074.25
Board of health	6,366.25
State peddlers	450.00
Police, revolver permits	4,127.15
Trailer camps	3,990.00
Total Licenses and Permits	164,159.65
COURT FINES.....	28,787.56
FEDERAL GRANTS	
Old age assistance, aid	26.49
Medical assistance, adm.	14,303.20
Medical assistance, aid	124,585.29

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

EXHIBIT B

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
Federal Grants—Continued	
Aid to families with dependent children, aid	756.79
Disability assistance, aid	13.97
Schools, title III N. D. A.	16,344.89
Schools, public law 874	93,370.00
Schools, business and administration, public law 88-210	14,475.00
National defense act, schools, title I	733,208.88
National defense act, schools, title II	26,991.00
Council on aging	4,934.00
Vocational high school, public law 90-576	33,075.00
Vocational high school, project production machine operator	9,537.00
Vocational high school, auto mechanic	34,215.00
Sanitary sewers and storm drains	125,000.00
Vocational high school, project nurses' aid....	13,744.00
Expanded well baby clinic	8,644.70
Civil disorder and riot	5,000.00
Community renewal grant	39,703.00
Vocational high school, project clerk typist	7,945.00
Vocational high school, project machine repairs.....	54,722.00
Schools — title III C. O. D.	82,911.00
Schools — title V	2,972.00
Neighborhood facilities	124,740.00
Total Federal Grants	1,571,218.21

GRANTS AND GIFTS FROM STATE

Vocational high school construction reimbursement.....	9,435.73
Vocational high school lunch program	10,322.59
Vocational high school, maintenance reimbursement	89,577.67
Junior high school reimbursement	85,153.08
Elementary schools reimbursements	44,503.22
School lunch program	144,664.46
School transportation	29,242.78
Library reimbursement	25,619.25
Civil defense reimbursement	16,780.69
Tuberculosis subsidy	21,240.92
Howland school rent	24,699.96
Board of health—premature babies	1,929.15
Chapter 90	240,876.06
Loss on property tax	583.97
Public health nurse survey	4,865.00
Schools—title VI	45,000.00

EXHIBIT B**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS**

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
Grants and Gifts from State—Continued	
Highways, chapter 616	115,441.00
Urban renewal project — south terminal	99,310.60
Urban renewal project — maritime terminal	8,761.37
Urban renewal project — industrial park	33,527.75
Total Grants and Gifts from State	1,051,535.25
FROM COUNTY	
Chapter 90	120,345.03
Dog licenses	7,254.57
Total from County	127,599.60
SEWER ASSESSMENTS.....	4,236.87
SIDEWALK ASSESSMENTS.....	14,299.20
HURRICANE DIKE ASSESSMENTS	65.00
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	
City property	1,202.80
Treasurer and collector	5,495.00
City clerk	27,932.48
Board of election commission	178.45
Total General Government	34,808.73
PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY	
Police	15,772.10
Fire.....	388.00
Inspector of buildings	2.00
Building maintenance	1,616.06
Police signal system, accident account	763.84
Parking meters	114,921.27
Sealer of weights and measures	6,771.85
Total Protection of Persons and	
Property.....	140,235.12
HEALTH AND SANITATION	
T. B. subsidy—cities and towns	2,300.13
Sewer maintenance	2,659.80
Sewer disposal	3,774.67
Sanitary stations	1,328.40
Total Health and Sanitation	10,063.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

EXHIBIT B

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
PUBLIC WORKS	
Highways, general	506.36
City yard, sales	39.00
Engineering.....	517.50
Total Public Works	1,062.86
VETERANS' BENEFITS	
Veterans' benefits, individuals	34,428.49
Veterans' benefits, state	450,940.31
Total Veterans' Benefits	485,368.80
CHARITIES	
Reimbursements, outside relief, state.....	4,216.76
Reimbursements, old age assistance, state.....	13.24
Reimbursements, medical assistance, state	411,039.78
Reimbursements, aid to families with depend- ent children, state	30.07
Reimbursements, disability assistance, state ...	3,961.64
Total Charities	419,261.49
SCHOOLS	
Tuition.....	134,188.62
Sales and rents	3,767.66
Schools, cafeterias	263,114.89
Schools, athletics	24,148.15
Sargent field	3,025.00
Vocational high school, tuition	163,638.44
Vocational high school, sales	1,523.84
Vocational high school, cafeteria	27,045.95
Vocational high school, athletics	6,539.56
Total Schools	626,992.11
LIBRARIES	10,210.20
RECREATION	
Parks.....	9,994.45
Bathhouses.....	314.62
Total Recreation	10,309.07

EXHIBIT B

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
UNCLASSIFIED	
Cash discrepancies	302.15
Tailings.....	2,766.82
Advertising cost on real estate taxes	330.00
N. B. housing authority	54,201.67
N. B. redevelopment authority	41,644.31
Commission on state tax	1,012.99
1968 Refund—City solicitor	685.05
Sale of real estate	71,000.00
Summer school and substitute teachers program.....	24,425.00
Reserve for appropriation	45,860.92
Interest and premiums on bonds from north terminal bulkhead	79,963.67
Total Unclassified	322,192.58
N. B. WATER WORKS	
Sales of water	1,128,999.21
Service charges	47,022.30
Miscellaneous.....	36.30
Total N. B. Water Works	1,176,057.81
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Fees.....	40,272.29
CEMETERIES	
Sales of lots	7,573.00
Care of lots	35,450.33
Sales of crypts	10,382.50
Vault care	74.00
Cemetery perpetual care fund income	52,521.05
Total Cemeteries	106,000.88
INTEREST	
On taxes	8,580.78
On special assessments	1,016.21
On tax titles	8,293.20
On library funds	21,892.21
On school funds	5,019.80
On Paisler-King fund	436.93
On E. G. Campbell fund.....	7.97
On playground fund	278.13
On soldiers' and sailors' memorial fund	15,064.19
Total Interest	60,589.42

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
MUNICIPAL INDEBTEDNESS	
Temporary loan notes	5,000,000.00
1968 New sewer construction	175,000.00
1969 Highway macadam loan	400,000.00
1968 Water loan—non-revenue	50,000.00
Premium on bonds	6,757.10
Interest on bonds	9,759.03
Urban renewal	1,200,000.00
1969 Water loan—non-revenue	150,000.00
Buttonwood park improvement	100,000.00
Premium — temporary loans	1.00
1969 New equipment loan—non-revenue.....	500,000.00
Total Municipal Indebtedness	7,591,517.13

AGENCY, TRUST AND INVESTMENT

Dog licenses	8,072.75
Sewer deposits	26,574.50
Highway deposits	10,995.79
Cemetery deposits	33,177.00
Board of appeals deposits	1,575.00
Planning board deposits	600.00
Savings bonds	11,356.60
Recreational center	3,000.00
Federal withholding tax	2,595,245.67
State withholding tax	434,407.60
Contributory retirement fund	461,562.51
Union dues	58,878.35
United fund	8,489.88
Returned premium on life and health insurance.....	12,595.99
Life and health insurance deposits	622,973.83
Elwyn G. Campbell—escrow account.....	200.00
Edith C. Wollison, income	58.13
Kidney disease—escrow account.....	9.38
Library restoration ball.....	900.00
Demolition costs	7,337.00
Total Agency, Trust and Investment	4,298,009.98

REFUNDS

General departments	19,041.09
Community renewal program	35.00
Interest.....	73,600.00
New equipment loan—non-revenue	283.63
Total Refunds	92,959.72

EXHIBIT B**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS****FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969**

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
SERVICE TRANSFERS	
City planner—g. e.	3.00
City auditor— s & w	2,609.54
Purchasing department—rotating fund	18,502.90
Fire—g. e.	58.91
Building maintenance—g. e.	2,253.45
Civil defense—g. e.	595.81
Highway—labor.....	1,166.11
Highway—g. e.	34,559.33
Engineering—g. e.	167.86
Vocational—s & w	2,910.00
Deposits — life, health, medical and surgical program	4,572.36
Cemeteries—labor.....	59,000.00
Water services	7.36
Airport—g. e.	1,000.00
Total Service Transfers	127,406.63
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	40,339,858.38
Cash—January 1, 1969	2,437,886.42
TOTAL.....	42,777,744.80

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	
City Council	
Salaries	
Councillors.....	17,398.10
General Expenses	
Advertising.....	2,082.05
Printing, stationery and postage	1,328.05
Office and travel expenses	611.71
Binding	450.90
Secretarial services.....	260.00
Personal services.....	320.00
Recording fees	295.50
Xerox copies.....	384.99
Telephone.....	9.75
Total General Expenses	5,742.95
Travel out-of-state	1,688.00
New Equipment—1969 Loan—Non-	
Revenue—Typewriter.....	220.50
Total City Council	25,049.55
Industrial and City Property Board	
Advertising.....	228.55
Office and travel expenses	18.50
Auctioneers' and appraisers' fees.....	221.15
Xerox copies	2.28
Total Industrial and City	
Property Board	470.48
Claims	
Awards for personal injuries	7,199.34
Awards for property damages	7,492.61
Appraisals and medical exams	552.00
Total Claims.....	15,243.95
Clerk of Committees	
Salaries	
Clerk of committees	4,851.31
Assistant clerk of committees	6,560.11
Clerk hire	7,616.20
Total Salaries	19,027.62

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Clerk of Committees—Continued	
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	250.79
Postage.....	17,477.78
Office and travel expenses	397.15
Office equipment maintenance	18.95
Advertising	34.65
Telephone.....	4.50
Xerox copies	111.68
Postage Meter rental	64.52
Clerical services	290.00
Legal fees	109.70
Total General Expenses	18,759.72
Total Clerk of Committees	37,787.3
Mayor	
Salaries	
Mayor.....	15,000.00
Administrative aid	8,184.36
Secretaries	9,041.56
Chauffeur	1,278.90
Total Salaries	33,504.82
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	243.97
Office and travel expenses	420.02
Postage	60.61
Telephone	973.87
Xerox copies	167.44
Total General Expenses	1,865.91
Mayor—Contingent Expenses	
Advertising.....	739.50
Decorations and entertainment	1,994.16
Dues	385.00
Office and travel expenses	2,827.95
Total Mayor—Contingent Expenses	5,946.61
Mayor—Travel out-of-state	2,888.90
Total Mayor	44,206.24

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD **EXHIBIT C**

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
City Planning Department	
Salaries	
City planner	12,985.39
Assistant city planners	8,076.86
Mayor's renewal assistant	3,393.00
Urban planner	8,214.15
Draftsmen	16,434.51
Clerk hire	4,001.90
Total Salaries	53,105.81
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	263.15
Office and travel expenses	1,182.74
Postage	40.29
Dues	45.00
Drafting supplies	254.91
Telephone	294.00
Maps	50.00
Xerox copies	604.95
Total General Expenses	2,735.04
Travel out-of-state	706.94
Total City Planning Department	56,547.79
City Planner — Community Renewal Program	
Postage	36.50
Professional services	47,451.00
Office and travel expenses	296.41
Printing and stationery	185.87
Telephone	270.45
Xerox copies	309.99
Drafting supplies	123.81
Total City Planner — Community Renewal Program	48,674.03
Industrial Development Commission	
Salaries	
Director	13,505.92
Secretaries	5,184.00
Information booth attendant	2,100.00
Total Salaries	20,789.92

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Industrial Development Commission—Continued	
General Expenses	
Engineering services	1,541.88
Printing, stationery and postage	445.57
Office and travel expenses	3,139.10
Xerox copies	56.04
Subscriptions.....	770.00
Answering service	198.00
Dues	105.00
Light and power	125.67
Advertising	4,587.01
Information booth expenses	141.44
Rent	1,853.26
Telephone	1,276.15
Insurance.....	430.29
Motor maintenance	124.88
Gasoline and oil	527.31
Tires and tubes	90.90
Moving expense	3,250.62
Equipment expense	289.10
Total General Expenses	18,952.22
Travel out-of-state.....	727.82
Total Industrial Development Commission	40,469.96
City Auditor	
Salaries	
City auditor	7,534.72
Budget analyst and assistant city auditor	11,005.67
Clerk hire	21,981.34
Community renewal program adm.	996.45
Total Salaries	41,518.18
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	1,621.49
Office and travel expenses	716.70
Xerox copies	307.93
Surety bond	40.00
Binding	378.00
Furniture and furnishings	251.35
Dues	170.00
Telephone	90.05
Machine contract	2,118.50
Total General Expenses	5,694.02
New Equipment—All Departments	
Adding Machine	619.00
Total City Auditor	47,831.20

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Treasurer and Collector	
Salaries	
Treasurer and collector	9,001.36
Deputy tax collector	8,004.79
Cashiers	31,190.97
Clerk hire	80,359.88
Total Salaries	128,557.00
General Expenses	
Furniture and furnishings	446.70
Printing, stationery and postage	5,661.04
Advertising	1,228.40
Binding	136.00
Xerox copies	44.34
Medical services	50.50
Surety bond and insurance	1,564.00
Recording fees	994.50
Office and travel expenses	3,391.75
Dues	22.00
Machine contract expenses	5,640.26
Telephone	105.10
Motor maintenance	31.71
Gasoline and oil	132.40
Tires and tubes	58.29
Total General Expenses	19,506.99
New Equipment—1967 Loan—Non-Revenue	
Ledgers and Journals	1,105.85
Machine Contract (Service)	1,895.84
Total New Equipment—1967 Loan—Non-Revenue.....	3,001.69
New Equipment—1969 Loan—Non-Revenue	
Adding Machine	628.00
Total Treasurer and Collector	151,693.68
Board of Assessors	
Salaries	
Assessors	28,516.56
Assistant assessors	3,168.00
Clerk hire	37,992.96
Total Salaries	69,677.52

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Board of Assessors—Continued	
General Expenses	
Advertising.....	103.50
Printing, stationery and postage	1,953.27
Office and travel expenses	1,135.36
Xerox copies	40.58
Binding	677.21
Telephone	17.65
Dues	93.00
Office equipment maintenance	58.65
Furniture and furnishings	1,251.50
Total General Expenses	5,330.72
Travel out-of-state	1,521.97
New Equipment—1969 Loan	
Non-Revenue—Typewriter.....	267.75
Total Board of Assessors	76,797.96
Licensing Board	
Salaries	
License commissioners	1,100.00
Clerk hire	8,175.85
Total Salaries	9,275.85
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	153.44
Office and travel expenses	304.32
Xerox copies	10.80
Telephone	19.20
Gasoline and oil	3.60
Clerical services	252.00
Total General Expenses	743.36
Total Licensing Board	10,019.21
City Solicitor	
Salaries	
City solicitor	9,402.86
Assistant city solicitors	20,869.74
Clerk hire	9,607.94
Total Salaries	39,880.54

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
City Solicitor—Continued	
General Expenses	
Dues	75.00
Printing, stationery and postage	163.94
Office and travel expenses	2,283.84
Xerox copies	255.48
Law library	1,718.50
Legal assistance and fees	2,803.16
Telephone	431.30
Appraisals	500.00
Recording fees	250.40
Total General Expenses	8,481.62
Total City Solicitor	48,362.16
City Clerk	
Salaries	
City clerk	10,500.00
Assistant city clerk	7,079.48
Clerk hire	27,591.19
Total Salaries	45,170.67
General Expenses	
Printing, stationery and postage	1,537.71
Office expense	609.92
Advertising	25.05
Telephone	22.85
Binding	340.50
Surety bond	14.00
Xerox copies	223.34
Dues	72.00
Building maintenance	13.50
Total General Expenses	2,858.87
New Equipment—1969 Loan	
Non-Revenue.....	
Typewriter.....	408.50
Total City Clerk	48,438.04
Custodian Service	
Salaries	
Supervisor of custodians	6,426.90
Custodians and janitresses	133,571.61
Total Salaries	139,998.51

EXHIBIT C**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES****FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969**

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Custodian Service—Continued	
General Expenses	
Building maintenance	116.20
Janitors' supplies	1,982.64
Office expenses	12.36
Postage.....	28.81
Fees.....	134.34
Compensation.....	1,200.00
	<hr/>
Total General Expenses	3,474.35
	<hr/>
Total Custodian Service.....	143,472.86
Planning Board	
Southeastern Regional Planning and Economic Development District—	
Dues.....	15,026.40
Administrative expenses	582.45
	<hr/>
Total Planning Board	15,608.85
Board of Appeals	
Administrative expenses	769.11
Elections	
Pay of precinct officers	18,636.00
Equipment of polling places	4,586.08
Rent of polling places	650.00
Clerical assistance	2,040.75
Janitor and personal services	3,103.41
Transportation and travel	229.49
Election supplies	663.08
Printing and stationery	3,496.04
Xerox copies	4.20
Office expenses	135.26
Advertising	69.00
Telephone	116.30
Binding.....	25.00
	<hr/>
Total Elections	33,754.61
Board of Election Commission	
Salaries	
Election commissioner—chairman	9,505.52
Election commissioners	1,500.00
Assistant election commissioners	1,000.00
Clerk hire	31,956.56
	<hr/>
Total Salaries	43,962.08

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

EXHIBIT C

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Board of Election Commission—Continued	
General Expenses	
Furniture and furnishings	34.40
Printing, stationery and postage	320.04
Binding	310.72
Office and travel expenses	183.85
Machine contracts	154.00
Telephone	80.10
Xerox copies	7.01
Offset supplies	801.07
Dues.....	5.00
Total General Expenses	1,896.19
Notice to voters	500.00
Total Board of Election Commission	46,358.27
Labor Service Registrar	
Salary	
Registration Clerk	500.00
General Expenses	
Telephone	6.75
Total Labor Service Registrar	506.75
Purchasing Department	
Salaries	
Agent	9,001.36
Clerk hire	10,130.42
Total Salaries	19,131.78
General Expenses	
Printing, stationery and postage	301.15
Advertising	1,367.40
Bond	35.00
Telephone	304.05
Office and travel expenses	327.00
Dues	65.00
Xerox copies	152.39
Machine contracts	33.50
Total General Expenses	2,585.49

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Purchasing Department—Continued	
Rotating Fund	
Printing, stationery and postage	9,700.36
Office expenses	7,915.53
Xerox supplies	3,613.51
Binding machine rental	112.50
Binding supplies	287.76
Equipment maintenance	1,312.45
Addressograph supplies	500.00
Total Rotating Fund	23,442.11
Total Purchasing Department	45,159.38
Tax Title Proceedings	
Recording fees	4.91
Refund.....	25.36
Total Tax Title Proceedings	30.27
Board of Survey	
Advertising	82.80
Xerox copies	28.47
Total Board of Survey	111.27
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT	937,362.96

PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

Police

Salaries and Wages

Chief of department	13,534.43
Officers and patrolmen	1,862,062.55
Clerk hire	25,333.40
Custodians	17,730.59
Matrons	21,061.65

Total Salaries and Wages	1,939,722.62
--------------------------------	--------------

General Expenses

Furniture and furnishings	200.00
Building repairs and supplies	1,039.25
Janitors' supplies	1,364.99
Equipment rental	40.00
Equipment repairs and supplies	10,690.99
Motor repairs and supplies	11,732.85
Gasoline and oil	16,771.11
Tires and tubes	1,804.77

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Police—General Expenses—Continued	
Batteries	581.23
Anti-freeze	58.16
Light and power	2,824.58
Fuel	5,275.24
Laundry	99.50
Medical services and supplies	4,534.44
Telephone	9,273.57
Care of prisoners	853.69
Clothing allowance	24,023.27
Office and travel expenses	2,881.15
Printing, stationery and postage	3,032.72
Meals.....	136.62
Xerox copies	1,131.03
Dues	39.00
Fingerprint supplies	744.17
Radio system	2,666.40
Insurance	448.88
Bicycle registration	140.00
Donations	75.00
Photocopy supplies	2,145.29
Ammunition.....	146.55
Total General Expenses	104,754.45
Travel out-of-state	1,000.00
New Equipment—1969 Loan—Non-Revenue	
Ambulances.....	40,000.00
Resuscitator mask and tubes	432.67
Total New Equipment—1969 Loan— Non-Revenue.....	40,432.67
Total Police	2,085,909.74
Traffic Commission	
Salary	
Clerk hire	3,836.70
General Expenses	
Furniture and furnishings	32.00
Printing and stationery	16.81
Office and travel expenses	772.56
Advertising	131.20
Motor maintenance	45.00
Gasoline and oil	80.60
Telephone	2.00
Xerox copies	8.88
Anti-freeze.....	2.70
Binding.....	8.00
Total General Expenses	1,099.75
Total Traffic Commission	4,936.45

EXHIBIT C**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES****FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969**

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Parking Meters		
Salaries		
Meter repairmen	16,278.60	
Total Salaries		16,278.60
General Expenses		
Supplies.....	469.65	
Equipment repairs and supplies	2,107.39	
Office expense and travel.....	151.44	
Motor repairs and supplies	61.43	
Gasoline and oil	129.80	
Telephone.....	65.01	
Medical	14.00	
Printing and stationery	585.74	
Postage	10.45	
Light and power	1,410.70	
Anti-freeze.....	5.41	
Meter maintenance	1,130.27	
Total General Expenses		6,141.29
Total Parking Meters		22,419.89
Dog Officer		
Services		5,475.00
Shellfish Warden		
Salary		4,901.18
General Expenses		
Gasoline and oil	240.40	
Anti-freeze	2.10	
Travel expenses	100.00	
Boat maintenance	5.00	
Total General Expenses		347.50
Total Shellfish Warden		5,248.68
Civil Defense		
Salaries		
Director	7,953.81	
Clerk hire ..	8,699.05	
Custodian	5,134.00	
Total Salaries		21,786.86

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Civil Defense—Continued	
General Expenses	
Building maintenance	343.24
Janitors' supplies	1.77
Printing, stationery and postage	357.75
Advertising.....	16.15
Medical services and supplies	118.00
Fees.....	15.00
Films.....	4.12
Office and travel expenses	747.24
Answering service	165.00
Defense supplies and equipment	220.29
Light and power	878.51
Power for sirens	68.00
Equipment repairs and supplies	262.37
Telephone	793.25
Motor maintenance	255.70
Gasoline and oil	247.21
Tires and tubes	55.17
Batteries	124.06
Anti-freeze	14.88
Fuel	677.81
Handling cost of surplus material	1,459.26
Dues	10.50
Garage rent	1,627.00
Meals	275.29
Total General Expenses	8,737.57
Travel out-of-state.....	693.91
New Equipment	
Auxiliary police equipment	556.64
Battery charger	108.29
Total New Equipment	664.93
Total Civil Defense	31,883.27
Fire	
Salaries and Wages	
Chief of department	12,073.67
Officers and firefighters	2,269,353.87
Fire alarm electricians	14,195.12
Clerk hire	8,654.75
Total Salaries and Wages	2,304,277.41

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Fire—Continued	
General Expenses	
Building repairs and supplies	4,228.12
Equipment repairs and supplies	3,059.51
Furniture and furnishings	682.54
Motor repairs and supplies	6,928.20
Gasoline and oil	5,438.89
Tires and tubes	1,449.50
Anti-freeze	111.90
Batteries	465.29
Light and power	4,351.55
Fuel	10,404.36
Medical services and supplies	10,972.63
Janitors' supplies	1,088.07
Signal system expenses	1,010.83
New Bedford Protecting Society	200.00
Clothing allowance	29,575.00
Telephone	2,734.29
Printing and stationery	1,142.31
Office and travel expenses	1,357.82
Postage	93.34
Dues	87.50
Xerox copies	16.04
Flags	115.44
Laundry	242.86
Total General Expenses	85,755.99
Travel out-of-state	155.00
New Equipment—1967 Loan— Non-Revenue	
Truck	31,331.00
Engine	300.00
Total New Equipment — 1967 Loan — Non-Revenue	31,631.00
New Equipment—1969 Loan—Non-Revenue	
Fire alarm boxes and cable	4,304.73
Fire hose	4,609.92
Hydraulic lift	1,895.14
Auto	3,840.00
Total New Equipment—1969 Loan— Non-Revenue	14,649.79
Total Fire	2,436,469.19

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Superintendent of Public Buildings and Inspector of Buildings	
Salaries	
Superintendent and inspector	10,005.57
Assistant inspectors	24,446.67
Chief plumbing inspector	6,446.70
Plumbing inspector and gas fitting inspector	12,475.80
Clerk hire	15,713.73
Total Salaries	69,088.47
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	453.50
Office and travel expenses	194.27
Dues	20.00
Motor repairs and supplies	606.71
Gasoline and oil	957.80
Tires and tubes	312.10
Anti-freeze	1.68
Batteries	36.79
Fees.....	58.00
Total General Expenses	2,640.85
Total Superintendent of Public Build- ings and Inspector of Buildings	71,729.32
Federal Demolition Grant	
Advertising	53.40
Demolition	35,269.25
Title examinations	940.00
Surveys.....	170.00
Xerox	24.29
Total Federal Demolition Grant	36,456.94
Building Maintenance	
Salaries and Wages	
Salaries	70,754.07
Hired equipment	289.50
Compensation.....	273.85
Total Salaries and Wages	71,317.42
General Expenses	
Building repairs and supplies	4,819.22
Equipment repairs and supplies	298.24
Light and power	6,379.05
Fuel	5,780.20

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Building Maintenance—General Expenses—Continued	
Motor repairs and supplies	373.86
Gasoline and oil	580.80
Tires and tubes	242.27
Batteries	4.23
Office expense	16.36
Xerox copies	64.67
Telephone	16,737.48
Boiler room expenses	1,317.03
Flags	234.31
Printing and stationery	43.70
Medical services and supplies	217.00
Postage	5.94
Advertising	38.40
Total General Expenses	37,152.76
Total Building Maintenance	108,470.18
Inspector of Wires	
Salaries and Wages	
Inspector	9,005.47
Assistant inspectors	18,939.56
Clerk hire	9,476.67
Labor	1,149.98
Compensation	757.71
Total Salaries and Wages	39,329.39
General Expenses	
Motor repairs and supplies	241.87
Gasoline and oil	307.80
Tires and tubes	38.19
Batteries	8.94
Printing and stationery	454.65
Dues	30.00
Office and travel expenses	352.89
Xerox copies	25.14
Telephone	37.90
Postage	15.82
Medical	1,584.10
Legal fees	245.00
Total General Expenses	3,342.30
New Equipment—1969 Loan—Non-Revenue Autos.....	4,630.00
Total New Equipment—1969 Loan—Non-Revenue.....	4,630.00
Total Inspector of Wires	47,301.69

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

EXHIBIT C

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Christmas Decorations	
Wages	2,578.93
General Expenses	
Decorations	2,241.89
Merchants' donations	1,876.76
Freight	8.71
Amplifying service	450.00
Total General Expenses	4,577.36
Total Christmas Decorations	7,156.29
Police Signal System	
Salaries and Wages	
Electrician	7,363.03
Assistant electricians	9,955.78
Total Salaries and Wages	17,318.81
General Expenses	
Supplies.....	217.16
Printing and stationery	3.65
Property maintenance	28.31
Janitors' supplies	47.34
Equipment repairs and supplies	6,690.54
Light and power	5,657.22
Fuel	361.24
Travel	27.57
Motor repairs and supplies	137.99
Gasoline and oil	356.80
Tires and tubes	48.62
Anti-freeze	1.22
Office expense	76.83
Telephone	179.85
Xerox copies	16.44
Freight	6.26
Medical services	43.00
Total General Expenses	13,900.04
Total Police Signal System	31,218.85
Street Lights	
Lighting charges	238,583.10
Motor repairs and supplies	91.14
Gasoline and oil	77.20
Tires and tubes	29.39
Garage rent	72.00
Xerox copies	4.56
Office expense	13.72
Total Street Lights	238,871.11

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Sealer of Weights and Measures	
Salaries	
Sealer	7,902.71
Deputy sealers	7,150.81
Total Salaries	15,053.52
General Expenses	
Equipment maintenance	197.28
Motor repairs and supplies	128.89
Gasoline and oil	109.00
Anti-freeze	2.76
Printing and stationery	218.15
Office expense	162.76
Telephone	101.45
Tires and tubes	4.00
Travel.....	10.88
Freight	1.85
Building maintenance	175.00
Total General Expenses	1,112.02
Total Sealer of Weights and Measures....	16,165.54
TOTAL PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY	
	5,149,712.14
HEALTH AND SANITATION	
Board of Health	
Salaries	
Board members	1,500.00
Agent	9,505.52
Physicians.....	14,078.78
Pharmacist	1,305.00
Supervisor of nurses	6,763.50
Nurses	53,171.80
Inspectors	12,475.80
Sanitariums	5,056.85
Director of Laboratory	7,647.98
Technicians	15,840.10
Director of dental division	9,473.98
Clerk hire	27,942.13
Custodians.....	2,929.90
Total Salaries and Wages	167,691.34
General Expenses	
Printing, stationery and postage	2,353.74
Office and travel expenses	5,192.10
Telephone	1,045.90
Advertising	173.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Board of Health—General Expenses—Continued	
Xerox copies	195.57
Motor repairs and supplies	176.77
Gasoline and oil	300.60
Tires and tubes	11.54
Batteries	18.90
Medical services and supplies	479.37
Dues	72.00
Carfare for nurses	2,610.25
Laboratory expenses	1,450.74
Tuberculosis clinic	6,555.53
Tuberculosis care — hospitals	15,922.28
Premature expenses	1,818.32
Dental clinic	209.52
Baby clinic	37.06
Nurses' clothing allowance	768.75
Total General Expenses	39,391.94
Travel out-of-state	125.67
Total Board of Health	207,208.95
Minimum Housing Standards	
Salaries	
Senior code enforcement inspector	9,978.46
Inspectors	35,337.30
Clerk hire	7,206.98
Total Salaries	52,522.74
General Expenses	
Printing, stationery and postage	604.02
Office and travel expenses	506.25
Gasoline and oil	258.40
Telephone	509.31
Car allowance	2,254.25
Bond	15.00
Xerox copies	8.87
Dues	15.00
Maps	225.40
Cleaning sewer lines	25.00
Cleaning yards	88.00
Total General Expenses	4,509.50
Total Minimum Housing Standards	57,032.24

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
City Physician	
Salary	4,500.9
Inspector of Animals	
Salary	3,752.66
General Expenses	
Postage.....	9.10
Total Inspector of Animals	3,761.70
Refuse Disposal	
Salaries and Wages	
Supervisor	7,427.00
Assistant supervisor	7,033.82
Clerk hire	4,798.45
Labor	514,660.18
Compensation	13,646.75
Total Salaries and Wages	547,566.20
General Expenses	
Property maintenance	35.80
Building repairs and supplies	3,929.87
Light and power	4,223.92
Fuel	2,935.38
Equipment repairs and supplies	9,870.25
Motor repairs and supplies	20,759.45
Gasoline and oil	18,674.18
Tires and tubes	2,566.11
Batteries	169.75
Anti-freeze	281.29
Printing and stationery	111.41
Telephone	672.73
Medical services and supplies	3,166.56
Furniture and furnishings	75.46
Sand.....	159.95
Motor.....	1,000.00
Office and travel expenses	71.86
Postage	223.06
Extermination service	660.00
Xerox copies .....	.54
Advertising	19.90

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Refuse Disposal—General Expenses—Continued	
Furnace maintenance	5,385.56
Lawyer's fee settlement.....	2,800.00
Death settlement	11,200.00
Total General Expenses	88,993.03
New Equipment—Rental	
Equipment hired	5,970.00
New Equipment—1967 Loan—Non-Revenue	
Truck-snowplow.....	4,895.00
Packmaster and snowplows	23,922.00
Trucks.....	26,057.70
Total New Equipment—1967 Loan—Non-Revenue.....	54,874.70
New Equipment — All Departments	
Packmaster.....	3,000.00
Truck.....	2,895.30
Total New Equipment — All Departments.....	5,895.30
Total Refuse Disposal	703,299.23
Expanded Well Baby Clinic — Project CGO-145 B/3	
Physicians.....	900.00
Nurses.....	1,380.60
Clerk hire	4,969.55
Medical equipment	298.14
Printing and stationery	65.00
Office expense	72.13
Transportation.....	153.00
Uniform allowance	37.50
Retirement contribution	356.41
Life, health payments	273.24
Total Expended Well Baby Clinic Project CGO-145 B/3	8,505.57
TOTAL HEALTH AND SANITATION	984,308.66

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
PUBLIC WORKS	
Highways	
Salaries and Wages	
Acting commissioner	7,603.41
Clerks and foremen	84,505.79
Labor	573,647.10
Compensation	13,378.35
Total Salaries and Wages	679,134.65
General Expenses	
Building maintenance	933.60
Equipment repairs and supplies	43,878.21
Furniture and furnishings	439.00
Extermination service	591.00
Motor repairs and supplies	20,011.00
Gasoline and oil	33,215.19
Tires and tubes	9,406.00
Batteries	639.19
Anti-freeze	425.21
Sewers and drains	700.92
Garage supplies	2,885.71
Yard supplies	3,425.24
Signs and markers	22,669.36
Road building supplies	17,444.41
Granolithic walks	16,939.51
Medical services and supplies	5,524.38
Light and power	3,303.02
Fuel	6,344.05
Printing and stationery	1,848.84
Office and travel expenses	764.71
Xerox copies	53.50
Binding	144.00
Postage and freight	549.09
Telephone	899.53
Paint shop supplies	2,641.95
Photos	13.50
Advertising	230.15
Radio system maintenance	245.30
Dues	5.00
Lumber	994.53
Total General Expenses	197,165.10
New Equipment — 1967 Loan — Non-Revenue	
Sanders	4,910.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Highways—Continued	
New Equipment—1969 Loan—Non-Revenue	
Gradall and boom	47,867.60
Sweepers.....	35,675.92
Tractor—Backhoe.....	12,642.00
	<hr/>
Total New Equipment—1969 Loan—Non-Revenue.....	96,185.52
	<hr/>
Total Highways	977,395.27
Forestry	
Salaries and Wages	
Clerk and foreman	10,402.64
Labor	34,542.65
Compensation	2,923.99
	<hr/>
Total Salaries and Wages	47,869.28
General Expenses	
Equipment repairs and supplies	704.20
Forestry supplies	41.98
Motor repairs and supplies	1,542.42
Gasoline and oil	1,021.96
Tires and tubes	267.70
Batteries	30.42
Light and power	369.81
Medical services and supplies.....	2,022.02
Printing, stationery and postage	3.65
Office and travel expenses	21.26
Lumber.....	105.84
Fuel.....	15.33
Tools	967.26
Xerox.....	3.84
	<hr/>
Total General Expenses	7,117.69
New Equipment—1969 Loan—Non-Revenue	
Brush chipper	4,050.00
	<hr/>
Total Forestry	59,036.97
Dutch Elm Disease	
Salaries and Wages	
Clerk hire	325.25
Labor	1,687.36
	<hr/>
Total Dutch Elm Disease	2,012.61

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Insect Pest Control	
Salaries and Wages	
Clerk and foreman	304.33
Labor.....	2,829.47
Total Insect Pest Control	3,133.80
Engineering	
Salaries	
Assistant commissioner — public works	7,902.71
Chief engineer	12,505.82
Engineers and draftsmen	50,835.83
Real estate recorder and transfer clerk	6,915.04
Clerk hire	8,154.65
Compensation.....	716.91
Total Salaries	87,030.96
General Expenses	
Blueprint supplies	518.74
Engineering expenses	1,152.75
Equipment repairs and supplies	150.64
Medical.....	33.10
Motor repairs and supplies	437.84
Gasoline and oil	648.00
Tires and tubes	147.23
Batteries.....	26.41
Recording fees	58.00
Printing, stationery and postage	244.53
Office and travel expenses	466.18
Xerox copies	105.25
Telephone	157.50
Photos.....	68.09
Fuel.....	7.00
Total General Expenses	4,221.26
Total Engineering	91,252.22
Sewage Disposal	
Salaries and Wages	
Foreman	6,425.74
Labor	72,699.57
Total Salaries and Wages	79,125.31

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Wage Disposal—Continued	
General Expenses	
Equipment repairs and supplies	5,923.40
Building repairs and supplies	430.48
Motor repairs and supplies	778.55
Gasoline and oil	1,327.01
Tires and tubes	264.70
Batteries	9.60
Light and power	19,349.48
Office expenses and postage	46.07
Fuel	1,686.55
Telephone	181.20
Medical services and supplies	286.42
Maps.....	415.95
Total General Expenses	30,699.41
Total Sewage Disposal	109,824.72
Macadam Loan — 1968 — Non-Revenue	
Labor.....	67.09
Macadam Loan — 1969—Non-Revenue	
Foreman.....	2,141.93
Labor.....	28,232.41
Slurry seal	34,040.10
Engineering services	13,800.00
Sand and gravel	13,495.25
Asphaltic oils	2,851.62
Granolithic walks	9,427.32
Granite curb	10,700.65
Road building supplies.....	57,660.31
Gasoline and oil	1,851.00
S. T. Mix	11,533.93
Tack coat	4,095.91
Crushed stone	2,233.51
Equipment rental	299.00
Total Macadam Loan—1969— Non-Revenue.....	192,362.94
New Sewer Construction Loan No. 1—1964—Non-Revenue	
Foremen	170.23
Labor	9,851.76
Pipe fittings	8,682.71
Crushed stone	77.89
Manholes.....	255.00
Construction supplies	27,773.29
Sand and gravel	94.53

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
New Sewer Construction Loan No. 1—1964—Non-Revenue—Continued	
Gasoline and oil	257.40
Refund.....	39.60
Fuel.....	7.00
Total New Sewer Construction Loan No. 1— 1964 — Non-Revenue	47,209.41
New Sewer Construction Loan — 1968 — Non-Revenue	
Foremen.....	3.02
Labor.....	120.72
Pipe fittings	3,245.41
Construction supplies	165,163.16
Freight.....	33.90
Engineering services	2,625.88
Fuel.....	28.00
Total New Sewer Construction Loan — 1968 — Non-Revenue.....	171,220.09
Chapter 90—1963 Appropriation	
Engineering services	331.49
Chapter 90 — 1964 Appropriation	
Engineering services	3,702.53
Chapter 90—1965 Appropriation	
Labor.....	1,144.97
Building maintenance	130.16
Lumber.....	94.95
Pipes.....	5.89
Gasoline and oil	3.40
Office expense	26.46
Supplies.....	548.00
Construction.....	80,518.00
Signs.....	192.00
Freight.....	2.15
Castings.....	2,835.28
Equipment maintenance	29.98
Advertising.....	77.60
Engineering services	9,096.45
Light and power	120.66
Fuel.....	31.47
Telephone.....	169.03
Total Chapter 90 — 1965 Appropriation.....	95,026.41

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Chapter 90—1966 Appropriation	
Engineering services	151,200.00
Chapter 90—1967 Appropriation	
Engineering services	160,447.08
Chapter 90—1968 Appropriation	
Foreman.....	5.51
Labor.....	27.10
Engineering fees	23,563.48
Construction.....	56,000.00
Total Chapter 90—1968	
Appropriation.....	79,596.09
Highway Funds — Chapter 679, Acts of 1965	
Construction supplies	218.93
Highway Funds—Chapter 616 Acts of 1967	
Equipment rental	526.75
S. T. Mix	8,581.54
Tack coat	1,955.59
Equipment.....	478.93
Manholes.....	1,323.00
Total Highway Funds—Chapter 616	
Acts of 1967	12,865.81
Federal Government Sanitary Sewers and Storm Drains	
Engineering services	125,000.00
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS	2,281,903.50
CHARITIES	
Board of Public Welfare, Aid	
Cash disbursements	3,925.79
Dental and optical	160.00
Total Board of Public Welfare, Aid....	4,085.79
Disability Assistance, Aid	
Cash disbursements	379.48

EXHIBIT C CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Old Age Assistance, Aid	
Cash disbursements	1,478.00
Medical Assistance — All Categories	
Cash disbursements	166,864.13
Medical services and supplies	124.70
Total Medical Assistance — All Categories	166,988.83
Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Aid	
Cash disbursements	51.00
Welfare—Title V Program	
Return of unused funds	6,802.93
TOTAL CHARITIES.....	179,786.03
 MILITARY ACTIVITIES	
Veterans' Services	
Salaries	
Director.....	6,552.21
Clerk hire.....	4,097.70
Total Salaries.....	10,649.91
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery.....	143.30
Office and travel expenses	571.86
Telephone.....	106.10
Xerox copies.....	331.04
Dues.....	25.00
Total General Expenses.....	1,177.30
Travel out-of-state.....	861.19
Total Veterans' Services.....	12,688.40
 Veterans' Benefits, Adm.	
Salaries	
Agent.....	7,501.21
Investigators.....	6,523.90
Clerk hire	20,285.47
Total Salaries.....	34,310.58

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Veterans' Benefits, Adm.—Continued	
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery.....	460.21
Office and travel expenses.....	1,198.80
Gasoline and oil.....	168.20
Telephone.....	222.95
Dues.....	25.00
Xerox copies.....	156.01
Motor maintenance.....	51.32
Batteries.....	21.36
Furniture and furnishings	165.57
Tires and tubes	28.24
Total General Expenses.....	2,497.66
New Equipment—1969 Loan—	
Non-Revenue—auto.....	2,375.00
Total Veterans' Benefits, Adm.	39,183.24
Veterans' Benefits, Aid	
Cash disbursements.....	699,104.61
Hospitals.....	20,040.45
Medical services and supplies.....	54,815.80
Dental and optical.....	10,008.44
Surgical appliances.....	370.15
Burials.....	2,126.88
Hearing aid supplies.....	1,545.75
Chiropodist.....	3,185.00
Moving.....	1,307.69
Clothing.....	295.60
Miscellaneous.....	68.90
Total Veterans' Benefits, Aid.....	792,869.27
Soldiers' and Sailors' Graves	2,500.00
Rent, War Veterans' Headquarters	
Post 1, American Legion	1,560.96
Andrews-Dahill Post, 1531, V.F.W.	725.04
Disabled American Veterans, No. 7	720.00
Jewish War Veterans	384.00
Amvets World War II, Post No. 62	600.00
Marine Corps League	600.00
American Portuguese War Veterans.....	720.00
La Legionne Franco-Americaine	600.00
Italian American Veterans	600.00
Barracks 1986, Veterans World War I	
of U. S. A.	480.00
Woodrow Wilson Polish American	
Veterans	480.00

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Veterans' Benefits, Aid—Rent, War Veterans' Headquarters—Continued	
Pvt. A. Poirier Post 3260, V.F.W.	600.00
Cape Verdean American Veterans	600.00
Disabled American Veterans, Chapter	
105	750.00
Whaling City Post No. 3196, V.F.W.	600.00
American Lebanese Veterans	480.00
Total Rent, War Veterans' Headquarters	10,500.00
Memorial Day	
Administrative expenses	178.00
Flags and flowers	1,277.82
Equipment rental	285.60
Music	1,742.00
Total Memorial Day	3,483.42
TOTAL MILITARY ACTIVITIES	861,224.33
PUBLIC SCHOOLS	
Day Schools	
Salaries	
Superintendent.....	21,424.14
Assistant superintendents.....	32,559.63
Teachers.....	6,292,442.06
Athletic coaches.....	15,650.21
Coordinator of federal projects	11,769.67
Intramural sports	3,952.00
Extra curricular activities.....	3,010.00
Compensation.....	131.85
Total Salaries, Day Schools.....	6,380,939.56
Incidentals, Salaries and Wages	
Clerk hire.....	123,247.64
Property maintenance	110,672.90
Attendance officers	20,580.94
Health and hygiene.....	69,379.30
Custodians and janitresses.....	462,479.47
Accompanist.....	1,975.98
Extra curricular activities.....	100.00
Equipment manager.....	298.92
Compensation.....	1,519.44
Total Incidentals, Salaries and Wages	790,254.59
Total Salaries and Wages.....	7,171,194.15

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Day Schools—Continued	
Military Service	790.00
General Expenses	
Books and stationery.....	149,862.32
Classroom and shop supplies.....	80,043.03
Data processing.....	20,078.47
Use of swimming pool.....	480.00
Building repairs and supplies	103,457.29
Educational television	7,925.25
Property maintenance	9,233.30
Equipment repairs and supplies	16,106.81
Furniture and furnishings	1,405.29
Light and power	63,513.44
Fuel.....	74,354.00
Insurance.....	1,335.87
Janitors' supplies	17,037.66
Medical services and supplies	5,494.93
Transportation of pupils	75,414.07
Telephone.....	17,039.11
Motor repairs and supplies	1,903.55
Gasoline and oil	3,055.75
Tires and tubes	1,132.81
Batteries.....	51.24
Anti-freeze.....	74.10
Visual education	5,492.17
Graduation expenses	1,755.10
Printing, stationery and postage	13,503.53
Advertising.....	96.00
Office and travel expenses.....	21,090.84
Typewriter and business machines maintenance.....	2,370.50
Consultant.....	105.00
Honor society	81.50
Library expenses	313.19
Tutoring.....	216.75
Guidance placement	40.25
Psychological services and supplies.....	1,494.27
Tuition — other cities	418.27
Dues.....	582.00
School committee expenses	10,856.62
Subscriptions.....	1,639.43
Compensation.....	1,000.00
Total General Expenses	710,053.71
National Defense Act—Title III	
Equipment.....	8,160.69
Furniture and furnishings	8,479.40
Classroom supplies	12,948.01
Freight	17.50

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Day Schools—National Defense Act—Title III—Continued	
Building maintenance	1,064.57
Books.....	745.00
<hr/>	
Total National Defense Act—Title III	31,415.17
National Defense Act—Title V	
Office expense	213.70
Travel	88.49
Classroom supplies	112.00
Freight.....	6.28
Registrations.....	80.00
<hr/>	
Total National Defense Act — Title V...	500.47
Summer School	
Salaries and wages	23,780.00
Freight.....	12.91
Equipment maintenance	265.45
Classroom supplies	907.56
Office expenses	51.21
Printing and stationery	47.21
Tuition reimbursement	10.00
<hr/>	
Total Summer School	25,074.34
National Defense Act—Title I	
St. Mary's Home	
Classroom supplies	8,795.00
Expanded program in reading and language skills	
Payrolls.....	22,467.63
Supplies	6,149.64
<hr/>	
Total.....	28,617.27
Pre-school development centers	
Payrolls.....	99,908.08
Supplies.....	26,481.88
<hr/>	
Total.....	126,389.96
Secondary Summer supervised study and tutorial centers	
Payrolls.....	90.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

EXHIBIT C

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Day Schools—National Defense Act—Title I—Continued	
Ungraded class for 7th and 8th grade repeaters	
Payrolls.....	4,389.25
Supplies.....	962.36
Total.....	5,351.61
Summer pre-school development centers	
Payrolls.....	9,495.34
Supplies.....	4.21
Total.....	9,499.55
Summer educational day camp	
Payrolls.....	30,924.56
Supplies.....	17,369.35
Total.....	48,293.91
Basic remedial education and development	
Payrolls.....	13,848.99
Supplies.....	1,069.81
Total.....	14,918.80
Dyslexia	
Payrolls.....	12,841.79
Teaching Aides	
Payrolls.....	6,456.75
Supplies.....	3,661.97
Total.....	10,118.72
Ungraded class for non-english speaking	
Payrolls.....	266,919.77
Supplies.....	15,899.34
Total.....	282,819.11
Pupil transfer project for teachers and teachers' aides	
Payrolls.....	61,862.51
Supplies.....	37,799.16
Total.....	99,661.67

EXHIBIT C **CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Day Schools—National Defense Act—Title I—Continued	
Supplementary material — Greene School	
Supplies.....	2,438.40
Perceptually handicapped	
Supplies.....	1,069.07
Total National Defense Act—	
Title I	650,904.86
National Defense Act—Title II	
Adult basic education	
Payrolls.....	17,189.86
Administrative costs	194.94
Retirement.....	274.76
Return of unused funds	676.25
Total National Defense Act—	
Title II	18,335.81
Project C. O. D. — Title III	
Payrolls.....	53,176.93
Supplies.....	43,303.26
Total Project C. O. D. — Title III	96,480.19
Schools — Title VI	
Payrolls.....	44,153.66
Supplies.....	1,087.31
Total Schools — Title VI	45,240.97
Schools—Business and Administration—	
Public Law 90-576 (88-210)	
Books.....	386.10
Furniture and furnishings	3,975.86
Administrative expenses	8.65
Total Schools—Business and Administration—	
Public Law 90-576 (88-210)	4,370.61
Schools — Public Law 874	
Equipment maintenance	47.88
Books.....	1,120.88
Building maintenance	8,880.35
Fuel.....	11,111.44
Freight.....	36.00
Lease on portables	73,612.00
Total Schools — Public Law 874	94,808.55

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Schools — New Equipment	
Chairs.....	1,067.80
Calculators.....	210.80
Classroom supplies	4,668.25
Duplicator.....	225.00
Typewriters.....	180.00
Vacuum cleaner	595.45
Floor scrubber	423.36
Total New Equipment	7,370.66
Schools—New Equipment	
1969 Loan—Non-Revenue	
Copiers.....	759.00
Book trucks	109.00
Tape recorders	776.16
Filmstrips.....	1,132.81
Desks and chairs	21,260.88
Televisions.....	730.10
Typewriters.....	2,873.00
Chalk boards	379.75
Musical equipment	3,244.78
Refrigerator.....	416.50
Bus.....	7,523.00
Beams and mats	1,160.00
Tables.....	3,012.93
Adding Machines	217.63
Calculator.....	246.62
Vacuum cleaner	1,274.49
Stencil printers	595.35
Sewing machines	1,396.47
Files.....	243.00
Markers.....	350.00
Teaching kits	386.14
Tractor.....	1,725.00
Duplicator.....	657.98
Cabinets.....	293.25
Record players.....	916.30
Film Projector tables	4,442.81
Uniforms.....	550.00
Furniture and furnishings	12,418.47
Snow throwers	1,881.60
Total New Equipment 1969 Loan	
Non-Revenue.....	70,973.02
Travel out-of-state	4,285.40
Total Day Schools	8,931,798.57

EXHIBIT C CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Outside Activities		
Salaries.....		652.50
General Expenses		
Fuel.....		6,500.00
Total Outside Activities		7,152.50
Evening Schools and Adult Civic Education		
Salaries		
Director.....	12,969.45	
Teachers.....	70,969.50	
Clerk hire	1,106.00	
Custodians.....	4,110.00	
Total Salaries		89,154.95
General Expenses		
Books.....	3,036.48	
Classroom supplies	546.66	
Printing and stationery	101.38	
Graduation expenses	192.90	
Furniture and furnishings	25.95	
Office expenses	61.16	
Freight.....	83.38	
Total General Expenses		4,047.91
Total Evening Schools and Adult Civic Education		93,202.86
New Senior High School — Site Preparation		
Architects' fees	7,597.00	
Construction.....	124,950.00	
Advertising.....	67.20	
Total New Senior High School Site-Preparation.....		132,614.20
New Senior High School—Non-Revenue		
Architects' fees	118,089.04	
Engineering services	2,509.32	
Advertising.....	202.80	
Total New Senior High School Non-Revenue.....		120,801.16

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
New Bedford Vocational High School	
Salaries	
Director.....	16,377.05
Assistant director	12,567.35
Teachers.....	624,167.40
Evening schools	37,322.25
Clerk hire	26,794.48
Pupil caretakers	6,145.67
Nurse.....	4,496.80
Custodians and watchmen	37,824.16
Engineers.....	5,654.02
Coaches.....	7,279.28
Cafeteria manager	7,115.72
Cafeteria helpers	13,130.40
Compensation.....	960.91
Total Salaries	799,835.49
General Expenses	
Classroom and shop supplies	25,630.86
Books and stationery supplies	10,686.02
Building repairs and supplies	10,723.41
Guidance services.....	260.07
Audio visual	1,226.03
Equipment repairs and supplies	19,745.25
Property maintenance	382.39
Janitors' supplies	2,323.17
Light and power	8,013.12
Fuel.....	9,960.94
Medical services and supplies	137.60
Printing, stationery and postage	5,856.79
Telephone.....	3,880.54
Pupil transportation	543.75
Travel.....	868.50
Total General Expenses	100,238.44
New Equipment—1967 Loan—Non-Revenue	
Electrical alternator	590.00
Projector.....	663.95
Generator.....	3,040.00
Lathe.....	3,413.34
Total New Equipment—1967 Loan— Non-Revenue.....	7,707.29
New Equipment—1969 Loan—Non-Revenue	
Unisaw.....	582.12
Air compressor	1,270.08
Generator.....	1,491.81
Total New Equipment—1969 Loan— Non-Revenue.....	3,344.01

EXHIBIT C**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES****FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969**

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
New Bedford Vocational High School—Continued	
Travel out-of-state	650.00
Transportation and Tuition—Outside City	
Tuition.....	5,357.13
Transportation.....	3,828.67
Total Transportation and Tuition—	
Outside City	9,185.80
George Barden Title I, II, III	
Payrolls.....	3,000.00
Classroom supplies	949.20
Equipment.....	19,190.49
Freight.....	2.76
Pupil transfer	26.50
Furniture and furnishings	1,846.86
Total George Barden Title I, II, III	25,015.81
Smith-Hughes	
Payrolls.....	6,662.80
Vocational High School	
Public Law 90-576 (88-210)	
Payrolls.....	11,929.82
Equipment.....	8,179.33
Transportation and travel	426.80
Freight.....	2.22
Classroom supplies	295.50
Total Vocational High School—	
Public Law 90-576 (88-210)	20,833.67
Vocational High School—MA-J-23—Fishermen	
Payrolls.....	5,918.00
Rent.....	800.00
Insurance.....	83.16
Shop supplies	252.08
Telephone.....	102.09
Return of unused funds	304.96
Total Vocational High School—	
MA-J-23—Fishermen.....	7,460.29
Vocational High School — Nurses Aid Project	
Payrolls.....	6,504.00
Rent.....	1,486.58
Classroom supplies	341.44
Uniforms.....	295.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES

Totals

New Bedford Vocational High School—Nurses Aid Project—Continued

Office expenses	43.08
Insurance.....	50.00
Telephone.....	94.31
Laundry.....	19.00
Return of unused funds	845.16

Total Vocational High School —

Nurses Aid Project

9,678.57

Vocational High School — Machine

Operator Project

Payrolls.....	8,433.25
Fuel.....	551.24
Equipment maintenance and supplies	2,308.86
Insurance.....	130.00
Gas and oil	80.06
Light and power	683.75
Laundry.....	51.47
Office expense and freight	145.22
Return of unused funds	5,885.15

Total Vocational High School —

Machine Operator Project

18,269.00

Vocational High School—Auto Mechanic Project

Payrolls.....	8,649.00
Supplies.....	889.71
Equipment.....	3,868.21
Office expense and freight	83.33
Rent.....	2,732.94
Fuel.....	7.95
Books.....	234.81
Janitors' supplies	52.33
Insurance.....	80.00
Telephone.....	83.65
Laundry.....	248.45
Return of unused funds	1,071.62

Total Vocational High School

Auto Mechanic Project

18,002.00

Vocational High School — Clerk-

Typist Project

Payrolls.....	11,224.00
Supplies and books	1,406.39
Office expense and postage	381.36
Equipment.....	905.95
Fuel.....	732.92
Insurance.....	160.00
Return of unused funds	1,089.96

Total Vocational High School —

Clerk-Typist Project

15,900.58

EXHIBIT C**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES****FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969**

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
New Bedford Vocational High School—Continued	
Vocational High School — Chef Project	
Payrolls.....	6,460.00
Supplies.....	3,395.62
Equipment.....	303.10
Rent.....	4,200.00
Travel.....	126.96
Laundry.....	149.90
Employee benefits	71.28
Postage.....	15.00
Insurance.....	100.00
Return of unused funds	2,209.14
Total Vocational High School — Chef Project	17,031.00
Total New Bedford Vocational High School	1,059,814.75
Sargent Field	
Salaries	
Custodians.....	15,814.47
Compensation.....	803.00
Total Salaries	16,617.47
General Expenses	
Athletic supplies.....	91.08
Building maintenance	282.74
Property maintenance	1,075.14
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,597.18
Office expenses	20.00
Telephone.....	97.63
Light and power	1,979.20
Fuel.....	325.96
Motor repairs and supplies	42.01
Gasoline and oil	206.60
Insurance.....	496.00
Tires and tubes	29.59
Janitors' supplies	109.54
Anti-freeze.....	8.20
Advertising.....	14.40
Total General Expenses	6,375.27
Total Sargent Field	22,992.74

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD **EXHIBIT C**

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
School Funds	
Charles S. Paisler High School Fund	
Rent of theatre	350.00
Personal services	130.00
Prize.....	10.00
Rent of sound system	35.00
Books.....	7.90
Total.....	532.90
Sylvia Ann Howland Fund	
Personal services.....	700.00
Travel.....	910.72
Dues.....	615.00
Moving.....	49.00
Subscriptions.....	38.00
Total.....	2,312.72
Elizabeth C. Carter Brooks Fund	
Cash prize	100.00
Jonathan Bourne Prize Fund	
Prizes.....	50.00
Beatrice Mosgrove Fund	
Classroom supplies	957.24
Freight.....	20.46
Total.....	977.70
Elwyn G. Campbell Fund	
Cash prize	100.00
Edith C. Wollison Fund	
Books.....	39.85
Etta M. A. Smead Fund	
Equipment.....	65.50
Supplies.....	65.00
Freight.....	.65
Total.....	131.15
Total School Funds	4,244.32

EXHIBIT C **CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Schools—Athletics	
Wages.....	1,237.50
Janitors' supplies	6.08
Athletic supplies	9,800.47
Food.....	75.47
Contract guarantees	7,557.90
Films and photos	950.00
Insurance.....	6,740.00
Personal services	1,943.00
Transportation and travel	7,424.51
Equipment maintenance	1,627.16
Medical services and supplies	7.10
Administrative expenses	2,044.08
Dues.....	289.20
Laundry.....	60.00
Telephone.....	28.62
Motor maintenance.....	10.56
Freight.....	83.24
Printing and stationery	269.83
Total Schools—Athletics	40,154.72
Schools—Cafeterias	
Cafeteria supervisor	5,606.44
Wages.....	145,225.97
Compensation.....	631.15
Janitor supplies	618.63
Collection service	2,044.00
Travel.....	131.38
Groceries.....	145,006.94
Milk.....	120,648.32
Exterminator services	562.91
Personal services	2,060.89
Equipment repairs and supplies	6,796.98
Light and power	2,173.00
Furniture and furnishings	781.73
Medical services and supplies	660.62
Administrative expenses	1,139.82
Freight charges	2,459.26
Total Schools—Cafeterias	436,548.04
Vocational High School—Athletics	
Athletic supplies	5,042.12
Contract guarantee	321.00
Food.....	339.60
Photos.....	423.44
Insurance.....	1,913.50
Personal services	5,704.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Vocational High School—Athletics—Continued	
Dues.....	60.00
Transportation and travel	2,282.40
Equipment maintenance	479.80
Medical services and supplies	769.64
Administrative expenses	600.00
Laundry.....	1,279.40
Equipment rental.....	695.00
Freight.....	17.00
Total Vocational High School— Athletics.....	19,926.90
Vocational High School Lunch Program	
Cafeteria helpers	2,052.50
Groceries.....	21,805.14
Milk.....	10,809.55
Furniture and furnishings	201.84
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,033.76
Office and travel expenses	617.97
Dues.....	24.00
Exterminator services	87.38
Telephone.....	146.55
Freight.....	768.26
Cafeteria supplies.....	809.38
Total Vocational High School Lunch Program	38,356.33
TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS.....	10,907,607.09
LIBRARIES	
Free Public Library	
Salaries and Wages	
Librarian.....	5,953.32
Reference librarian	5,268.90
Acting librarian.....	3,462.85
Cataloger.....	7,980.72
Custodians and janitresses	45,224.88
All other salaries	189,791.89
Total Salaries and Wages	257,682.56
General Expenses	
Motor maintenance.....	56.91
Books.....	14,780.89
Periodicals.....	437.31
Microfilming.....	2,143.86

EXHIBIT C**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES****FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969**

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Libraries—General Expenses—Continued	
Records.....	99.06
Building repairs and supplies	2,787.12
Insurance.....	1,069.00
Equipment maintenance	1,170.01
Bookmobile maintenance	418.29
Library supplies	1,538.70
IBM supplies.....	4.00
Gasoline and oil	193.00
Light and power	8,061.21
Fuel.....	2,391.41
Dues.....	12.00
Telephone.....	2,092.01
Janitors' supplies	1,292.63
Transportation of books	720.00
Printing, stationery and postage	2,162.89
Office and travel expenses	1,929.71
Advertising.....	200.50
Xerox copies	1,923.98
Furniture and furnishings	920.50
Equipment rental.....	810.00
Medical.....	66.41
Batteries.....	53.10
Anti-freeze.....	3.15
Total General Expenses	47,337.65
Travel out of-state	505.86
Total Free Public Library	305,526.07
Library Funds	
George Howland Jr. Fund	
Books and periodicals	83.74
Freight.....	2.59
Total.....	86.33
James B. Congdon Fund	
Books.....	20.44
Sylvia Ann Howland Fund	
Books and periodicals	2,238.57
Postage.....	15.77
Binding.....	240.49
Records.....	91.33
Dues.....	3.00
Total.....	2,589.16

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Library Funds—Continued	
Kempton Fund	
Light and power.....	236.03
Books and periodicals	16,228.94
Xerox.....	111.98
Phonograph records.....	265.70
Administrative expenses	163.70
Postage.....	13.13
Building maintenance.....	12.00
Telephone.....	188.40
Total.....	17,219.88
Charles W. Morgan Fund	
Books.....	32.50
Postage.....	.73
Records.....	18.51
Total.....	51.74
Charles W. Wood Fund	
Freight.....	1.61
Books.....	47.10
Dues.....	5.00
Total.....	53.71
Elizabeth B. Mackie Fund	
Books.....	80.64
Postage.....	1.57
Total.....	82.21
Patty Wilcox Fund	
Freight.....	1.25
Books.....	74.31
Binding.....	9.14
Subscriptions.....	35.00
Total.....	119.70
George O. Crocker Fund	
Books.....	308.42
Postage.....	2.83
Total.....	311.25

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Library Funds—Continued		
Oliver Crocker Fund		
Books and periodicals	51.77	
Freight.....	.62	
Total.....		52.39
Frederick Allen Slocum Fund		
Books and periodicals	41.34	
Postage.....	.43	
Total.....		41.77
Florence L. Waite Fund		
Microfilm.....	688.30	
Xerox.....	5.00	
Postage.....	2.10	
Total.....		695.40
Susan G. W. Jones Fund		
Books and periodicals	612.05	
Postage.....	3.97	
Total.....		616.02
Total Library Funds		21,940.00
TOTAL LIBRARIES.....		327,466.07

RECREATION

Park Commission

Salaries and Wages

Superintendent.....	5,409.04
Assistant Superintendent	2,744.00
Clerk hire	8,171.60
Park keepers	15,874.86
Park police	36,214.20
Labor.....	141,051.33
Compensation.....	2,350.28

Total Salaries and Wages	211,815.31
--------------------------------	------------

General Expenses

Building repairs and supplies	2,208.33
Extermination services	228.00
Property maintenance	3,765.94
Equipment repairs and supplies	2,089.22
Clothing allowance	789.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Park Commission—General Expenses—Continued	
Light and power	3,092.78
Fuel.....	2,917.80
Horticultural supplies	1,402.68
Animals and animal supplies	6,691.98
Athletic supplies	160.58
Medical services and supplies	753.56
Motor repairs and supplies	1,178.42
Gasoline and oil	2,273.12
Tires and tubes	419.75
Batteries.....	109.37
Printing, stationery and postage	526.68
Office and travel expenses	323.99
Advertising.....	37.60
Telephone.....	856.00
Dues.....	41.00
Janitors' supplies	150.03
Equipment hire	209.73
Tools.....	355.89
Anti-freeze.....	55.72
Xerox copies	82.49
Insurance.....	65.00
Professional services	1,000.00
Sheep shearing	18.00
Total General Expenses	31,802.66
New Equipment—1969 Loan—Non-Revenue	
Mowers.....	446.88
Air compressor	2,457.79
Truck.....	4,640.00
Total New Equipment—1969 Loan— Non-Revenue.....	7,544.67
Total Park Commission	251,162.64
Buttonwood Park Improvement Loan—Non-Revenue	
Advertising.....	223.70
Xerox.....	123.84
Total Buttonwood Park Improvement Loan— Non-Revenue.....	347.54
Bathhouses	
Gas and oil	3.20
Batteries.....	36.75
Building repairs and supplies	7.99
Equipment repairs and supplies	211.05
Light and power	166.48

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Bathhouses—Continued	
Janitors' supplies	28.80
Property maintenance	1,257.42
Motor maintenance	62.53
Printing, stationery and postage	49.62
Equipment rental	342.00
Total Bathhouses	2,165.84
Playgrounds	
Property maintenance	3,679.27
Light and power	62.64
Recreational supplies	49.21
Total Playgrounds	3,791.12
Park Improvements	
Train.....	8,000.00
Bridge Train	995.00
Total Park Improvements	8,995.00
Retarded and Handicapped Children	
Salaries and Wages	
Director.....	5,216.00
Assistants.....	9,468.00
Total Salaries and Wages	14,684.00
General Expenses	
Transportation.....	8,865.00
Refreshment supplies	279.31
Recreational supplies	263.45
Printing, stationery and postage	26.69
Janitors' supplies	83.70
Office expenses	75.86
Medical services and supplies	75.45
Total General Expenses	9,669.46
Total Retarded and Handicapped Children.....	24,353.46
Recreation Commission	
Salaries and Wages	
Director of recreation	6,650.76
Recreation leader	5,126.80
Clerk hire	4,491.75

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Recreation Commission—Salaries and Wages—Continued	
Head lifeguard	7,885.10
Lifeguards and attendants	27,486.74
Supervisor — water activities	5,966.00
Swimming instructor	849.00
Leaders and assistants	25,521.43
All other salaries	13,643.50
Compensation.....	130.29
Total Salaries and Wages	97,751.37
General Expenses	
Rent.....	2,475.00
Rental of swimming pool	1,128.00
Gasoline and oil	36.00
Travel expenses	1,215.29
Trophies and prizes	781.19
Recreational supplies	2,358.40
Equipment maintenance	699.70
Equipment rental	223.45
Janitors' supplies	18.30
Transportation expense	150.00
Medical services and supplies	245.87
Furniture and furnishings	64.02
Fourth of July celebration	2,250.34
Office expenses	343.86
Printing, stationery and postage	655.12
Xerox copies	36.16
Telephone.....	682.20
Dues.....	41.25
Refreshment supplies	260.60
Building maintenance	16.10
Council on aging	612.84
Total General Expenses	14,293.69
Total Recreation Commission	112,045.06
Council on Aging—Federal Funds	
Salaries and Wages	
Director.....	376.64
Total Salaries and Wages	376.64
General Expenses	
Personal services.....	102.00
Rent.....	225.00
Advertising.....	135.48
Furniture and furnishings	894.89
Telephone.....	29.20

EXHIBIT C CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Council on Aging—Federal Funds—Continued	
Printing and stationery	28.49
Office expense.....	75.16
Subscriptions.....	2.00
Xerox copies.....	5.47
Travel.....	16.84
	<hr/>
Total General Expenses	1,514.53
	<hr/>
Total Council on Aging— Federal Funds	1,891.17
Militia	
Personal services	500.00
Telephone.....	105.60
	<hr/>
Total Militia	605.60
	<hr/>
TOTAL RECREATION.....	405,357.43
MUNICIPAL CONTRIBUTORY RETIREMENT SYSTEM	
Contribution for administration	18,215.90
Contribution for pensions	727,016.00
Contribution for military service	1,508.48
Contribution for workmen's compensation	396.99
	<hr/>
Total Municipal Contributory Retire- ment System	747,137.37
COURT JUDGMENTS	19,735.83
TAILINGS	721.95
SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS UNIVERSITY NEW BEDFORD BRANCH	4,000.00
PAISLER-KING FUND.....	485.68
VICTORY PARK SKATING POND 1967 APPROPRIATION	2,874.78
WEST END RECREATION YOUTH CENTER ESCROW ACCOUNT	3,000.00
JOHN EASTON FUND — ESCROW ACCOUNT	2,372.46
E. G. CAMPBELL TRUST FUND ESCROW ACCOUNT	200.00
PREMIUMS — LIFE, HEALTH, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL PROGRAM.....	287,663.47
CASH DISCREPANCIES	679.06

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

EXHIBIT C

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
SNOW REMOVAL	
Salaries and Wages	3,511.83
Labor.....	42,963.48
Supplies.....	41.87
Rock salt	8,478.89
Sand and gravel	1,991.20
Equipment maintenance	1,029.89
Motor maintenance.....	1,778.07
Freight.....	1.15
Batteries.....	100.71
Gasoline and oil	515.80
Telephone.....	14.60
Total Snow Removal	60,427.49
ENTERTAINMENT OF VISITING SHIPS' PERSONNEL AND OTHER CIVIC FUNCTIONS	
Donations.....	3,091.42
Travel.....	29.04
Decorations and flowers	141.74
Entertainment.....	161.65
Music.....	2,568.00
Personal services	1,515.14
Advertising.....	1,591.00
Beautification Commission	1,600.43
National Guard Party	3,923.39
Total Entertainment of Visiting Ships' Personnel and Other Civic Functions.....	14,621.81
CONSERVATION COMMISSION	
Personal services	150.00
Printing, stationery and postage	7.18
Office and travel expenses	52.05
Dues.....	55.00
Binding.....	115.64
Telephone.....	2.22
Xerox copies	2.10
Film.....	5.40
Advertising.....	93.60
Total Conservation Commission	483.19

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION	
Salaries and Wages	
Director.....	9,100.00
Clerk hire	3,405.50
Total Salaries and Wages	12,505.50
General Expenses	
Office expense	378.39
Telephone.....	385.37
Advertising.....	10.08
Motor maintenance.....	41.00
Travel.....	39.15
Gasoline and oil	199.55
Light and power	229.22
Building maintenance	182.01
Janitors' supplies.....	66.87
Subscriptions.....	88.00
Printing and stationery.....	116.67
Moving.....	74.00
Postage.....	31.75
Rent.....	1,370.00
Insurance.....	367.29
Xerox.....	2.34
Total General Expenses	3,581.69
New Equipment — All Departments	
Station Wagon.....	2,649.41
New Equipment—1969 Loan—Non-Revenue	
Mimeograph machine.....	472.50
Total Human Relations Commission	19,209.10
INDEMNIFICATION OF POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIRED	
Medical services	407.80
LAND DAMAGE—DURFEE STREET	84.81
MODEL CITIES — FEDERAL GRANT	
City's share	30,000.00
NORTH MARITIME TERMINAL BULKHEAD PROJECT — NON-REVENUE	
City contribution	1,200,000.00
NEW BEDFORD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY — NON-REVENUE	
City payment	374,591.87

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
PENSIONS	
City treasurer	2,130.80
Assessors.....	869.65
Custodian service	8,697.04
Police.....	208,477.54
Parking meters	2,206.54
Fire.....	142,215.40
Inspector of buildings	3,247.88
Building maintenance	2,693.42
Inspector of wires	2,483.17
Sealer of weights and measures	2,871.75
Board of health	2,351.35
Refuse disposal	12,390.59
Highways.....	92,016.62
Forestry.....	4,045.65
Engineering.....	1,724.50
Sewage disposal	4,277.02
General relief	4,286.86
Old age assistance	3,654.27
Veterans' benefits	3,378.29
Schools, teachers	40,297.91
Schools, incidentals	55,262.53
Vocational high school	22,591.21
Parks.....	23,078.96
Water works	37,655.49
Municipal airport	1,946.47
Cemeteries.....	14,523.85
Total Pensions	699,374.76
NEW BEDFORD OFF STREET PARKING LOAN — NON-REVENUE	
Foreman.....	16.61
Labor.....	174.40
Relocation expense.....	132.00
Demolition expense.....	950.00
Insurance.....	149.00
Construction.....	7,096.90
Total New Bedford Off Street Parking Loan — Non-Revenue	8,518.91
PUBLIC SERVICE ENTERPRISES	
New Bedford Water Works	
Salaries and Wages	
Superintendent.....	10,005.57
Assistant superintendent— maintenance.....	8,263.67
Assistant superintendent— supply.....	8,179.13

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
New Bedford Water Works—Salaries and Wages—Continued	
Clerk hire	38,586.77
Meter readers	49,389.91
Water supply—salaries	56,055.03
Water service—salaries	33,920.04
Labor.....	264,329.01
Compensation—administrative.....	1,885.47
Compensation—labor.....	9,290.99
Total Salaries and Wages	479,905.59
General Expenses	
Janitor supplies	70.46
Building repairs and supplies	1,461.14
Property maintenance	327.42
Equipment repairs and supplies	7,793.81
Meter repairs and supplies	1,684.81
Pipe and fittings	6,010.26
Motor repairs and supplies	4,575.92
Gasoline and oil	6,947.45
Tires and tubes	716.97
Anti-freeze.....	54.98
Batteries.....	281.27
Light and power	63,281.71
Fuel.....	7,825.05
Water treatment	4,837.25
Taxes and insurance	10,888.21
Medical services and supplies	3,886.94
Printing, stationery and postage	3,592.39
Office and travel expenses	5,216.50
Telephone.....	1,570.64
Machine contracts	2,231.67
Hardware and tools	2,603.47
Advertising.....	45.30
Handling charges, government property	50.00
Hydrants.....	1,098.50
Photos.....	63.00
Recording fees	15.40
Xerox copies	205.64
Dues.....	26.00
Trees.....	229.00
Maps.....	39.89
Total General Expenses	137,631.05
New Construction	
Foremen.....	1,078.30
Labor.....	8,665.73
Construction.....	85,914.59
Freight.....	7.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
New Bedford Water Works—New Construction—Continued	
Equipment repairs and supplies	70,346.65
Pipe.....	78,021.55
Water treatment	29,826.89
Engineering services.....	1,458.64
	<hr/>
Total New Construction	275,319.35
	<hr/>
Total New Bedford Water Works	892,855.99
New Bedford Water Loan of 1958—	
Non-Revenue	
Meters.....	44.16
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 of 1964—	
Non-Revenue	
Equipment.....	1,625.85
New Bedford Water Loan of 1965—	
Non-Revenue	
Meters.....	4,880.27
New Bedford Water Loan of 1968—	
Non-Revenue	
Equipment.....	34,911.34
Truck.....	7,150.00
	<hr/>
Total New Bedford Water Loan— 1968—Non-Revenue.....	42,061.34
New Bedford Water Loan of 1969—	
Non-Revenue—Meters.....	
	33,007.12
Municipal Airport	
Salaries and Wages	
Manager.....	9,505.52
Clerk hire	6,000.00
Custodians.....	21,435.40
Labor.....	6,607.90
All other salaries	22,120.09
Compensation.....	288.01
	<hr/>
Total Salaries and Wages	65,956.92
General Expenses	
Building repairs and supplies	1,584.60
Property repairs and supplies	2,677.65
Motor repairs and supplies	971.64
Gasoline and oil	1,833.02
Tires and tubes	96.79
Batteries.....	232.98

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Municipal Airport—General Expenses—Continued	
Anti-freeze.....	36.60
Janitors' supplies	505.96
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,054.45
Uniform rental	427.36
Insurance.....	710.00
Light and power	3,758.21
Fuel.....	1,883.01
Printing, stationery and postage	467.94
Office and travel expenses	206.43
Telephone.....	425.25
Medical services and supplies	17.55
Xerox copies	15.42
Advertising.....	341.42
Flags.....	110.26
Airplane rental.....	7.50
Total General Expenses	17,364.04
New Equipment	
Electric door operators	773.22
Total Municipal Airport	84,094.18
TOTAL PUBLIC SERVICE ENTERPRISES.....	1,058,568.91

CEMETERIES

Salaries and Wages	
Superintendent.....	9,505.52
Assistant superintendent	7,001.16
Clerk hire	11,447.20
Foremen.....	30,934.63
Clerk and janitress	9,133.00
Janitresses.....	3,756.74
Labor.....	124,514.66
Compensation.....	11,666.93
Total Salaries and Wages	207,959.84
General Expenses	
Building repairs and supplies	272.78
Property maintenance	208.07
Equipment repairs and supplies	4,844.20
Horticultural supplies	186.96
Cemetery supplies	1,047.14
Photos.....	15.00
Medical services and supplies	2,138.38
Motor repairs and supplies	1,572.32

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

EXHIBIT C

Cemeteries—General Expenses—Continued

Tires and tubes	396.31
Gasoline and oil	1,980.43
Anti-freeze.....	32.46
Light and power	427.83
Fuel.....	1,824.89
Printing, stationery and postage	848.88
Office and travel expenses	832.97
Xerox copies	16.10
Burglar alarm	240.00
Telephone.....	573.89
Dues.....	57.00
Advertising.....	95.40
Safe deposit box	64.00
Total General Expenses	17,675.01

New Equipment—1969 Loan—Non-Revenue

Truck and station wagon	7,170.00
-------------------------------	----------

Travel out-of-state	415.00
---------------------------	--------

Crypts.....	6,830.50
-------------	----------

Cemetery 6% fund	1,600.00
------------------------	----------

TOTAL CEMETERIES.....	241,650.35
-----------------------	------------

INTEREST

On bonded debt	549,231.75
On temporary loans	119,677.67
On soldiers' and sailors' memorial fund	15,064.19
Perpetual care income fund expended.....	56,212.20
Hurricane barrier loan	85,144.50
Total Interest	825,330.31

BONDED DEBT	1,929,850.00
-------------------	--------------

TEMPORARY REVENUE LOAN NOTES—

1969.....	5,000,000.00
-----------	--------------

PREMIUM ON BONDS.....	7,867.66
-----------------------	----------

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

AGENCY, TRUST AND INVESTMENT

County dog licenses	8,060.50	
Federal withholding tax	2,595,245.67	
State withholding tax	434,407.60	
Sewer deposits	7,261.17	
Cemetery perpetual care deposits	33,177.00	
Life and health insurance deposits.....	602,899.46	
Highway deposits	277.25	
Contributory retirement fund	461,562.51	
Neighborhood Community facilities	124,273.85	
Union dues	58,136.60	
United fund	9,231.63	
Income—Elwyn G. Campbell fund	7.97	
Income—Edith G. Wollison fund	58.13	
War bonds	11,283.00	
Total Agency, Trust and Investment		4,345,882.34

STATE TAX..... 225,685.81

COUNTY TAX..... 912,831.61

REFUNDS

Taxes of 1969	44,618.32	
Taxes of prior years	25,583.09	
Departmental.....	857.38	
Licensing Board	724.98	
Interest and costs on taxes	7.93	
Court fines	2.00	
Sewer entrance	15.00	
State tax commission	3.03	
Total Refunds		71,811.73

Total expenditures for the year ending
December 31, 1969 40,130,797.27

Cash balance December 31, 1969 2,646,947.53

TOTAL..... 42,777,744.80

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1969

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT D

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

CLASSIFICATION	Receipts		Expenditures	
	Ordinary	Indebtedness	Operating	New Equipment Indebtedness
Taxes.....	21,824,639.22			
Licenses and Permits.....	164,159.65			
Court Fines.....	28,787.56			
Federal Grants.....	1,571,218.21			
State Grants.....	1,051,535.25			
County Grants.....	127,599.60			
Special Assessments.....	18,601.07			
General Government.....	34,808.73		932,217.52	5,145.44
Protection of Persons and Property.....	140,235.12		5,057,703.75	92,008.39
Health and Sanitation.....	10,063.00		923,538.66	60,770.00
Public Works.....	1,062.86		2,181,667.98	100,235.52
Military Activities.....	485,368.80		858,849.33	2,375.00
Charities.....	419,261.49		179,786.03	
Schools.....	626,992.11		10,818,212.11	89,394.98
Libraries.....	10,210.20		327,466.07	
Recreation.....	10,309.07		397,812.76	7,544.67
Municipal Contributory Retirement System.....	461,562.51		747,137.37	
N. B. Water Works.....	1,176,057.81		892,855.99	81,618.74
Municipal Airport.....	40,272.29		83,320.96	773.22
Cemeteries.....	106,000.88		234,480.35	7,170.00
Interest.....	60,589.42		825,330.31	
Indebtedness.....		7,591,517.13		6,937,717.66
Agency, Trust and Investment State and County Accounts.....	3,836,447.47		4,345,882.34	
Unclassified.....	322,192.58		1,138,517.42	
Refunds.....	92,959.72		2,728,980.47	472.50
Service Transfers.....	127,406.63		71,811.73	
	32,748,341.25	7,591,517.13	32,745,571.15	447,508.46
				6,937,717.66

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1969

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT D

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

Receipts	32,748,341.25	Expenditures	32,745,571.15
Indebtedness	7,591,517.13	New Equipment	447,508.46
	<u>40,339,858.38</u>	Indebtedness	6,937,717.66
			<u>40,130,797.27</u>
Cash — January 1, 1969	2,437,886.42	Cash — December 31, 1969	2,646,947.53
	<u>42,777,744.80</u>		<u>42,777,744.80</u>

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1969

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT E

SCHEDULE SHOWING INDEBTEDNESS PAYABLE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

B O N D E D D E B T			
Year	At the Close of Year	Increase	Decrease
1946	2,481,000.00		600,000.00
1947	2,796,000.00	315,000.00	
1948	2,341,000.00		455,000.00
1949	2,686,000.00	345,000.00	
1950	2,388,000.00	702,000.00	
1951	3,109,000.00		279,000.00
1952	3,766,000.00	657,000.00	
1953	5,954,000.00	2,188,000.00	
1954	6,298,000.00	344,000.00	
1955	8,126,000.00	1,828,000.00	
1956	8,620,000.00	494,000.00	
1957	8,193,000.00		427,000.00
1958	9,702,000.00	1,509,000.00	
1959	9,337,000.00		365,000.00
1960	9,551,000.00	214,000.00	
1961	10,940,000.00	1,389,000.00	
1962	10,659,000.00		281,000.00
1963	10,253,000.00		406,000.00
1964	10,996,000.00	743,000.00	
1965	10,543,000.00		453,000.00
1966	11,865,000.00	1,322,000.00	
1967	11,578,000.00		287,000.00
1968	14,498,000.00	2,920,000.00	
1969	15,248,000.00	750,000.00	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
SCHEDULE OF BONDED DEBT
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1969

Exhibit F

LOANS	DATE OF ISSUE	DATE OF MATURITY	ORIGINAL AMOUNT OF LOAN		* Interest Rate	UNIT PAYMENTS		AMOUNT OUTSTANDING Dec. 31, 1969
			Inside Debt Limit	Outside Debt Limit				
N. B. Off Street Parking Loan, C. 242, Act of 1958	July 1, 1958	July 1, 1978			2 ½ %	July 1 (20)		180,000.00
N. B. Off Street Parking Loan, C. 242, Act of 1958	Aug. 1, 1960	Aug. 1, 1980		400,000.00	3 ¾ %	Aug. 1 (20)		170,000.00
				350,000.00				350,000.00
Water Department Chap. 400, Act of 1924	Aug. 1, 1967	Aug. 1, 1972		750,000.00	3.7	Aug. 1 (10)		30,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1956 C. 44 G. L.	Nov. 1, 1956	Nov. 1, 1971		60,000.00	3.2	Nov. 1 (10)		20,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1955 C. 44 G. L.	Sept. 1, 1956	Sept. 1, 1980		150,000.00	3.1	Sept. 1 (20)		220,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1955 C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1957	July 1, 1982		500,000.00	4.1	July 1 (50)		650,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1955 C. 44 G. L.	Jan. 1, 1959	Jan. 1, 1979		1,300,000.00	3.4	Jan. 1 (10)		100,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1966 C. 44 G. L.	Dec. 1, 1965	Dec. 1, 1975		200,000.00	3.4	Dec. 1 (10)		35,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1966 C. 44 G. L.	Nov. 1, 1966	Nov. 1, 1976		75,000.00	4	Nov. 1 (10)		45,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1969 C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1969	Aug. 1, 1979		150,000.00	5 ¾ %	Aug. 1 (15)		150,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1968 C. 44 G. L.	Mar. 1, 1969	Mar. 1, 1974		50,000.00	4.7	Mar. 1 (10)		50,000.00
				2,560,000.00				1,300,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	Jan. 1, 1958	Jan. 1, 1978		300,000.00	3.1	Jan. 1 (15)		135,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1981		500,000.00	3.4	July 1 (25)		300,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	Apr. 1, 1963	Apr. 1, 1983		375,000.00	2.9	Apr. 1 (20)		255,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	Dec. 1, 1968	Dec. 1, 1988		3,200,000.00	4.6	Dec. 1 (160)		3,040,000.00
				4,375,000.00				3,730,000.00
N. B. Fire Construction Loan 1953, C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1955	Oct. 1, 1975	\$ 180,000.00		2.5	Oct. 1 (10)		40,000.00
Buttonwood Park Improvement Loan, Chap. 74, Act of 1945	Aug. 1, 1969	Aug. 1, 1979		100,000.00	5 ¾ %	Aug. 1 (10)		100,000.00
Highway Equipment Loan #1 of 1962, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1965	Aug. 1, 1970	140,000.00		3.2	Aug. 1 (25)		25,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1969, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1969	Aug. 1, 1974		400,000.00	5 ¾ %	Aug. 1 (80)		400,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1964, C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1966	July 1, 1971		200,000.00	4	July 1 (40)		80,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1967, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1967	Aug. 1, 1972		300,000.00	3.7	Aug. 1 (60)		180,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1964, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1965	Aug. 1, 1970		200,000.00	3.2	Aug. 1 (40)		40,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1968, C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1968	July 1, 1973		250,000.00	4.2	July 1 (50)		200,000.00
				1,350,000.00				900,000.00
Vocational High School Addition C. 152, Act of 1950	June 1, 1950	June 1, 1970		368,000.00	1 ¾ %	June 1 (15)		15,000.00
Vocational High School Addition C. 260, Act of 1951	Oct. 1, 1952	Oct. 1, 1972		217,000.00	2 ¼ %	Oct. 1 (10)		30,000.00
Vocational High School Loan #1 of 1952, C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1952	Oct. 1, 1972			2 ¼ %	Oct. 1 (5)		15,000.00
N. B. Junior High School Constr. Loan #1, C. 645, Act of 1948	Dec. 1, 1953	Dec. 1, 1973	120,000.00		2 ½ %	Dec. 1 (50)		200,000.00
N. B. Junior High School Constr. Loan #1, C. 44 G. L.	Dec. 1, 1953	Dec. 1, 1973		1,000,000.00	2 ½ %	Dec. 1 (45)		180,000.00
N. B. Elementary School Constr. C. 645, Act of 1948	Dec. 1, 1953	Dec. 1, 1973	960,000.00		2.8	Dec. 1 (65)		390,000.00
N. B. Elementary School Constr. C. 645, Act of 1948	Dec. 1, 1955	Dec. 1, 1975		1,300,000.00	3.4	July 1 (35)		420,000.00
N. B. School Project Constr. Loan, C. 645, Act of 1948	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1981		720,000.00	3.2	Aug. 1 (40)		570,000.00
N. B. School Project Constr. Loan, C. 645, Act of 1948	Aug. 1, 1964	Aug. 1, 1984		772,000.00	3.2	Aug. 1 (35)		515,000.00
N. B. School Project Constr. Loan, C. 645, Act of 1948	Aug. 1, 1965	Aug. 1, 1985		656,000.00	4	Nov. 1 (15)		255,000.00
Campbell School Addition C. 645, Act of 1948	Nov. 1, 1966	Nov. 1, 1986		300,000.00				2,590,000.00
				1,080,000.00				150,000.00
Sewer Loan #1, 1946, C. 44 G. L.	May 1, 1949	May 1, 1979		500,000.00	2	May 1 (15)		165,000.00
Sewer Loan #1, 1946, C. 44 G. L.	Mar. 1, 1950	Mar. 1, 1980		474,000.00	2	Mar. 1 (15)		70,000.00
Sewer Loan #1, 1952, C. 44 G. L.	Apr. 1, 1953	Apr. 1, 1983		150,000.00	2.7	Apr. 1 (5)		60,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1953, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1953	Aug. 1, 1973		317,000.00	2.7	Aug. 1 (15)		30,000.00
New Sewer Loan #1, 1955 C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1955	Oct. 1, 1975		167,000.00	2.5	Oct. 1 (5)		60,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1954, C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1955	Oct. 1, 1975		217,000.00	2.5	Oct. 1 (10)		83,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1957, C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1957	July 1, 1977		263,000.00	4.1	July 1 (13)		140,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1961, C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1981		260,000.00	3.4	July 1 (15)		100,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1964, C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1964	Oct. 1, 1979		150,000.00	3.2	Oct. 1 (10)		140,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1964, C. 44 G. L.	Dec. 1, 1968	Dec. 1, 1983		150,000.00	4.6	Dec. 1 (10)		175,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1968, C. 44 G. L.	Mar. 1, 1969	Mar. 1, 1974		175,000.00	4.7	Mar. 1 (35)		1,173,000.00
				2,823,000.00				25,000.00
N. B. Development Loan #1, 1956, C. 44 G. L.	Feb. 1, 1960	Feb. 1, 1970		250,000.00	3.6	Feb. 1 (25)		40,000.00
N. B. Development Loan #1, 1956, C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1971		217,000.00	3.4	July 1 (20)		90,000.00
N. B. Development Loan #2, 1956, C. 44 G. L.	Jan. 1, 1958	Jan. 1, 1978		250,000.00	3.1	Jan. 1 (10)		110,000.00
N. B. Development Loan #2, 1956, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1960	Aug. 1, 1980		217,000.00	3 ¾ %	Aug. 1 (10)		265,000.00
				934,000.00				70,000.00
N. B. Municipal Incinerator Loan, C. 74, Act of 1945	Oct. 1, 1963	Oct. 1, 1983		100,000.00	3.1	Oct. 1 (5)		240,000.00
N. B. New Equipment Loan #1, 1967, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1967	Aug. 1, 1972		400,000.00	3.7	Aug. 1 (80)		500,000.00
N. B. New Equipment Loan #1, 1969, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1969	Aug. 1, 1974		500,000.00	5 ¾ %	Aug. 1 (100)		740,000.00
				900,000.00				120,000.00
North End Police Station, C. 44 G. L.	Dec. 1, 1965	Dec. 1, 1975		200,000.00	3.4	Dec. 1 (20)		400,000.00
N. B. Municipal Relief Loan, C. 25, Act of 1968	Dec. 1, 1968	Dec. 1, 1971		600,000.00	4.6	Dec. 1 (200)		850,000.00
N. B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G. L.	Mar. 1, 1966	Mar. 1, 1986		1,000,000.00	3.6	Mar. 1 (50)		680,000.00
N. B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G. L.	Nov. 1, 1966	Nov. 1, 1986		800,000.00	4	Nov. 1 (40)		715,000.00
N. B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G. L.	Dec. 1, 1968	Dec. 1, 1988		755,000.00	4.6	Dec. 1 (40)		1,200,000.00
N. B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G. L.	Aug. 1, 1969	Aug. 1, 1989		1,200,000.00	5 ¾ %	Aug. 1 (60)		3,445,000.00
				3,755,000.00				15,248,000.00
BONDED DEBT								

SYMBOLS

* Interest payable semi-annually.
 (1) \$1,000.00 payable annually.

SUMMARY OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

	INSIDE DEBT LIMIT	OUTSIDE DEBT LIMIT	TOTAL
Fire Construction Loan	40,000.00		40,000.00
Water Loans		1,300,000.00	1,300,000.00
Highway Loans	900,000.00		900,000.00
Highway Equipment Loan	25,000.00		25,000.00
Vocational High School	15,000.00	45,000.00	60,000.00
Junior High and Elementary School Construction Loans	180,000.00	2,350,000.00	2,530,000.00
Sewer Construction Loans	1,173,000.00		1,173,000.00
N. B. Off Street Parking Loan		350,000.00	350,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan		3,730,000.00	3,730,000.00
N. B. Development Loan (Ind. Park)	265,000.00		265,000.00
N. B. Municipal Incinerator Loan		70,000.00	70,000.00
N. B. Municipal Relief Loan	400,000.00		400,000.00
North End Police Station	120,000.00		120,000.00
Urban Renewal Loan		3,445,000.00	3,445,000.00
New Equipment Loan	740,000.00		740,000.00
Park Improvement Loan		100,000.00	100,000.00
Total	3,858,000.00	11,390,000.00	15,248,000.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT G

SUMMARY OF BONDED DEBT AND SINKING FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

	Outstanding January 1, 1969	Payments During 1969	Issued During 1969	Outstanding December 31, 1969
Water Loans	1,245,000.00	145,000.00	200,000.00	1,300,000.00
Highway Loans	730,000.00	230,000.00	400,000.00	900,000.00
Highway Equipment Loan No. 1 of 1962— C. 44	50,000.00	25,000.00		25,000.00
Off Street Parking Loans	415,000.00	65,000.00		350,000.00
Sewer Construction Loans	1,113,000.00	115,000.00	175,000.00	1,173,000.00
Industrial Park Loans	330,000.00	65,000.00		265,000.00
Vocational High School Loans	70,000.00	25,000.00		45,000.00
Vocational High School Loan No. 1 of 1952 N. B. Junior High School Construction Loan No. 1	20,000.00	5,000.00		15,000.00
Elementary Schools Loan	475,000.00	95,000.00		380,000.00
Campbell School Addition Loan — C. 645, Act of 1948	2,070,000.00	175,000.00		1,895,000.00
Fire Station Construction Loan	270,000.00	15,000.00		255,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loans	50,000.00	10,000.00		40,000.00
N. B. Municipal Relief Loan, — C. 502 Act of 1962	3,950,000.00	220,000.00		3,730,000.00
N. B. Municipal Incinerator Loan — C. 74, Act of 1945	800,000.00	400,000.00		400,000.00
North End Police Station	75,000.00	5,000.00		70,000.00
N. B. Urban Renewal Loan — C. 121, Sec. 26CC	140,000.00	20,000.00		120,000.00
1967 New Equipment — All Departments ...	2,375,000.00	130,000.00	1,200,000.00	3,445,000.00
1969 New Equipment — All Departments ...	320,000.00	80,000.00	500,000.00	240,000.00
Buttonwood Park Improvements C. 74 — Act of 1945			100,000.00	500,000.00
				100,000.00
TOTAL	14,498,000.00	1,825,000.00	2,575,000.00	15,248,000.00

ANNUAL REPORT
CITY AUDITOR, FOR THE YEAR 1969

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 26, 1970

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

CITY CLERK

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

For the year 1969



Reynolds-DeWalt Printing, Inc.
New Bedford, Mass.
1 9 7 0

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CITY CLERK

To the City Council

Gentlemen:

I hereby submit a report on the activities of this office for the year 1969, wherein is included a financial summary, vital statistics data and highlights of the City Council matters.

RECEIPTS FOR LICENSES

Areaway, Coalhole or Marquee	\$ 5.00
Auctioneer	24.00
Awning	1.00
Billiards, Pool, Bagatelle, etc.	115.00
Bowling Alleys	358.75
Carnival	6.00
Dance	442.00
Junk Collector	45.00
Junk Collector's Badge	.50
Junk Dealer	720.00
Pawnbroker	100.00
Petroleum	520.00
Public Entertainment	6.00
Public Vehicle	16.00
Quahogs (clean waters)	100.00
Quahog (dredging)	15.00
Rummage Sale	39.00
Sausage	10.00
Sound Truck	36.00
Special Police	90.00
Special Police Badge	80.00
Taxi Driver	720.00
Taxi Driver (Class "A" holder)	29.00
Taxi Driver's Badge — Replacement	15.00
Theatre	500.00
Peddler	20.00
Shooting Gallery	5.00
Raffle and Bazaar Permits	50.00

\$4,068.25

FEES

Abstract Copy	\$ 113.00
Amendment	18.00
Benefit to Creditors Assignment	2.00
Board of Survey Plan	25.00
Boat Permit	546.00
Boat Moving Permit	5.00
Building Moving	55.00
Bulky Attachment	1.00
Business Certificate	135.50
Business Certificate Forms	6.00
Change of Address	1.70
Discontinuance	12.50
Cemetery Lot Certificate	197.00
Certification of Signature	2.00
Certified Copy (Vital Statistics)	7,573.00
Benefit to Creditors	7.00
Business Certificate	20.50
Business Certificate and Discontinuance	2.00
Change of Address	1.00
Circus License	.50
Dog License	2.00
Financing Statement	5.00
Marriage Intention	1.00
Original Death Record	36.00
Original Petroleum License	1.00
Petroleum Registration	.50
Public Record	50.00
Taxi Driver's License	4.00
Copy City Code	15.00
Subdivision Rules	2.00
Declaration of Trust	35.00
Definitive Plan — Subdivision	60.00
Deposition	87.50
Dog Tag Duplicate	8.80
Dog Transfer	2.00
Electrologist Registration	1.00
Financing Statement	9,227.00
Assignment	24.00
Continuation	78.00
Termination	365.00
List of Mortgages	1.00
Marriage Intention	2,542.00
Married Woman's Certificate	8.60

CITY CLERK'S REPORT

5 h

Mortgage Discharge	9.00
Over Cash	22.00
Petroleum Registration	1,085.00
Photostatic Copies	1.50
Pole Location Orders	517.91
Postage	2.17
Raffle and Bazaar Permit	200.00
Search of Records	41.00
Sign Permit	17.00
Banner Permit	3.00
Statement of Divorce Paper	1.00
Street Disturbance Permit	50.00
Street Obstruction	90.00
Sunday Entertainments	3,905.00
Tax Lien, Notice	198.00
Tax Lien, Release	54.00
Transfer	6.00
Withdrawal	1.70
Zoning Petition	300.00

 \$27,784.38

PAID TO COUNTY AND STATE

Paid to the City Treasurer for Bristol County:

For Dog Licenses	\$ 7,773.25
------------------	-------------

Paid to Division of Fisheries and Game

For the following Licenses:

Resident Citizen Fishing	\$3,220.00
Resident Citizen Hunting	2,475.00
Resident Citizen Sporting	1,552.00
Resident Citizen Minor Fishing	285.00
Resident Citizen Female Fishing	436.00
Special Non-Resident Fishing	25.00
Non-Resident Citizen Fishing	47.50
Non-Resident Hunting	16.00
Duplicate	7.50
Deer Stamps	17.00

 \$ 8,081.00

SUMMARY FOR YEAR 1969

Licenses	\$ 4,068.25	
Fees	27,784.38	
Dog Licenses	7,773.25	
Fish and Game Licenses	8,081.00	
		<hr/>
		\$47,706.88

TABLE OF RECEIPTS FOR LAST TEN YEARS

1960	\$41,489.99
1961	39,785.13
1962	38,117.81
1963	40,486.06
1964	40,586.60
1965	42,944.94
1966	44,343.08
1967	44,792.05
1968	46,845.66
1969	47,706.88

OPERATING COSTS**Budget Appropriation:**

Salaries and Wages	\$45,342.00
General Expenses	3,000.50
	<hr/>

Total Appropriation \$48,342.50

(June 26, 1969 — \$925.00; November 13, 1969 — \$350.00 transfer to Salaries and Wages — December 26, 1969 \$210.00 transfer from Salaries and Wages to City Council General Expenses)

Expenditures:

Salaries and Wages	\$45,170.67
General Expenses	2,858.87
	<hr/>

Total Expenditures \$48,029.54

Unexpended Balance:

	\$312.96
Expenditures for 1969	\$48,029.54
Expenditures for 1968	46,464.96
	<hr/>

Increase \$1,564.58

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTH INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR 1969

Total number of births recorded in 1969		2384
Males	1194	
Females	1190	
Total number of births recorded in 1968		2197
Increase from 1969 to 1968		187
Number of twin births recorded	34	
Number of triplet births recorded	0	
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents elsewhere in Massachusetts		663
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of state		9
Children born elsewhere in Massachusetts, residence of parents in New Bedford		21
Children born elsewhere in the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		1
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of the United States		1
Children born out of the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		0
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents in New Bedford		1678
Children born at home		0

MARRIAGE DATA — 1969

Marriage Intentions — 1968	1155
Marriage Intentions — 1969	1141
Decrease	14
Marriages — 1968	1189
Marriages — 1969	1167
Decrease	22
Marriages of out of state residents, both parties	2
Number of three day waivers (Decrease of 27)	65
Number of males under 21 (Decrease of 4)	233
Number of females under 18 (Decrease of 16)	72
Youngest person married (female)	14
Oldest person married (male)	81

DEATH DATA — 1969

Total number of deaths	Males	909
	Females	785
	<hr/>	
	TOTAL	1694
Fetal Deaths		24
Deaths of New Bedford residents reported		
from out-of-town		189
STATISTICS of 1,694 deaths in New Bedford:		
UNDER 5 years of age	52	
5-10 years of age	7	
11-20 years of age	14	
21-30 years of age	17	
31-40 years of age	24	
41-50 years of age	95	
51-60 years of age	192	
61-70 years of age	367	
71-80 years of age	510	
81-90 years of age	351	
over 90 years of age	60	
Unknown years of age	5	
	<hr/>	
	1,694	
Born in New Bedford	559	
Born in Other Parts USA	421	
Born in Canada	142	
Born in England	121	
Born in Portugal	288	
Other Foreign	156	
Unknown	7	
	<hr/>	
	1,694	
Medical Examiner	507	
Motor Vehicle	24	
Suicide	9	
Cancer	285	
T. B.	9	
Tumor	6	
Age of oldest deceased	103 years.	

Of the Medical Examiners' certificates of death which were 507, 24 were deaths in which motor vehicles played a part; 9 were suicides and the remaining 474 were from other causes.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS

Year	Births	Marriages	Deaths
1923	3488	1416	1838
1924	3401	1170	1602
1925	3191	1220	1621
1926	2974	1067	1733
1927	2616	1004	1526
1928	2573	806	1593
1929	2199	1038	1579
1930	2152	858	1434
1931	1987	819	1531
1932	1853	666	1427
1933	1778	937	1408
1934	1908	1101	1457
1935	1856	985	1443
1936	1870	1196	1510
1937	1807	1181	1478
1938	1844	1005	1457
1939	1738	1300	1514
1940	1841	1477	1465
1941	1978	1744	1499
1942	2426	1586	1490
1943	2331	1218	1572
1944	2085	1106	1464
1945	2132	1221	1499
1946	2709	2036	1477
1947	2971	1782	1510
1948	2700	1522	1544
1949	2591	1254	1450
1950	2590	1290	1426
1951	2587	1286	1558
1952	2600	1099	1464
1953	2551	1063	1481
1954	2638	970	1404
1955	2824	1044	1528
1956	2769	1016	1485
1957	2815	922	1551

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS (Continued)

Year	Births	Marriages	Deaths
1958	2692	830	1530
1959	2790	905	1517
1960	2751	864	1580
1961	2753	948	1544
1962	2657	934	1567
1963	2648	964	1706
1964	2658	1059	1564
1965	2574	1029	1727
1966	2327	1053	1642
1967	2372	1079	1570
1968	2197	1189	1643
1969	2384	1167	1694

CITY COUNCIL

The New Bedford City Council began its busy year on January 9, 1969 at which time Councillor Albert L. McMullen, Councillor from Ward Three, was elected President, an office which he administered with a judicious fairness, tact and patience. Councillor McMullen won not only the respect of his fellow councillors, but also their support of his appointment on December 23, 1969 to membership on the New Bedford Housing Authority. In order to avoid any possible conflict of interest, Mr. McMullen resigned from the City Council on December 31, 1969, in order to assume his duties with the Housing Authority on January 2, 1970.

Several matters of community-wide interest were considered by the City Council in the 20 regular and 19 special meetings held during the year 1969. Among the highlights, was a hearing February 19th, at the request of the Division of Minimum Housing, at which a list of sub-standard properties was studied by the Council and the owners thereof directed to either renovate or demolish same. On February 24, 1969, Mayor Harrington submitted his 1969 budget in the amount of \$23,279,895.40. On April 10, 1969, after having held 5 meetings as a quasi committee of the whole for con-

sideration of the Mayor's budget, the City Council reduced the budget by various cuts totalling \$16,401.20, and adopted the order as amended to the figure \$23,263,494.20.

The City of New Bedford is involved in several federally-subsidized programs, and the year 1969 saw some of these come to fruition and other advance toward materialization, as follows:

July 17, 1969: Grant of \$15,000 accepted for Police Community Relations and Riot Control Program

August 21, 1969: Planning Documents for Sewage Treatment Plant approved

August 26, 1969: Grant in the amount of \$517,000 accepted from Economic Development Administration — for expansion of the Industrial Park

October 23, 1969: Mayor authorized to submit proposal for Municipal Information System

December 1, 1969: Grand Agreement in the amount of \$2,109,000.00 accepted for Comprehensive City Demonstration Program (Model Cities)

December 15, 1969: Loan order in the amount of \$18,000,000.00, for new senior high school, adopted.

Other action of the City Council, of community-wide interest, was the adoption on March 13, 1969, of an order accepting the provisions of General Laws Chapter 90, Sec. 20C, relative to tagging automobiles and imposing fines. The Council tempered its action by a vote recommending that one warning be given before fines are imposed.

The long-awaited ordinance providing for the restraint of dogs was reported out of Ordinance Committee, but was tabled by the City Council due to lack of facilities for implementing the provisions thereof.

On June 26, 1969, an Historic District Study Committee was established and members were appointed and confirmed.

Of widespread interest among local veterans' organizations was the adoption on October 23, 1969, of an order transferring \$200,000 from Soldiers and Sailors Memorial Fund to New Construction — Buttonwood Park. This action fol-

lowed a public hearing on two nights (October 2nd and October 23rd) and was conditioned upon (1) renaming Buttonwood Park "Veterans Memorial Park at Buttonwood" (2) naming the proposed zoo building for World War I Veterans, and (3) building the World War I veterans a one-story building for their quarters.

On October 13th, the City Council passed an Ordinance Establishing the pay of City Councillors at \$2500 per year; and on October 16, 1969, an ordinance was passed establishing the salary of the Mayor at \$20,000 per year.

On November 25, 1969, after months of investigation, the Special Committee relative to Expenditures at the Industrial Park reported its recommendations to the City Council, as a result of which, an audit is being made by the State of the expenditures from the two Development Loans of 1956.

On December 31, 1969, Charles W. Deasy concluded an illustrious career as City Clerk, which began in 1938. His efficient and co-operative service to the City Council, the administrations and the public during this span of better than thirty years will long be remembered; and his knowledge of municipal affairs, which extended far beyond the requirements of his office, will be missed by all who had the pleasure of working with him. His staff and members of the municipal government all join in wishing many happy, productive years of retirement to one who is most deserving of them.

Respectfully submitted,

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

City Clerk of the City of New Bedford, for the year 1969.

IN CITY COUNCIL,

March 12, 1970

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
CITY SOLICITOR
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS



FOR THE YEAR 1969

GEORGE JACOBS
City Solicitor

Edwin Livingstone, Jr.

Arthur J. Caron, Jr.

Daniel P. David

Assistant City Solicitors

December 31, 1969

To the Honorable
The City Council

Gentlemen:

In compliance with Section 1-208 of the City Code, I hereby submit the annual report of the City Solicitor's office for the year ending December 31, 1969.

74 legal opinions were rendered to the Mayor, City Council, Committees and Commissions of the City government and to heads of departments. In addition to the foregoing written opinions, this office was constantly called upon to give advice and oral opinions to department heads and city officials.

267 claims were filed and processed under the Workmen's Compensation Act, resulting in several conferences and hearings before Industrial Accident Board members.

165 claims for personal injuries and property damage were filed against the City during the year. These claims were mostly the result of accidents due to defective streets and sidewalks, and automobile collisions involving city-owned vehicles.

123 claims were honored and paid, the total sum of all disbursements being \$14,314.72.

19 cases in which court action was instituted against the city for personal injuries or property damage were resolved in the total sum of \$19,735.83.

266 contracts were submitted to this office for review and approval as to legality and form.

This office prepared numerous legal documents such as deeds, leases, easements, agreements, and contracts, as

well as numerous City Council orders for land takings, street layouts and street discontinuances.

\$4,976.05 was collected by this office on accounts due the city for damage to city property, and for work performed and services rendered by city departments.

During 1969, one of the unusual matters handled by this office was the strike by teacher members of the New Bedford Educators' Association from September 2 through September 12, 1969. This case involved the obtaining of a temporary restraining order and a preliminary injunction against the teachers involved prohibiting them from withholding their services, and resulted in a representative group of the striking teachers being found to be in contempt of court and fined a total of \$50,000.00. The New Bedford Educators' Association has appealed the fines of the Superior Court judge in this matter and it is anticipated that the appeal will be filed in the Supreme Judicial Court.

In 1969, the City received an adverse finding in the Petition for Declaratory Judgment in which the City joined with other affected towns and in which the Woods Hole, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket Steamship Authority was the defendant, and the City has joined with several of the towns in filing an appeal before the Supreme Judicial Court.

During 1969, this office represented the City in collective bargaining negotiations with organizations representing municipal employees and city police and firefighters. The negotiations culminated in the entering into of collective bargaining agreements which were approved by the City Council and executed by the Mayor.

As of December 31, 1969, the following cases in which suit was brought against the City prior to January 1, 1970, were still unsettled and pending further court action:

A. Personal injury and property damage cases arising out of defects in public ways and auto accidents involving city vehicles:

<i>Name of Plaintiff</i>	<i>Nature of Suit</i>	<i>Ad Damnum</i>
Hilda Baptista	Personal injury — defect	\$30,000.00
Keith Baptista	Personal injury — defect	1,000.00
Bernadette Bazinet	Personal injury — defect	5,000.00
Clara & Walter Beahn	Personal injury — defect	10,000.00
Manuel F. Carvalho	Property damage — motor vehicle	1,000.00
Leo Bennett	Personal injury — defect	10,000.00
Linda M. Chase	Personal injury — defect	1,000.00
Mildred Cleinman	Personal injury — defect	15,000.00
Martha Cohen	Personal injury — defect	15,000.00
Cynthia Correia	Personal injury — motor vehicle	5,000.00
Richard Dunn	Personal injury — defect	10,000.00
Tina Marie Dupre	Personal injury — defect	1,000.00
Patricia Faria	Personal injury — motor vehicle	2,000.00
Guilio Fornaciara	Property damage — motor vehicle	1,500.00
Louis Ferreira	Personal injury & Property damage — motor vehicle	1,000.00
Barbara L. Gomes Admin. Estate of Erdine Pina	Personal injury — defect	20,000.00
Hartford Insurance Company	Property damage — motor vehicle	117.71
Linda Helme	Personal injury — defect	15,000.00
Mary Lou Horne	Property damage — motor vehicle	900.00
Elmer W. Hubbs	Personal injury — motor vehicle	25,000.00
Paul Jaffe	Personal injury — defect	10,000.00
Yvonne Joaquim	Personal injury & Property damage — motor vehicle	6,000.00
Edward F. Lima, Jr.	Personal injury & Property damage — motor vehicle	10,000.00
Manuel & Irene Lopes	Property damage — motor vehicle	300.00
Albert Lowe	Personal injury — defect	5,000.00
Helen Maciel	Personal injury — defect	8,000.00
Madelaine Martin	Personal injury — defect	4,000.00
James McDonald	Property damage — motor vehicle	800.00

<i>Name of Plaintiff</i>	<i>Nature of Suit</i>	<i>Ad Damnum</i>
Frances Mello	Personal injury — defect	3,000.00
Kathy Mello	Personal injury — defect	2,000.00
Maria Carmel Medeiros	Personal injury — motor vehicle	40,000.00
James E. & Ellen P. Messier	Property damage — defect	1,000.00
Vito R. Morra	Property damage — motor vehicle	1,200.00
Mary Motta & Francisco Motta, Jr.	Personal injury & Property damage — motor vehicle	50,000.00
Joseph T. Nader	Property damage — motor vehicle	200.00
Maria Nunes	Personal injury — defect	2,500.00
Gabriel & Esther Pacheco	Property damage — defect	5,000.00
Stephen Paul	Personal injury — defect	15,000.00
Maria V. Perry	Personal injury — defect	10,000.00
Antoinette Rheume	Personal injury — defect	15,000.00
Leo St. Don, Admin. Estate of Rose Mary St. Don	Personal injury — motor vehicle	500,000.00
Ernest Santos	Property damage — motor vehicle	300.00
Pauline T. Sol & Antonio A. Sol	Personal injury — defect	10,000.00
Mary Silva	Personal injury — defect	4,000.00
Carl Sylvia d/b/a Pilot House Cafe	Property damage — motor vehicle	300.00
Frank Sylvia	Personal injury — defect	8,000.00
Laurinda Teixeira	Personal injury — defect	4,000.00

B. Miscellaneous cases against the city or its employees:

Name of Plaintiff

City of Boston — welfare aid rendered
Maria Gonsalves Frade — removal of swine from City
Valerie MacKoul et ali — dispute over distribution of literature at Municipal Bathing Beach
Richard Joyce Smith & William J. King — Action of contract: Construction R.R. Crossing at Whaler's Way
Suburban Excavators, Inc. — claim re: Contract for reconstruction of golf course
John A. Tierney — Minimum Housing — "handrail" case
Frank M. Goldys, et ali — land damage case re: North End Off-Street Parking
G. Frank Grenier — land damage case re: Parker Street taking

Name of Plaintiff

- N. E. Development Assoc., Inc. — land damage case re:
Parker Street taking
- Edmund Dinis — Re: variance granted to Merchants
National Bank for premises at 342 Union St.
- Mario & Irene Lopes — Re: variance granted to Ashley
Corporation for premises on west side
of Ashley Blvd.
- George M. & Rejeanne Thomas — re: variance granted to
Joseph Siegel for premises at
471 Rockdale Ave.
- Frank Vieira — dog restraining order of Chief of Police

Following is a list of cases in which the City is the plaintiff and which remain unsettled and pending further court action:

<i>Name of Defendant</i>	<i>Nature of Suit</i>	<i>Ad Damnum</i>
Bento Arraujo	Property damage — hydrant	\$ 300.00
Edward A. Arruda & Willie Shaw	Property damage — hydrant	400.00
Rosalind C. Arsenaault	Property damage — hydrant	200.00
Donald L. Bumpus	Property damage — motor vehicle	300.00
Manuel F. Carvalho	Property damage — motor vehicle	1,000.00
Chris. Christensen	Property damage — motor vehicle	300.00
Edward M. Faber	Property damage — motor vehicle	300.00
Leonard Franklin & The Hertz Corp.	Property damage — hydrant	300.00
Derek S. Garner & Henry Robbins	Property damage — hydrant	500.00
Green Engineering Affiliates, Inc.		
John S. Hemingway	Old Age Assistance	
Mary Lou Horne	Property damage — motor vehicle	1,000.00
George E. Jones	Property damage — motor vehicle	500.00
Noah R. Kee, Jr.	Property damage — hydrant	300.00
George W. Martin, Jr.	Property damage — motor vehicle	800.00
Peter R. Martin	Property damage — hydrant	200.00
Adrian H. Preston	Property damage — parking meter	100.00
Robert G. S. Reney & Robert Teixeira	Property damage — hydrant	200.00
Philip St. Onge	Old Age Assistance	
Estelle Saulnier, Exec.	Old Age Assistance	
Raymond J. Silvia	Property damage — fence	200.00

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE JACOBS
City Solicitor

ANNUAL REPORT

City Solicitor's Office, for the year
ending December 31, 1969.

IN CITY COUNCIL

January 22, 1970

Received, placed on file and ordered
printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

CITY TREASURER

for the

Fiscal Year ending December 31,

1969



TREASURER'S REPORT

New Bedford, December 31, 1969

Office of the City Treasurer

To the City Council
of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is the annual report of this department for the year ending December 31, 1969.

Respectfully Submitted,

MARK A. CASTRO,

City Treasurer

TREASURER'S REPORT

3 j

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR
FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

Balance January 1969

Revenue Cash	\$1,638,760.53	
Non-Revenue Cash	799,125.89	
	<hr/>	\$2,437,886.42

Receipts

Revenue Cash	36,954,231.28	
Non-Revenue Cash	2,781,374.69	
	<hr/>	39,735,605.97
		<hr/>
		42,173,492.39

Balance in Treasury December 31, 1969

Revenue Cash	1,593,810.52	
Non-Revenue Cash	1,053,137.01	
	<hr/>	2,646,947.53

Cash Expenditures

Revenue Cash	36,999,191.29	
Non-Revenue Cash	2,527,353.57	
	<hr/>	39,526,544.86
		<hr/>
		\$42,173,492.39

TREASURER'S REPORT

CITY TREASURER
AND
COLLECTOR OF TAXES
1969

SALARY AND WAGES \$129,107.24

Treasurer and Collector of Taxes	\$ 9,001.36
Deputy Tax Collector	8,004.79
Head Cashier	7,830.00
Senior Cashiers	6,146.82
Paymaster	5,246.10
Head Clerk	6,094.61
Principal Clerk	2,907.75
Cashiers	17,065.75
Machine Operators	9,622.22
Senior Clerks	12,681.19
Junior Clerks	21,166.24
Parking Lot Attendants	10,263.81
Temp. Junior Clerks	8,451.11
Temporary Laborers	911.60
Beach Lot Attendants	3,163.65

\$128,557.00

Unexpended Balance

550.24

\$129,107.24

GENERAL EXPENSES

\$ 19,645.00

Advertising	\$ 1,228.40
Bond and Insurance	1,684.00
Recording Fees	994.50
Office Expense	1,250.32
Machine Contracts	5,340.26
Printing, Stationery, Postage	5,351.64
Temporary Loan	1,717.50
Dues	22.00
Travel	121.50
Purchasing Department	1,647.75
Public Works	155.92
Telephone	113.20

\$ 19,626.99

Unexpended Balance

18.01

\$ 19,645.00

1969

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

COLLECTOR OF TAXES

New Bedford, Mass.

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford, Mass.

Gentlemen:

In compliance with the ordinances requiring that the annual report of the Collector of Taxes shall be made to the City Council annually in January, I submit herewith statement of all collections made during the fiscal year ending December 31, 1969, together with a statement of Taxes remaining unpaid.

Respectfully submitted,

MARK A. CASTRO,

Collector of Taxes

STATEMENT OF TAX WARRANTS

DR.	1969	1968	1967	1966
Uncollected Balance Dec. 31, 1968		\$ 417,967.19	\$ 24,476.23	\$ 19,696.63
Assessor's Warrant with Additions as of December 31, 1969				
Real Estate	\$14,278,511.37			
Personal	2,612,533.50			
Excise	1,658,090.49	105,216.14		
Boat Excise	4,134.34			
Appn. Sidewalk	3,093.20			
Appn. Sidewalk - Comm. Int.	689.40			
Unappn. Sidewalk	1,931.73			
Unappn. Sidewalk - Comm. Int.	86.45			
Appn. Sewer	1,524.07			
Appn. Sewer - Comm. Int.	208.21			
Unappn. Sewer	110.64			
Unappn. Sewer - Comm. Int.	4.87			
Farm Animals	35.75			
Total Warrant	18,560,954.02	\$ 523,183.33	\$ 24,476.23	\$ 19,696.63
Refunds	44,599.99	27,391.85		15.00
Transferred to Tax Title Account (1969 Taxes - 1968 Taxes)				
Real Estate		—115,556.71		
Betterments	—187.56	—103.18		
Adjustments (Cash Discrepancies)	+ 4.54	+ 2.02	—4.58	
	\$18,605,370.99	\$ 434,917.31	\$ 24,471.65	\$ 19,711.68

STATEMENT OF TAX COLLECTIONS

Cr.	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
COLLECTIONS										
Real Estate	*\$359.00	\$12,770,724.99	\$208,259.85							
Personal		2,575,724.56	6,495.97	\$518.49						
Excise		1,398,615.67	128,085.25	1,730.37	595.85	148.61	37.41	41.53	37.75	1858
Boat Excise		1,886.99	9.00							
Appn. Sidewalk		3,085.42	24.68							
Appn. Sidewalk - Comm. Int.		687.84	7.90							
Unappn. Sidewalk		1,650.07	—							
Unappn. Sidewalk - Comm. Int.		74.04	—							
Appn. Sewer		1,524.07	107.05							
Appn. Sewer - Comm. Int.		208.21	19.15							
Unappn. Sewer		110.64	—							
Unappn. Sewer - Comm. Int.		4.87	—							
Farm Animals		35.75	—							
	\$359.00	\$16,754,363.12	\$343,008.85	\$ 2,278.86	\$ 595.85	\$ 148.61	\$ 37.41	\$ 41.53	\$ 37.75	\$ 18.58
ABATEMENTS										
Real Estate		\$1,201,398.17	\$31,074.30							
Personal		19,339.25	1,991.55	103.39						
Excise		188,181.14	30,605.91							
Boat Excise		1,465.35	9.00							
	359.00	\$18,164,747.03	\$406,689.61	\$ 2,382.25	\$ 595.85	\$ 148.61	\$ 37.41	\$ 41.53	\$ 37.75	\$ 18.58
Uncollected Balance		440,623.96	28,227.70	22,089.40	19,115.78		28.70			
December 31, 1969	\$359.00	\$18,605,370.99	\$431,917.31	\$24,471.65	\$19,711.63	\$ 148.61	\$ 66.11	\$ 41.53	\$ 37.75	\$ 18.58

*Real Estate - Paid in Advance

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
VETERANS' BENEFITS OFFICE

New Bedford, Massachusetts

January 5, 1970

To the Honorable City Council
of the City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is the annual report of this department for the year ending December 31, 1969.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH PONTE,

Acting Veterans' Agent

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1969

VETERANS' BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION:

Salaries, Wages and Pensions	\$ 37,688.87
Veterans' Agent	\$ 7,501.21
Five Clerks	20,285.47
Three Investigators	6,523.90
Two Pensioners	3,378.29
General Expenses	4,872.66
Motor Maintenance	267.62
Telephone	222.95
Printing and Stationery	428.23
Office Expense	771.26
Travel in Massachusetts	807.60
New Equipment	2,375.00

Total Veterans' Benefits Administration	\$ 42,561.53
---	--------------

VETERANS BENEFITS AID:

Cash Grants	\$614,124.30
Fuel	78,342.77
Hospital	21,437.69
Medical and Surgical	76,837.63
Burials	2,126.88

Total Veterans' Benefits Aid	\$792,869.27
------------------------------	--------------

Total Veterans' Benefits Administration & Aid	\$835,430.80
---	--------------

VETERANS' BENEFITS

RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURES OF VETERANS' BENEFITS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

ADMINISTRATION

AID

1969	Salaries, Wages and Pensions	Motor Maintenance	Telephone	Printing and Stationery	Office Expense	Travel in Mass.	New Equipment	Total	Cash Grants	Fuel	Hospital	Medical and Surgical	Burials	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Jan.	2249.47	10.00	10.05		6.55	42.00		2317.07	51131.57	9935.02	1659.52	8032.56		70758.47	73075.54
Feb.	2502.56	21.72	16.20	4.76	26.02	47.60		2618.86	47423.38	9858.03	394.16	6405.09		64080.66	66699.52
Mar.	2502.56	35.40	12.95	161.70	13.34	30.00		2755.95	48379.18	9662.81	2435.88	5297.42	350.00	66325.29	69081.24
Apr.	2502.56	10.24	11.25	32.34	30.18	23.50		2610.09	47309.57	9720.57	4322.84	7218.01	30.00	68600.99	71211.08
May	3906.88	32.76	15.55		49.34	56.00		4060.53	48885.60	9399.38	1111.47	5967.75		65364.20	69424.73
June	2664.25	20.78	31.25		27.44	60.00		2803.73	45616.80	6620.76	744.02	5844.30	790.00	59615.88	62419.61
July	3742.36	9.40	25.90	77.51	234.99	152.20		4242.36	47266.60		3452.37	8209.65	350.00	59278.62	63520.98
Aug.	3011.98	17.55	16.30		13.95	61.00		3120.78	54722.71		1921.33	5403.56		62047.60	65168.38
Sept.	3046.98	25.67	21.50	35.75	30.74	18.30		3178.94	56087.70		757.48	5448.78		62293.96	65472.90
Oct.	3874.35	17.20	20.65	93.79	216.46	164.00	2375.00	6761.45	54753.89	2978.30	2593.19	6324.02		66649.40	73410.85
Nov.	3090.85	47.68	17.70	22.38	82.74	66.00		3327.35	55427.40	10114.71	959.53	5942.79	161.88	72616.31	75943.66
Dec.	4595.06	19.20	23.65		39.51	87.00		4764.42	57110.10	9853.19	1085.90	6743.70	445.00	75237.89	80002.31
	37688.87	267.62	222.95	428.23	771.26	807.60	2375.00	42561.53	614124.30	76342.77	21437.69	76837.63	2126.88	792869.27	835430.80

COMMENTS

\$821,103.50	Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures for 1968
792,869.27	Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures for 1969
<hr/>	
\$ 28,234.23	Decrease in Amount Expended in 1969
\$808,000.00	Appropriated for Veterans' Benefits Aid
34,428.49	Refunds and Receipts
<hr/>	
\$842,428.49	Appropriation after Refunds and Receipts
41,320.91	Appropriated for Administration
500.00	Transfer to Veterans' Benefits Administration, Salaries and Wages Account 8/12/69
3,378.29	Appropriated for Pensions
2,375.00	Appropriated for New Equipment
<hr/>	
\$890,002.69	Total Appropriations, Refunds and Receipts, and Transfer for Aid, Administration, Pensions and New Equipment
835,430.80	Total Amount Expended for Aid, Administration, Pensions and New Equipment
<hr/>	
\$ 54,571.89	Balance from Appropriations

RECIPIENTS BY WARS

War	Cases	No. Persons In Families	Single Cases	Total Persons
Spanish	5	2	4	6
World War I	154	14	147	161
World War II	403	435	281	716
Korean	173	170	130	300
Viet-Nam	76	133	39	172
Chapter 483 (Servicemen's Dependents)	7	14	1	15

\$34,428.49 received from various cases during the year to refund
and reimburse the City of New Bedford

VETERANS' BENEFITS

1969 Month	Cases	No. Persons In Families	Single Cases	Total Persons
January	643	486	449	935
February	638	449	450	899
March	649	511	447	958
April	623	439	438	877
May	607	405	431	836
June	597	389	422	811
July	594	395	419	814
August	586	395	412	807
September	595	390	419	809
October	608	399	427	826
November	614	397	437	834
December	605	399	430	829
	<hr/> 7359	<hr/> 5054	<hr/> 5181	<hr/> 10235
Average Number	613.2	421.1	431.7	852.9

\$790,742.39 Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures for Cases in 1969

1,289.53 Average Amount of Veterans' Benefits Aid per Case for year

107.46 Average Amount of Aid per Case a month

24.79 Average Amount of Aid per Case a week

The Average is based on the following:

Cash, Fuel, Nursing Home, Hospital, Medicine, Dentist, Physician and Optician

852.9 Average Persons aided a month for twelve consecutive months

An Average of 1.39 persons Per Case in 1969

An Average of \$17.83 per Person a week in 1969

TRUST FUNDS

13 j

TRUST FUNDS

New Bedford, Mass.

December 31, 1969

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford

Gentlemen :

The trustees of bequests, gifts and trust funds of the City of New Bedford herewith submit the statement of the City Treasurer as their annual report.

Respectfully submitted,

Alfred A. Rebello

Raymond Eisenberg

John Reca

Trustees

TRUST FUNDS

New Bedford, Mass.

December 31, 1969

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford

Gentlemen :

As Treasurer of Bequests, Gifts and Trust Funds of the City of New Bedford, I respectfully submit the Annual Report for the year ending December 31, 1969 of the income received from said funds together with a list of all securities in my custody.

Respectfully submitted,

MARK A. CASTRO

City Treasurer

TRUST FUNDS

GIFTS, BEQUESTS & TRUST FUNDS

SYLVIA ANN HOWLAND EDUCATIONAL AND LIBRARY FUND
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1969

Bk. No/ Bond Date	Bonds or Stocks - Bank Accounts	Shares	**Value	% Rate	12 mos. Income
	First National Bank of Boston	276	\$ 18,492.00		\$ 786.60
	Industrial Bank of R.I.	669	15,219.75		604.80
	Charter of New York	875	41,562.50		1,750.00
7/1/86	American Tel. & Tel.	20M	10,800.00	2½	525.00
2/15/95	U. S. Treasury	14M	8,971.20	3	420.00
9/15/72	U. S. Treasury	12M	10,320.00	2½	300.00
11/15/74	U. S. Treasury	16M	13,120.00	3¾	620.02
177527	N. B. Institution for Savings		4,103.95	5½	225.67
501825	N. B. Five Cents Savings		1,518.77	5¾	85.38
			\$124,108.17		\$5,317.47

KEMPTON FUND

Gift of Sarah Potter

	First Nat'l. Bank of Boston	1521	\$101,907.00		\$ 4,334.87
	Bristol County Trust	80	3,200.00		296.00
	Shawmut Associates	1096	58,910.00		3,068.80
	Bay State Corporation	2523	105,335.25		3,734.52
	N. B. Acushnet-Coop. Bank	10	2,000.00	5¼	102.50
7/1/65	B&M Series S.S.	9.2M	9,200.00(z)	6	.00
7/1/70	B&M Series	10M	10,000.00(z)	4½	.00
1/1/97	Northern Pacific Railway	14M	7,840.00	4	560.00
7/1/2007	N.Y., N.H. & Hartford Rail.	10M	8,600.00(z)		.00
7/1/2022	N.Y., N.H. & Hartford Rail.	12.3M	12,300.00(z)		.00
	N.Y., N.H. & Hartford RR				
	Pref. Conv. "R"	6.5M	6,500.00(z)		.00
9/1/72	U. S. Treasury	8M	6,880.00	2½	200.00
10/1/95	Atchison, Topeka & S. Fe Rwy.	5M	2,902.50	4	200.00
4/1/81	Pennsylvania R.R. "D"	5M	3,050.00	4¼	212.50
4/1/2003	Louisville & Nashville R.R.	10M	6,000.00	3¾	337.50
6/1/71	Pacific G&E "K"	20M	17,800.00	3	600.00
12/1/80	Pacific G&E "Q"	1M	805.80	2¾	28.75
6/15/83	U. S. Treasury	50M	32,070.00	3¼	1,625.00
147950	N. B. Institution for Savings		10,690.60	5½	587.96
501827	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		9,536.41	5¾	536.40
			\$415,527.56		\$16,474.80

**Bid quotes as of 12/31/69

(z) Based on original figures — no present quote available

TRUST FUNDS

15 j

GEORGE O. CROCKER FUND

Bk. No./ Bond Date	Bonds or stocks - Bank Accounts	Shares	Value	Rate	Income
7/1/86	American Tel. & Tel.	10M	\$ 5,500.00	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	\$ 262.50
501828	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		973.54	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	54.74
			<u>\$ 6,473.54</u>		<u>\$ 317.24</u>

CHARLES L. PAISLER EDUCATIONAL FUND

(1/3 of Income to M. V. King)

11/15/74	U. S. Treasury	10M	\$ 8,228.00	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	\$ 387.50
6/15/83	U. S. Treasury	9M	5,772.60	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	292.50
	N.B. Acushnet Coop. Bank	20	4,000.00	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	205.00
501824	N.B. Five Cents Savings Bank		7,570.47	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	425.82
			<u>\$ 25,571.07</u>		<u>\$ 1,310.82</u>

ELIZABETH C. CARTER BROOKS FUND

N.B. Acushnet Cooperative Bk.	15	\$ 3,000.00	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$153.76
-------------------------------	----	-------------	-----------------	----------

ELWYN G. CAMPBELL, TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP FUND

	N.B. Acushnet Cooperative Bk.	15	\$ 3,000.00	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$ 153.76
274874	N.B. Five Cents Savings Bank		112.60	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	7.97
			<u>\$ 3,112.60</u>		<u>\$ 161.73</u>

FLORENCE L. WAITE FUND

12/1/80	Pacific G & E	11M	\$ 8,863.80	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	\$ 316.25
	N.B. Acushnet Cooperative Bk.	5	1,000.00	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	51.26
501832	N.B. Five Cents Savings Bank		2,117.37	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	119.09
			<u>\$ 11,981.17</u>		<u>\$ 486.60</u>

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

CHAPTER 480 ACT OF 1924

501822	Bank Balance as of 12/31/69		\$277,293.82	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$15,064.19
	Interest Income:	1/69	\$3441.76		
		4/69	3652.97		
		7/69	4039.86		
		10/69	3929.60		

TRUST FUNDS

Bk. No.	Fund and Bank	Value	% Rate	Income
BEATRICE M. MOSGROVE FUND				
403864	N. B. Institution for Savings	\$16,328.30	5½	\$898.03
ELLEN R. HATHAWAY FUND				
306505	N. B. Institution for Savings	2,500.00	5½	137.51
501829	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank	2,500.00	5¾	140.62
PATTY WILCOX FUND				
501831	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank	5,000.00	5¾	281.25
FREDERICK S. ALLEN FUND				
501833	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank	1,000.00	5¾	56.25
ETTA M. A. SMEAD FUND				
501830	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank	1,543.37	5¾	86.20
SUSAN G. W. JONES FUND				
501826	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank	11,562.81	5¾	650.36
EDITH C. WOLLISON FUND				
501823	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank	1,030.78	5¼	58.13
GEORGE HOWLAND JR. FUND				
177105	N. B. Institution for Savings	1,600	5½	88.00
CHARLES W. MORGAN FUND				
177106	N. B. Institution for Savings	1,000.00	5½	54.99
JAMES B. CONGDON FUND				
177107	N. B. Institution for Savings	500.00	5½	27.50
OLIVER CROCKER FUND				
177108	N. B. Institution for Savings	1,000.00	5½	54.99
CHARLES L. WOOD FUND				
177109	N. B. Institution for Savings	2,000.00	5½	109.99
JONATHAN BOURNE FUND				
177110	N. B. Institution for Savings	1,000.00	5½	54.99
ELIZABETH B. MACKIE FUND				
308876	N. B. Institution for Savings	1,000.00	5½	54.99

TRUST FUNDS

17 j

TRUST FUNDS

Total Values as of December 31, 1969

Sylvia Ann Howland Educational & Library Fund	\$124,108.17
Kempton Fund, Library	415,527.56
George O. Crocker Fund, Library	6,473.54
Charles S. Paisler Fund	25,571.07
Elizabeth C. Carter Brooks Fund	3,000.00
Elwyn G. Campbell Fund	3,112.60
Florence L. Waite Fund	11,981.17
City of New Bedford, Chap. 480 Act of 1924	277,293.82
Ellen R. Hathaway, Playground Fund	5,000.00
Patty Wilcox, Library Fund	5,000.00
Frederick S. Allen, Library Fund	1,000.00
Etta M. A. Smead, School Fund	1,543.37
Susan G. W. Jones Fund	11,562.81
Edith C. Wollison Fund	1,030.78
George Howland Jr. Library Fund	1,600.00
Charles W. Morgan, Library Fund	1,000.00
James B. Congdon, Library Fund	500.00
Oliver Crocker, Library Fund	1,000.00
Charles L. Wood, Library Fund	2,000.00
Jonathan Bourne, School Fund	1,000.00
Elizabeth M. Mackie, Library Fund	1,000.00
Beatrice M. Mosgrove, School Fund	16,328.30
<hr/>	
TOTAL	\$916,633.19

FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
CONSERVATION COMMISSION
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS
FOR THE YEAR 1969



CONSERVATION COMMISSION

3k

January 1, 1970

To The Honorable Mayor

and members of the City Council of New Bedford, Mass.

Gentlemen :

The Conservation Commission presents its Annual Report for 1969.

Respectfully submitted,

Wilfred Valliere, Jr., Chairman

Richard F. Bailey, Jr.

Earle M. Carter, Sr.

Adra J. Cook

Flora B. Peirce

David C. Thoen

Samuel S. Wagstaff

REPORT OF THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

The annual report of 1969, fifth of the Conservation Commission, completes five and one half years of organization. The New Bedford commission was authorized June 6, 1963 by vote of the City Council accepting the permissive act of the General Court, Acts of 1957, Chapter 40, Section 8C, amended. The seven appointed members were called to organize June 1, 1964. The term of appointed members is three years.

During 1969 there were several changes in membership of the commission. Mr. William Tavares, 43 Calumet Street, served from January to June to replace a resignation. He, in turn, was replaced by Mrs. Adra J. Cook for the full three year term. Mr. Allen C. Haskell, due to pressure of his business, became an associate member. Mr. Richard F. Bailey, Jr. was appointed to fulfill Mr. Haskell's unexpired term. Reappointments to the three year term were Miss Flora B. Peirce, Mr. David C. Thoen, and Lieutenant Colonel Samuel S. Wagstaff.

At the reorganization meeting in June, Mr. Wilfred Valliere, Jr. and Miss Peirce were re-elected chairman and secretary respectively. Lieut. Colonel Wagstaff became vice-chairman. Miss Huldah Hathaway continued as associate member.

The regular meetings of the year were scheduled for the third Wednesday of the month omitting July and August. The official meeting place of the commission for 1969 was the Park Board Office.

The Conservation Commission continued membership in the Massachusetts Association of Conservation Commissions and the Massachusetts Forest and Park Association.

A Conservation Fund was established. A transfer of \$100.00 from the Reserve Fund and appropriated to a Conservation Fund was adopted by the City Council August 21,

1969 and approved by the Mayor August 25, 1969 in accordance to General Laws, Chapter 40, Section 5. Monies in a Conservation Fund are available from year to year for the purposes of a Conservation Commission until spent. The proceeds may be invested by the City Treasurer and income realized shall be credited to the fund. It is a vital tool for commissions. The \$100.00 establishing the Conservation Fund for the New Bedford commission is a token amount - additional monies are needed if the commission is to progress in its objectives and in implementation of its proposed programs.

The purposes of the commission are, namely, to promote and develop natural resources, protect watersheds, carry out a program for the preservation and proper utilization of open spaces and wetlands. Two functions alone — acquisition of land and maintenance of property under its jurisdiction — require a substantial Conservation Fund in order to function adequately and efficiently.

The New Bedford commission solicited gifts of open land and other bequests by estates, persons and organizations. Notices were inserted November 12, 14, 17 in the newspaper, The Standard-Times, in the commission's approach for such requests. If desired, any donated acreage would be administered by the commission in the name of the donor as a Natural Living Memorial.

This report acknowledges under jurisdiction of the commission 36 acres acquired by purchase, 26 and 7 acres licensed from the Airport Commission and the Board of Park Commissioners respectively, 12 acres acquired by the device of easement, making a total of 81 acres upon which the commission blazed the Apponagansett Nature Trail. The trail runs along the banks of the Paskamansett River across Turners Pond on Plainville Road. A sign marks the entrance. Ownership of 1 acre of land for proper entrance should be acquired and is being pursued by the commission. The commission controls 25 acres, a Wildlife Refuge, north

of the Whaling City Golf course, of which 23 acres are licensed from the Board of Park Commissioners and 2 acres by transfer of tax title property. A sign designates another Conservation Area of the commission, a 3 acre plat at the northwestern corner of Shawmut Avenue and Plainville Road, a tax title transfer. The plat is in the complex of open space long-range plans for purposes of conservation-recreation development.

The commission continues toward its goal of a three-fold plan.

1. Paskamansett River Project

Further development of the Apponagansett Nature Trail, pond sites, plant succession plots, management practices of woodland and wildlife and conservation education.

2. Turners Pond Project

Development of multi-purpose conservation-recreation program.

3. Acushnet Cedar Swamp Project

Preservation of the area for a Bird and a Game Sanctuary and preservation of the stand of extraordinary Atlantic White Cedars.

The headquarters of the Boy Scouts, the Girl Scouts and a 4-H club, Heads and Trails Club, received copies of pamphlets issued by the commission describing the Paskamansett-Turners Pond area and its potentials. Accompanying correspondence invited the groups to make use of the Apponagansett Nature Trail for their programs of conservation and recreation. Copies of the pamphlet were distributed to the Free Public Library and its branches and to the Chamber of Commerce.

"No Hunting" signs were issued for the Apponagansett Nature Trail to insure safety for those using the trail. Due notices were forwarded to the Law Department and the Chief of Police.

"Go-Slow" signs were erected on Plainville Road approaching the entrance of the trail by courtesy of the New Bedford Traffic Commission and the Dartmouth officials.

St. Joseph Boy Scouts, Troop 24, have assisted during the year in the development of the nature trail. The troop, participating in the Boy Scout fair at the State Armory, adopted the theme "Conservation" for display. Concepts from the Apponagansett Nature Trail were adopted by the troop. The commission extends its appreciation to the troop of St. Joseph Church for assistance at the trail and for the interest shown in the project.

In January an invitation was extended to Mr. Robert A. Taylor, Park Naturalist of the Cape Cod Seashore, to explore the established nature trail and the area. He accepted, toured the area, and issued a report to the commission. He found the site valuable for interpretative potential, a part of a larger potential unit that would be of great value to the city of New Bedford for conservation-recreation purposes. He emphasized the necessity of control by the Conservation Commission for the entire watershed area. Mr. Taylor stated that it is imperative to include the upstream area in the commission's conservation plans if its programs are to be successful. The commission extends its thanks to Mr. Taylor for his time, interest, and valued report.

The Conservation Commission requested the Bristol Conservation District in December 1965 for a natural resource survey and the following January assistance was granted with the Natural Resources Technical Team (NRTT) approach. In October, 1968 the Board of Supervisors of the Bristol Conservation District reviewed the request and approved it for action. The NRTT is composed of professional employees of different disciplines from state and federal resource agencies. In the Middleboro Work Unit which covers New Bedford, Mr. Warren Archey, Resource Planner, coordinates the New Bedford survey and the program that is in process. He is in the Soil Con-

servation Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Correspondence and discussion with Mr. Archey established priorities for resource development. The commission determined the first three priorities, Paskamansett River Trail System, Turners Pond and the Wildlife Refuge west of the Whaling City Golf course. The preliminary draft of the report on the natural resource program was submitted to the commission by Mr. Archey for review. The purpose of the report offers potentials, opportunities, and alternatives for natural resource development. It supplements the city's Master Plan for 1980 and the Recreation-Open Space Plan of the city. The next step will be the findings on the report by the NRTT and the Southeast Regional Planning Commission.

The commission for its continued education programs in conservation guided walks in the Apponagansett Nature Trail area. The sixth grade from St. Joseph School participated. Another guided tour was conducted in the Spring for the Girl Scout Troop 329 from St. Mary Church.

Two meetings of the year were held in conjunction with other Conservation Commissions. The first meeting in city hall was with a representative from the Dartmouth commission. Financing and acquisition problems were discussed. The second joint meeting was held in Dartmouth Town Hall. Representatives from Dartmouth, Fairhaven, Freetown and New Bedford commissions attended. The purpose of the meeting was to explore the possibilities of organizing a Bristol County Conservation Association. Mr. John Fiske, Land Use Administrator for Conservation Commissions, from the Division of Conservation Services in the Department of Natural Resources, spoke to the representatives. He pointed out that one advantage of a regional conservation organization would be the protection and the development of a watershed. The group was receptive to a conservation association. Other meetings for further discussion were indicated.

A special meeting with agents of the Polaroid Corporation was held in the Mayor's office March 4, 1969 to discuss building by the corporation in the Industrial Park. A parcel of the property in question is wetlands. An amicable discussion assured the commission there would be safeguards pertaining to wetlands and protection against pollution. The commission voted unanimously,

1. In favor of the Polaroid Corporation developing the 25 acre tract under ownership of the corporation.
2. In favor of developing the 400 acre tract under option.

The commission investigated Order of Conditions issued by the Department of Natural Resources involving wetlands and proposed land fill in the harbor.

Among several bills before the General Court concerning conservation and acted upon by the commission was one opposed, a bill providing for election rather than appointment of members to Conservation Commissions. The commission opposed the bill on the principle that qualified people may be by-passed. The commission supported full funding of the Self-Help Fund, a reimbursement program, (General Laws, Chapter 132A, Section 11) for the fiscal year 1970.

The commission was represented at the dedication service of the Community Beautification Program of Marine Park. The 1965 through 1967 sub-committee on beautification of the Conservation Commission cooperated with the sponsor of the project, the YWCA, Y-Teen Service Corps.

Two members attended sessions on October 1 and 29 of the Conservation Commission School at Waltham Field Station, Waltham, Massachusetts. The school was sponsored by the Resource Development Programs, Department of Environmental Services, University of Massachusetts, the Northeast Regional Extension Service, and the Massachusetts Association of Conservation Commissions. The re-

spective subjects were "Reaching the Next Generation" and "Planning for Open Space".

The New Bedford Conservation Commission received notice in two 1969 publications. The conservation school programs of the commission for the fourth and sixth grades are indexed in a publication of the National Audubon Society. A book titled "Conservation Commissions in Massachusetts" written by Dr. Andrew J. W. Schaeffey and published by The Conservation Foundation describes in Part III case studies based upon a questionnaire survey. The New Bedford commission is one of several case histories covered by the 215-page paperback book.

The Conservation Commission extends thanks to Mayor Edward F. Harrington and the members of the City Council for their interest during the year. The commission expresses appreciation to the city departments for their assistance and is most grateful to the personnel of the Planning Department for their continued cooperation throughout the year.

Respectively submitted,

FLORA B. PEIRCE

Secretary

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

JANUARY 1 to DECEMBER 31, 1969

I N C O M E

Appropriation	\$ 700.00
---------------	-----------

E X P E N D I T U R E S

Dues	\$ 55.00
Clerk	150.00
Office Expenses	9.53
Telephone	2.22
Travel	36.80
Printing	115.64
Public Relations	93.60
Miscellaneous	5.40
Encumbrance	195.00
Total Expenses	<u>\$ 663.19</u>

STATEMENT OF CONSERVATION FUND

(General Laws, Chapter 40, Section 5)

Appropriation	\$ 100.00
Transferred from Reserve Fund	

NEW BEDFORD CONSERVATION COMMISSION

NAME	TERM EXPIRES
Wilfred Valliere, Jr., Chairman	June 1971
Samuel S. Wagstaff, Vice-Chairman	July 1972
Flora B. Peirce, Secretary	July 1972
Richard F. Bailey, Jr.	June 1970
Earle M. Carter, Sr.	June 1971
Adra J. Cook	June 1972
David C. Thoen	June 1972

ANNUAL REPORT

Conservation Commission, for the year 1969

IN CITY COUNCIL,

March 12, 1970

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the
City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,

City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CHIEF

OF THE

FIRE DEPARTMENT

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS



FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

Richard T. Gaughan, Chief of Department

FIRE DEPARTMENT REPORT

3L

Mayor of the City of New Bedford —

Dear Mr. Mayor:

I respectfully submit the Annual Report of the operations and functional status of the Fire Department for the year 1969 together with the recommendations that I consider necessary for maintaining and increasing the efficiency of the Department.

The total alarms received for "Fires" and "Non-Fires" for the year 1969 is 2,936.

SUMMARY OF ALARMS RECEIVED

Fires	1,116
Emergency Calls, other than fires	1,032
No Fire Found, Sprinkler Trouble, Etc.	193
False Box Alarms	530
Out of City Responses	9
False Telephone Alarms	<u>56</u>
Total	2,936

Of the actual 1,116 fires, 820 originated as "Still Alarms" and in 377 cases were followed by "Box Alarms" for the same fire. Of the actual 1,116 fires, 296 originated as "Box Alarms" and in 6 cases, calls for additional apparatus were sent out by "Still Alarms" for the same fire.

Total "Still or Telephone Alarms" transmitted from Headquarters	1,087
Total "Box Alarms" transmitted from Headquarters	<u>1,050</u>
Total	2,137

Of the total alarms transmitted, there were 1,116 actual fires. There was one Second Alarm during the year.

The total fire loss for 1969 is \$372,291.86, of which the loss in buildings is \$221,435.79; the loss of contents of buildings is \$134,260.45; the loss on auto fires is \$13,490.62; the loss on boats is \$3,105.00. The per capita loss of \$3.69 compares most favorable with the national average of \$9.70.

The Department responded to 1,032 emergency services which include resuscitator efforts, pumping out of flooded cellars and boats, removal of refrigerators that were leaking sulphur dioxide gas, and numerous other types of services which this department classes as emergency Public Service. May I state that the above calls were made as a part of the emergency service this Department provides the citizens of our City.

As authorized by Section 19 of Chapter 148, General Laws, I granted 8 permits for Blasting.

The capable staff of Chief Officers who are responsible for administrative and firefighting efficiency in their respective Districts, in addition to a myriad of other duties related to the Fire Service, are to be congratulated for their unquestioned dedication and support to this office.

Deputy Chief Frank H. Cleveland, District Chiefs Charles J. Armanetti, Edward J. Jablonski, Daniel L. Piekut, Alphonse Piekut, Fred Osuch, Oreste A. Savino, William H. Barney, Manuel Almeida, Joseph P. Silva, Ernest Laviolette and Matthew R. Dobyna made approximately 430 inspections during the year to check out complaints and remedy hazardous fire conditions. They granted 870 open air permits after visitation for assurance of fire-safe conditions.

The Home Inspection Program was continued under direction of Deputy Chief Frank H. Cleveland. I wish to compliment our personnel in this phase of fire prevention. The diplomatic and efficient manner in which Company personnel conducted these inspections is highly commendable. A total of approximately 2,989 occupancy and 2,096 building inspections were made. In addition to the Home Inspection, schools, hospitals, theatres, and convalescent homes were inspected quarterly. A continuing phase of this most important fire prevention measure also included every church in the City. If we may prevent the loss of just one life through the efforts of our Fire Prevention measures, then I would say the program is justifiable.

The Fire Alarm Division, our communications center, which services both telegraphic and radio transmission and reception continues to operate in a most efficient and progressive manner under the direction of Assistant Superintendent of Fire Alarms Clifford J. Snell.

Four new Fire Alarm boxes were installed and approximately 2,000 feet of aerial line and associated equipment installed to service these boxes. 10,000 feet of underground and approximately 1,100 feet of old overhead line wire was replaced. This includes South Terminal area.

As in the past, assistance was given the Wire Department relative to the Christmas Display at the Common Park.

Routine maintenance work was done by the fire alarm crew which included tree trimming, line inspection, change over to new poles, ground testing, and painting outside equipment.

All fire alarm boxes were tested and inspected and the interior circuit from master boxes were tested.

At the close of 1969 the number of fire alarm boxes throughout the City totalled 491; of this total 276 are Public and 215 are Private Boxes, 104 of the latter being the master type connected to sprinklers, heat detectors, or auxiliary pull stations.

The Repair and Maintenance Division under Master Mechanic Kenneth M. Haddock is charged with the upkeep and repair of all mobile units, many of which are specialized requiring service uncommon to most motor vehicles. The Repair Shop also maintains, repairs, and many times fabricates the special equipment and accessories peculiar to firefighting.

Care of the eleven (11) buildings under the fire department jurisdiction, requires that our repair division perform carpenter, plumbing, and heating repairs which otherwise would require the services of an outside contractor.

Fire Prevention Division is headed by Capt. Abel F. Moinheiro assisted by two Lieutenants and two clerks. This division is responsible for administering one of the most important phases of Fire Department functions, namely Fire Prevention and Investigation.

Their duties embrace the entire field of Fire Prevention and Investigation including issuing of relative permits as required by law, inspection duties, fire prevention lectures to schools and public service organizations, and investigative work in relation to suspicious fires.

Permits issued by the Division are as follows:

Power Oil Burners	229
Range, Cabinet and Space Heaters	6
Fuel Oil Storage	15
Liquified Petroleum Gas Storage	18
Underground Tank Removals	<u>10</u>
Total	278

The Drill and Training Program is directed by Captain Raymond W. Cobb. Its function is to maintain efficiency in all phases of firefighting through classroom instruction and fire ground training at the Drill Tower and various other locations.

Captain Cobb, through his attendance at the Massachusetts Institute of Fire Department Instructors monthly meetings is able to keep astride of the most modern techniques of firefighting.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Annual Underwriter service tests for all pumping engines, first aid instructions and lectures to the Military, Civil Defense, and Industrial fire brigades are all a part of the duties of our Drillmaster.

Refresher courses in radiological monitoring were given to all members of the department. The various instruments employed in detection of radioactivity are provided by the Civil Defense Agency and are kept operational and in readiness at all Fire Stations throughout the City.

The New Bedford Protecting Society Officers and Personnel constitute a most dedicated and capable body of citizens who, with a most modern salvage vehicle provide invaluable assistance to the Public and Fire Department. Serving without remuneration, the members of the Society avail themselves at any hour, day or night, in their effort to help keep the City's fire losses low. The Public should be more aware of their excellent service.

APPARATUS IN COMMISSION

- 11 - Motor Pumping Engines, 6-1,000 G. P. M. and 5-750 G. P. M. Engines, all with booster hose and water tanks. Four have built-in liquid foam tanks used for flammable liquid fires. Six carry large deluge guns for use on large fires.
- 4 - Aerial Ladder Trucks, 2-85 Ft. tractor type and 2-75 Ft. non-tractor type, all equipped with ladder pipes.
- 1 - City Service Ladder Truck.
- 1 - Rescue and Fire Boat, on trailer - available on call.
- 1 - Hose Wagon with Booster and Water Tank, equipped with forestry hose, wet-water device, flammable liquid fire fighting appliances - on call.
- 1 - Automobile for the Chief.
- 1 - Automobile for the Deputy Chief.
- 4 - Automobiles for the District Chiefs.
- 1 - Automobile for the Drillmaster.
- 2 - Fire Alarm Trucks.
- 1 - Repair Division Trucks.
- 3 - Automobiles for Fire Prevention Division.
- 1 - Van for towing of Rescue SCUBA and Fire Boat.
- 1 - N. B. Protecting Society Salvage Truck.

APPARATUS IN RESERVE

- 1 - Motor Pumping Engine, 200 G. P. M. with power take-off pump and water tank.
- 1 - Motor Pumping Engine, 500 G. P. M.
- 1 - High Pressure Fog Truck with 435 Gallon Water Tank.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

7L

FIRE HOSE

800 feet of 3-inch hose
29,800 feet of 2 1/2-inch hose
19,400 feet of 1 1/2-inch hose
1,000 feet of 1-inch hose
4,500 feet of 3/4-inch hose
800 feet of 5/8-inch garden hose
127 Waterproof salvage covers carried on apparatus
10 Waterproof salvage covers carried on Protective Truck

NEW EQUIPMENT ACQUIRED DURING THE YEAR

One New Automobile
Two New Fire Alarm Boxes
Fire Alarm C & D Batteries
One Slow Time Transmitter
4,200 feet of new 2 1/2-inch hose
Hose Coupling Expander
Shop Hydraulic Lift
Fire Alarm Cable and Associated Equipment
Fire Alarm Line Wire and Associated Equipment

My sincere thanks to the Mayor and City Council for the continuation of their excellent cooperation and good relationships with this Department.

Inter-Department cooperation is on the highest level. I extend my thanks to the Building, Wire, Water, and Public Works Departments.

Our news media including the Standard-Times, radio stations WNBH and WBSM are outstanding in the presentation of fire ground activity and various other newsworthy items related to the functions of the Fire Department. Without their fine support our Educational and Fire Prevention programs would be impossible to achieve their objective -- namely, "reaching the people."

The Salvation Army, Volunteers of America, and American Red Cross who faithfully dispense hot coffee and refreshments to our men at multiple alarm fires, deserve and receive our special thanks. May our fine relationship continue.

Many thanks to Civil Defense Director Mrs. Anne Fitch and her personnel, for invaluable assistance in the fields of traffic, lighting, and availability of their Rescue Truck at multiple alarm fires.

Special recognition and many thanks are extended to the Company Officers and Firefighters who on many occasions have demonstrated their ability to fulfill their duties in the highest tradition of our service. Their participation in the many civic endeavors of our City is worthy of admiration.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

RECOMMENDATIONS

ONE (1) NEW 1,000 G.P.M. PUMPING ENGINE: The efficiency of a fire department is, to a large degree, predicated on the dependability and capacity of its' pumping engines both active and reserve. Our pumping engine posture is rapidly becoming acute. Reserve status is for all practical purposes negative, which means if an active piece of apparatus breaks down and requires extensive repairs, there is no dependable replacement -- some area of the City will be exposed to inadequate protection.

Engine #2, a 1947 Ahrens-Fox Pumper, located at Station #2 is one of the engines charged with the protection of our high value district. This pumper is over 22 years old and because of its design is extremely difficult to maneuver through our narrow streets. It shows signs of needing extensive motor repair. If replaced, it would be placed in reserve and help to improve our situation in this area. It is extremely difficult to obtain parts for an Ahrens - Fox.

Our present active pumping engine age is as follows:

1947 --- one	1948 --- one
1952 --- one	1953 --- one
1954 --- three	1955 --- one
1956 --- one	1965 --- one
1968 --- one	

It is obvious from the above that a long range plan for gradual replacement should be instituted. I sincerely hope serious and forthright consideration be given to the above request.

REQUEST: \$35,000.00

ONE (1) NEW 100 Ft. TRACTOR DRAWN AERIAL LADDER TRUCK: At the present time the department has two (2) 85 ft. tractor drawn aerial ladder trucks and two (2) 75 ft. straight ladder trucks. All of these trucks are showing signs of wear and age and require frequent repairs. New buildings are being constructed that require aerial ladders of at least 100 ft. If this request is granted, the City Service Ladder Truck at Station #5 would be replaced with a 75 ft. aerial truck which would become a valuable asset in responding to the Industrial Park where Polaroid will have at least one building 6 stories high.

Our present active aerial ladder truck age is as follows:

1947 --- one	1948 --- one
1950 --- one	1952 --- one

REQUEST: \$75,000.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT

9L

THREE (3) NEW AUTOMOBILES: Passenger type vehicles, of which we have eight, are used by the Chief, Deputy Chief, District Chiefs, Fire Prevention Inspectors, Drillmaster and Master Mechanic.

The above vehicles are necessary in the performance of the day and night duties of the aforementioned. In the move toward economy, the practice of this department is, through the "hand-down" process, get the most out of each vehicle.

The new automobiles would be used to replace a District Chief's car demolished in an accident and two for Fire Prevention where two members are using their own cars to perform the duties required of them.

REQUEST: \$12,000.00

TWO (2) NEW FIRE ALARM BOXES: With increased new construction in residential areas it becomes imperative that such areas be protected by adequate distribution of fire alarm boxes. Our citizens need and deserve such protection for the notification of fire.

REQUEST: \$ 600.00

FIRE ALARM LINE WIRE, UNDERGROUND AND OVERHEAD CABLE, AND RELATED EQUIPMENT: Fire alarm wire, underground and overhead cable and related equipment are integral units of our telegraphic Fire Alarm System. They serve as the carriers of a fire alarm signal from the various fire alarm boxes throughout the City to our Central Station at Headquarters. Much of the wire and cable has deteriorated through age and weather and must be replaced. Failure to replace such wire and cable could very well result in serious consequences, for a breakdown would negate the receipt of a signal from a fire alarm box that was pulled on that particular circuit. The following locations of underground cable needs replacing; Purchase Street, Kempton Street, Acushnet Avenue, Aerial line to be replaced in area of Clark Street, Mt. Pleasant Street, Durfee Street and Richmond Street.

REQUEST: \$ 3,300.00

FIRE ALARM CABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL PARK AND ADJACENT AREAS: Eight Thousand feet (8,000) of six (6) conductor aerial cable to run from the existing fire alarm cable at Acushnet Avenue and Phillips Road. West and north on Phillips Road to the vicinity of Pine Hill Acres. Two conductors in this contemplated cable will connect to a circuit servicing the Polaroid Corp., the other four conductors will be used for existing and contemplated fire alarm box locations in the area west of Route 140 and from the Pine Hill area south to a point near Phillips Road.

REQUEST: \$ 3,000.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT

FIRE ALARM C & D BATTERIES: Batteries on fast time circuits to the stations need replacing. These batteries were purchased in 1956 and have a life expectancy of 14 years.

REQUEST: \$ 460.00

FOUR (4) BELLS: These bells are to replace old bells in stations that are over 50 years old and badly worn.

REQUEST: \$ 600.00

ONE TYPEWRITER: Considerable clerical work is processed in our main office and Fire Prevention Bureau. Due to the age and constant use, I recommend a replacement for the typewriter in the Fire Prevention Bureau. The older unit would then be handed down for use in one of the stations that presently does not have one.

REQUEST: \$ 250.00

FIRE STATION REPAIRS AND PAINTING: We have tried with the aid of the Building Department, to effect certain minor repairs and painting of certain stations. However, major repairs are urgently needed in several stations. At Station #9 water enters through the porous bricks on the south wall of the station and runs down the brick and plaster inside of bedrooms, severely damaging walls on the second floor. This condition has persisted for several years and should be corrected. We should begin a long range program of station repair to eliminate further damage to the interior of the station.

REQUEST: \$3,000.00

NEW 2 1/2 INCH HOSE: All of the 2 1/2 inch hose that was purchased in 1969 has been utilized by taking care of the acute shortage that existed. All engine companies now have a complete body change, but there is no hose in reserve to replace any hose that may need replacing during the next year.

REQUEST: \$1,200.00

FIRE ALARM TRUCK & RADIO: Half Ton pickup truck and radio for Fire Alarm Bureau to replace a truck that is 16 years old and is used for general fire alarm maintenance work on the fire alarm systems, fire alarm box testing, and other transportation for fire alarm use. Truck is also used on night calls by the man on call for trouble involving the fire alarm system.

REQUEST: \$3,300.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT

11L

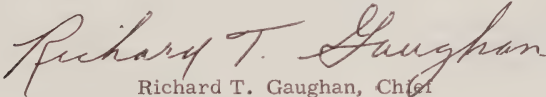
JET X FOAM NOZZLE AND FOAM SOLUTION: This device would be of immeasurable value in handling fires in fishing vessels, inflammable fluids, etc.

REQUEST: \$ 600.00

SIX WALKIE-TALKIES: These devices increase the efficiency of the department when working at fires covering large areas such as hospitals, factories, woods, etc. With walkie-talkie, information can be sent back to a command post or fire headquarters directly from anywhere on the fire grounds without having to come back to the apparatus radio.

REQUEST: \$ 3,800.00

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Richard T. Gaughan". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name.

Richard T. Gaughan, Chief

RTG/arj

FIRE DEPARTMENT

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

GENERAL EXPENSES

Dr.

Appropriation	\$ 72,870.00	
Transfer from E & D Account	15,200.00	
Transfer from Civil Defense for Gasoline	<u>58.91</u>	
		\$ 88,128.91

Cr.

Building Maintenance		
Repairs	\$ 4,217.76	
Furniture & Fixtures	1,101.88	
Janitor Supplies	1,320.68	
Fuel	10,171.08	
Light	<u>4,351.55</u>	
		\$ 21,162.95
Equipment Maintenance		
Repairs	1,245.29	
Supplies	<u>742.38</u>	
		\$ 1,987.67
Motor Maintenance		
Repairs	9,625.67	
Gasoline, Oil & Supplies	<u>5,920.28</u>	
		\$ 15,545.95
Other Expenses		
Signal System Maintenance	1,037.67	
Telephone	2,734.29	
Freight & Express	22.62	
Printing & Binding	905.16	
Medical & Surgical	10,972.63	
Stationery & Supplies	419.64	
N. B. Protecting Society	200.00	
All Other	1,015.26	
Clothing Allowance	<u>29,575.00</u>	
		<u>46,882.27</u>
Total Expenditures		\$ 85,578.84
Unexpended Balance		<u>2,550.07</u>
		\$ 88,128.91

FIRE DEPARTMENT

13L

SALARIES & PAYROLLS

Dr.

Appropriation	\$ 2,201,588.62	
September 25 - Increases	100,000.00	
December 23 - Transfer from E & D	<u>4,600.00</u>	
		\$ 2,306,188.62

Cr.

Salaries & Wages Expended	\$ 2,304,300.09	
Unexpended Balance	<u>1,888.53</u>	
		\$ 2,306,188.62

PENSIONERS

Total Pensions	\$ 131,851.70	
Total Annuities	<u>10,363.70</u>	
		\$ 142,215.40

NEW EQUIPMENT

Expended	\$ 17,753.77
----------	--------------

REPORT OF FIRE LOSSES AND INSURANCE FOR THE YEAR 1969

	Damage to Building	Damage to Contents	Damage to Autos	Damage to Boats	Insurance on Buildings	Insurance on Contents	Insurance on Autos	Insurance on Boats
January	22,425.85	10,451.05	236.00	100.00	1,785,900.00	114,600.00	1,200.00	35,000.00
February	28,545.60	18,319.11	528.06	- - - - -	18,881,591.00	69,700.00	3,000.00	- - - - -
March	6,291.51	1,010.21	562.22	- - - - -	16,170,091.00	21,350.00	1,600.00	- - - - -
April	10,671.95	1,643.54	2,208.18	- - - - -	1,000,500.00	61,700.00	8,750.00	- - - - -
May	45,905.26	53,448.54	2,702.04	3,005.00	16,743,941.00	650,928.00	5,145.00	50,000.00
June	15,554.51	5,575.50	366.98	- - - - -	423,000.00	10,052,200.00	950.00	- - - - -
July	20,296.19	5,576.50	778.00	- - - - -	1,261,533.00	18,300.00	1,150.00	- - - - -
August	15,410.41	5,077.23	460.50	- - - - -	102,000.00	336,200.00	1,550.00	- - - - -
September	12,044.00	2,322.81	825.01	- - - - -	157,500.00	27,400.00	8,600.00	- - - - -
October	20,061.57	19,067.41	1,182.20	- - - - -	6,103,500.00	567,250.00	6,500.00	- - - - -
November	18,999.04	9,582.85	1,837.60	- - - - -	130,500.00	29,400.00	4,300.00	- - - - -
December	5,256.90	2,185.70	1,803.03	- - - - -	29,036,000.00	217,500.00	3,400.00	- - - - -
TOTALS	\$221,435.79	134,260.45	13,490.62	3,105.00	91,796,056.00	12,166,528.00	46,145.00	85,000.00
Total Reported Fire Loss	\$	372,291.86						
Total Reported Insurance	\$	104,093,729.00						

RECORD OF FIRES, FIRE ALARMS AND DEATHS

For the Year Ending December 31, 1969

FIRES	FIRE DEPARTMENT												Totals
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Residential	19	18	18	30	16	23	26	14	22	24	21	23	254
Non-Residential	2	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	1	2	0	1	12
Mercantile	2	5	1	2	7	3	5	2	2	1	1	5	36
Manufacturing	2	2	2	2	6	2	0	4	1	2	1	2	26
Storage, etc.	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Public Utilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous a.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous b.	1	1	2	2	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	12
Grass or Brush	33	12	18	53	37	38	38	20	23	39	22	13	346
Autos, Trucks, etc.	7	8	10	15	16	11	12	13	17	15	13	12	149
All other Fires	10	6	3	5	7	8	3	3	7	7	9	3	71
False Alarms and Accidental Alarms	26	15	34	80	50	48	42	60	37	83	61	58	594
No Fire Found	24	19	18	13	11	4	21	8	15	19	18	23	193
Outside of City	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	9
Emergency Calls	59	97	163	80	75	58	77	104	53	68	68	230	1032
Total No. of Alarms	313	109	270	286	230	198	227	229	178	262	216	371	2736
Deaths by Fire:													
Firefighters	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Civilians	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3

A FURTHER BREAKDOWN OF THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRES

ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE IS LISTED BELOW

Residential	Includes - Dwellings, Tenements, Apartments, Hotels, Rooming & Lodging Houses.
Non-Residential Assembly	Includes - Office Buildings, Theatres, Churches, Hospitals, Institutions, Schools.
Mercantile	Includes - Retail & Wholesale Trade, Restaurants, Bars, Repair Shops, Filling Stations.
Manufacturing	Includes - Factories, Breweries, Canneries, Bakeries, Laundries, Printing & Other Manufacturing Processes.
Storage, etc.	Includes - Warehouses, Piers, Wharves, Grain Elevators, & Storage.
Public Utilities	Includes - Power Plants, Pumping & Transformer Stations, Poles, Etc.
Miscellaneous	Includes - a. Detached Private Garages & Barns, b. All other Buildings.
Grass and Brush	Includes - Grass and Brush Fires ONLY.
Motor Vehicles	Includes - Motor Vehicle Fires ONLY.
All Other Fires	Includes - Outdoor Fires, such as Boats, Lumber Yards, & Machinery.
False Alarms	Includes - Mischievous and Maliciously False Alarms.
Accidental Alarms	Includes - Smoke Scares, Honest Mistakes, Wrong Locations, Sprinkler Troubles and Accidental Alarms.
Emergency Calls	Includes - First-Aid, Accidents, Emergency Calls, Etc.
Out of the City	Includes - Out of the City Calls ONLY.
Deaths	Includes - Deaths among Firefighters and Civilians.

CAUSES OF FIRE - 1969

- 7 Accidental Ignition
- 12 Acetylene and blow torch carelessness
- 7 Arching wire
- 40 Burning food
- 6 Burning with a permit
- 42 Burning without a permit
- 15 Carburetor backfire
- 4 Careless use of candle
- 4 Careless use of inflammables
- 2 Careless use of matches
- 205 Careless smoking
- 178 Children with matches
- 14 Combustibles in contact with stoves, etc.
- 28 Defective and faulty carburetors
- 14 Defective wiring
- 2 Exposures
- 1 Fumes ignited by sparks
- 8 Hot ashes
- 1 Leaking gas pipes
- 9 Leaking gasoline, oil or kerosene
- 3 Overheated brake bands
- 3 Overheated drying machines
- 1 Overheated bulb
- 3 Overheated clutch
- 12 Overheated gasoline or electric motors
- 5 Overheated flatiron, electrical appliances
- 19 Overheated grease
- 11 Overheated stoves, ovens or fireplaces
- 6 Overheated stacks, pipes or chimneys
- 1 Overheated fluorescent transformers
- 24 Overturned street flares
- 17 Oil burners
- 14 Rekindles
- 4 Set by unknown persons
- 50 Short circuits
- 4 Sparks from incinerators
- 8 Sparks from stoves and fireplaces
- 2 Sparks from grinder
- 2 Sparks from trains
- 4 Spontaneous combustion
- 3 Undetermined
- 3 Under investigation
- 5 Wilful and malicious burning of property
- 2 Explosions
- 1 Suspicious origin
- 3 Broken hydraulic fuel line and duct in manufacturing plant

FIRE DEPARTMENT

EXECUTIVE HEAD OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT
HON. EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

Personnel - 294

CHIEF OF DEPARTMENT

Richard T. Gaughan

DEPUTY CHIEF

Frank H. Cleveland

DISTRICT CHIEFS

Manuel Almeida
Charles J. Armanetti
William H. Barney
Matthew R. Dobyna
Edward J. Jablonski
Ernest R. Laviolette
Fred Osuch
Daniel L. Piekut
Alphonse Piekut
Oreste A. Savino
Joseph P. Silva

CHAPLAINS

Rabbi Theodore Gluck
Reverend Newman J. LeShana
Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea

CHIEF'S OFFICE STAFF

Armand R. Jeffrey - Head Administration Clerk
Richard S. Janson, Jr. - Principal Clerk

FIRE DEPARTMENT

19L

CAPTAINS

Albert E. Bosse
William H. Burgess
Raymond W. Cobb
Russell R. Crawford
Edward J. Dean
John F. Fernandes
Domenic J. Gioiosa
Gerard N. Marchessault

William R. McAfee
Manuel Mendonca, Jr.
Robert L. Merrick
Leo A. Roy
Thomas Spence, Jr.
John J. Teixeira
William J. Theodore
John R. Ventura

LIEUTENANTS

John F. Almeida
Charles Amaral
Joseph S. Arruda
Leo J. Belanger
Arthur J. Bressette
Everett D. Briggs
Daniel P. Cabral
Joseph R. Cormier
Ronald Dean
John E. DeTerra
Desmond W. Doyle
Harrison M. Francis
Leo Gagnon
Frank Heyes
Joseph C. Girouard
Robert D. Gonsalves
Henry Horrocks, Jr.
Stephen Kamionek
Edward C. Leahy

Napoleon Leclerc
Theodore Lisak
Gilbert P. Medeiros
Adrien Messier
Frank S. Milas
Joseph Mills
Milton F. Nichols
Herman Obidzinski
Raymond J. Picard
Gilbert J. Rauch
Louis R. Robert
George F. Roderiques
Roger C. Sansoucy
Gordon M. Shepley
Kasmer Smeka
Allan K. Steele
John R. Stephenson
Walter J. Thorpe, Jr.
Mitchell E. Wyzga

FIRE DEPARTMENT

FIRE ALARM BUREAU

Superintendent of Fire Alarm
Richard T. Gaughan

Assistant Superintendent of Fire Alarm
Clifford J. Snell

Acting Telephone Operators
FIREFIGHTERS

Henry R. Butts
Francis Crape
Romeo W. Dupont
Rene G. Lacoste

Antone Lewis, Jr.
Ernest Lord, Jr.
Antone B. Rapoza, Jr.
John J. Sylvia

Fire Alarm Maintenance Electricians
Enoch A. Pigeon Joseph Gouveia
Firefighter Acting as Linesman - James E. Dean

REPAIR DEPARTMENT

Master Mechanic
Kenneth M. Haddock

Assistant Master Mechanic
Casimir A. Malita

Firefighter - Mechanics
Thomas F. Parker, Jr. David R. Simpson
Jean E. Boucher

FIRE PREVENTION BUREAU

Captain in Charge
Abel F. Moinheiro

Lieutenants
Edwin L. Albino Roger R. Prevost

Captain Ernest M. Torres on Temporary Transfer

Firefighters Acting as Clerks
Americo Vieira Eugene J. Kamienski

FIREFIGHTERS — First Grade

George Aguiar	Leo R. Dawson
Fernando Almeida	James E. Dean
James F. Almeida	Alfred Debski
Charlie Amaral	Charles H. Dexter
John M. Amaral	Romeo W. Dupont
Lionel P. Amaral	Roma J. G. Dussault
Richard H. Anderly	Jose R. Felix, Jr.
Albert Arruda	John Fernandes
Donald J. Arruda	Manuel Ferreira, Jr.
Joseph E. Arruda	Raymond T. Figueiredo
Richard Baptiste	George Fonseca
Grover C. Barksdale	Armand J. Fournier
Arthur C. Bastarache	Theodore J. Frechette
Norbert Beaulieu	Alfred R. Freitas
Louis V. Begin	Arthur Furtado
Leon J. Bellavance	Eugene J. Gaboriault
Roger A. Beloin	Bernard F. Gallagher
William J. Best	Gerard O. Gallant
Rogert A. Bissonette	Donald H. Garrant
Raymond Blackburn	Roland W. Gendron
Robert M. Bland	Raymond L. Giasson
Patrick S. Bociek	Ernest Girouard
Stephen Bociek	Ferdinand J. Golen
Armand C. J. Bonneau	Albino M. Gomes
Leo J. Boswell	Antone Gomes
Raymond C. Boswell	George Gomes, Jr.
Raymond Botelho	Albert J. Hall, Jr.
Gerald A. Bouchard	Harry Hamer
Jean E. Boucher	John Harrison
Marshall E. Branzell	Kenneth W. Hart
Charles O. Broadland	Edgar S. Haworth
Martin D. Broadland	Daniel J. Hayes, Jr.
Roland J. Brule	Amos A. Horsfall
Henry R. Butts	Norman Jennings
Arthur B. Cabral	Eugene J. Kamienski
Roger J. Caplette	Frederick E. Kaczor
William G. Carter	Walter J. Kenyon
Joseph O. L. Charon	John P. Koczera
Leonard R. Clarkson	Rene G. Lacoste
Roland J. Coderre	Armand R. Lavallee
John T. Connor	Edward A. LeBlanc
Armand S. Cote	Roland J. Lefebvre
Albert J. Cournoyer	Edward Leitao
Francis Crape	Andrew F. Leonardo
Richard Cunha	Paul M. Lestage
Albert A. DaCosta	Antone Lewis, Jr.

FIREFIGHTERS — First Grade

George A. Lima
Chester Lisak
John S. Lopes
Ernest Lord, Jr.
Maurice A. Lyonnais
Theodore Mach, Jr.
Thomas Marginson
Irving R. Marsh
Stanley A. Mastey
Matthew E. McKay
John Medeiros, Jr.
Joseph D. Medeiros, Jr.
Joseph P. Meggison
Edwin P. Mello
George P. Mello
Gilbert E. Mello
Maurice J. Metcalfe
Alfred J. Mikus
Frank J. Mikus
Alvarino Miranda
Sylvester A. Mitchell
Charles J. Moniz
Louis R. Moreau
John J. Mulligan
Arthur Nobrega
Joseph Nobrega, Jr.
Manuel Nobrega
John E. O'Brien
Joseph M. O'Brien
Henry A. Openshaw, Jr.
Carlos Pacheco
Louis Paiva
Paul Peitavino
Albert A. Pelletier
Irving T. Perrier
Edward Pinto
Edward J. Polgroszek
Edward A. Presby
Timothy J. Quill
Antone B. Rapoza
Augustus B. Rapoza
Manuel Rego

George A. Reynolds, Jr.
Manuel M. Rezendes
Roger A. Rioux
Alphonse L. Robitaille
Armand Robitaille
Joseph F. Roderiques
Roy R. Rodrigues
Joaquim Rodriques
Edward F. Sabatowski
Roger J. Savoie
George W. Shepley
Eugene F. Sladewski
Edward J. Blake Smith
Alfred E. Sojka
Fred R. Sowa
Joseph B. Sowa
John H. Stewardson, Jr.
Arthur Sylvia
John J. Sylvia
Henry J. Szynal
Joseph A. Tanguay
Cosme Tavares
Kenneth Taylor
Walter H. Taylor
Omer F. Theberge
Norman J. Thibodeau
Edward Thorner
Joseph Trojak
Albert W. Trudelle
John E. Turgeon
John Ventura
Americo Vieira
Charles Vosseler, Jr.
Eugeniusz S. Wajda
Wilbur Whittaker
Thomas R. Wholley, Jr.
Matthew E. Winn
Joseph A. Winsper
Henry J. Witkos
James E. Wordell
Howard M. York

FIRE DEPARTMENT

23L

FIREFIGHTERS— 2nd Grade

Edward J. Beaudoin
Norman P. Dupuis

Walter M. Gomes
William Travers

FIREFIGHTERS — 3rd Grade

Arthur Aguiar
Lionel Alves
John Amaral
William A. Bergeron
Roland J. Coderre
Eugene Costa

Roger H. Nadeau, Jr.
Jesse Pacheco
Donald Pinto
John F. Ramos
Ernest O. Reynolds
John B. Santos

FIREFIGHTERS — 4th Grade

Clinton Allen
Gilbert J. Almeida
Ronald Beaudoin
Frank Costa
Karl J. Farnworth
Anibal Fernandes

Richard Martin
Gerald B. Pimentel
Richard F. Sylvia
David R. Thornley
Donald Souza

FIREFIGHTERS — 5th Grade

Steven D. Abendroth
Lucien J. Blaise
Donald R. Correia
David J. Daniels
Eric J. DeMello
Kenneth V. Koroski
Paul J. Lauzon

James D. Leddy
Albert A. Leroux
Joseph B. Mello, Jr.
Ernest E. Oliveira
Thomas S. Rebello
Joseph G. Reedy

PENSIONERS

Albert J. Abtrain
Milton C. Andrews
Henry H. Ashton
Joseph C. Avila
William Belisle
Mrs. Helen F. Bessette (Annuity)
Mrs. Phoebe Blanchard (Annuity)
Herbert A. Bochman
Thomas A. Bond
Armand E. Bourque
Rene C. H. Boutin
Hubert C. Brown
James Bruce
Joseph T. Callaghan
Charles Calnan, Jr.
Mary Carroll (Annuity)
Mrs. Evelyn Chartier (Annuity)
Fred Clarkson
William Clarkson
Walter E. Cobb
Robert Cocking
Louis J. R. Comeau
Theodore A. Cote
George Daudelin
Joseph DeTerra
John Domingos
Rene H. Drouin
Edward Dupuis
Walter Earnshaw
John W. Etchells
Miles L. Fay
Henry J. Fisher
James C. Foley
Roger G. Frigault
Raymond G. Furness
Alfred Gibbs
Gilbert Green
Constantin Guzaj
Joseph Hathaway
Arthur E. Harwood
James E. Harwood
Eric Henthorn
Ethel M. James
John T. King
Joseph W. Lajeunesse
Joseph Lawrence

Albert Leeming
Mrs. Rose M. Lehman (Annuity)
Armindo Madeira
Leonard Mason
Thomas McCue
Charles J. McKenna
Amadeio C. Mendonca
Gerald D. Metthe
Arthur Millette
Nichola J. Morra
Francis Mosley
John Murphy
William A. Nelson
James T. O'Brien
Raimund F. O'Brien
Lawrence J. O'Connor
Mrs. Winifred Pacheco (Annuity)
Alphonse Picard
Stanley T. Pietraszek
Joseph Pisarczyk
Gerard L. Poitras
James P. Quinn
Clarence C. Rawlins
Mrs. Mary D. Raymond (Annuity)
John E. Rebello
Ronald Rimmer
William P. Robert
Harmidas Roberts
Adelard J. Rochefort
Joseph Rumney
James Sanderson, Jr.
Anton Santos
Joseph Santos
Theodore J. Schoene
Samuel Shorrock
Herbert Stone
Robert J. Sullivan
Benomi Sweet
John Sylvia
William Travers
Joseph Walker
Donald Whelan
Frederick Wignall
Ephraim Studley
Erna Spence (Annuity)

FIRE DEPARTMENT

25L

RETIRED ON PENSION DURING THE YEAR

Michael A. Zych	January 17, 1969
Lt. James C. Foley	January 19, 1969
Lt. Charles J. Calnan	March 1, 1969
Lt. Herbert A. Bochman	March 30, 1969
Frank Enos, Jr.	April 1, 1969
Gerard L. Poitras	April 1, 1969
Armand E. Bourque	June 1, 1969
Nichola J. Morra	September 1, 1969
Roger G. Frigault	September 21, 1969

EDWARD W. SYLVIA
Acting District Chief
January 5, 1969

GORDON W. GRAHAM
District Chief
March 13, 1969

AUGUST G. LUCAS
Captain
September 20, 1969
While on active duty with National Guard

SAM JULIO
Pensioner
June 7, 1969

THOMAS E. LUNDY
Pensioner
April 7, 1969

GEORGE SYLVIA
Pensioner
May 5, 1969

NATHANIEL CASWELL
Pensioner
October 15, 1969

THOMAS SPENCE
Pensioner
October 19, 1969

FIRE DEPARTMENT

NEW BEDFORD PROTECTING SOCIETY

PRESIDENT

James Searell

DIRECTORS

Kimball Baker
Clifton Junior
Harold W. Jackson
Edward J. Harrington

William Darling
William Mitchell
Peter M. Sullivan
Harold S. Cameron

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Marcel L. Dumont

MEMBERS

Frank Almeida
Kenneth Bertrand
Armand Boucher
William E. Booker
Alton F. Braley
Alton F. Braley, Jr.
Candido Cardoza
John T. Chambers
Bartlett Clark
Louis H. Clark
Paul Clark
Robert Clark
Elmer W. Connick
George D. Cram
Lawrence D. Crocker
Joseph H. Daley
Calvin F. Dillis

Edward R. Fournier
Saul Goldberg
Luke T. Keith
John H. Lawton
George Moniz
Ralph C. Morris
David Myers
L. Ferdinand PreFontaine
Robert Raymond
Victor C. Silva, Jr.
Dennis St. Marie
Alvah Shurtleff
Charles A. Sylvia
William K. Tinkham
Walter H. Townsend
Paul R. Vermette

HONORARY MEMBERS

Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea

Reverend Thomas Harrington

Reverend Newman J. LeShana

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
117	Hathaway Mills "A," Gifford & South Front Sts.
118	Hathaway Mills "C," Cove & Harbor Sts.
1181	Dartmouth Finishing Corp., Cove St., east of Harbor St.
119	Hathaway Mills "B," Gifford St., east of Harbor St.
12	Wilcox Mfg. Co. "A," Ruth & Abbott Sts.
121	Wilcox Mfg. Co. "B," David & Cleveland Sts.
122	Cornell-Dubilier Corp., Rodney French Blvd. East & Mott St.
124	N. B. Venetian Blinds Co., Rodney French Blvd. East
125	Kilburn Mill, Rodney French Blvd. West & Warren St.
1251	Lancashire Textile Co., Grit St. & Rodney French Blvd. West
13	Page Mill, Cove Rd. & Bonney St.
131	Gosnold Mill, Orchard St. & Rockdale Ave.
1311	Paxon Fabric Corp., 325 Bonney St.
1312	Rochester Clothes, Inc., Orchard St. & Rockdale Ave.
132	Goodyear Rubber Company "B," 555 Orchard St.
133	Goodyear Rubber Company "A," Orchard & Swift Sts.
134	Goodyear Rubber Company "C," Bolton St., 'foot of Sagamore St.
1341	Big "G" Food Store, Rockdale Ave. & Bolton St.
135	Hemingway Trucking Co., 438 Dartmouth St.
136	Hathaway Warehouse, Hemlock St.
14	Morse Twist Drill Company, Pleasant & Wing Sts.
141	J. J. Gobell Company, South Second & South Sts.
1421	N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., foot of Pine St.
1422	N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., South Water & Coffin Sts.
143	N. B. Steamship Authority, Front St., foot of School St.
145	U. S. Railway Power House, foot of Middle St.
149	State Pier, foot of Union St.
15	N. B. Cordage Co., Court & Ash Sts.
1511	House of Correction, Court & Ash Sts.
1512	Whitman Development Co., Emerson St.
1513	Baker Mfg. Co., 204 Court St.
1515	A. D. McMullen, Kempton St. & Brownell Ave.
16	St. Luke's Hospital, Page & Bedford Sts.
191	Fort Rodman, Rodney French Blvd. & Brock Ave.
1911	U. S. Naval Reserve Center, Fort Rodman
1912	Rodman Job Corps., Fort Rodman & Rodney French Blvd. East
21	Genensky Building "A," North & North Second Sts.
211	Genensky Building "B," North & North Water Sts.
2111	Maritime Terminal, Inc., Whalers Wharf
212	Cape Cod Sportswear, Wamsutta St., east of Acushnet Ave.
2121	Wamsutta Realty Co., Acushnet Ave. & Wamsutta St.
2122	Winfield Mfg. Co., Logan & North Front Sts.
2123	Wamsutta Warehouse Co., North Front St.
2124	Wamsutta Realty Co., Acushnet Ave. & Logan St.

Box
No.

- 213 Grinnell Mill, North Front & Kilburn Sts.
214 Alpine Marine Protein Industries, Foot of Washburn St.
215 Fairhaven Mills "A," 85 Coggeshall St.
216 Pierce Mill "A," Belleville Ave. & Sawyer St.
2161 Pierce Mill "B," Belleville Ave. & Deane St.
217 Fairhaven Mill "B," foot of Sawyer St.
221 Bishin's Building, Riverside Ave.
2211 Cameo Curtain Co., foot of Manomet St.
2212 American Press Building, foot of Coffin Ave.
2213 Avila Warehouse Building, foot of Coffin Ave.
2214 Acushnet Van Lines, Inc., 1 Coffin Ave., Rear
2215 Paul Arpin Van Lines, Inc., Coffin Ave.
223 N. B. Rayon Co. "A," Riverside Ave. & Hathaway St.
2231 Acushnet Process "D," Riverside Ave. & Nash Rd.
224 National Silver Co. "A," Belleville Ave. & Belleville Rd.
2242 Nashawena Mill, Conduit St.
2243 Continental Elastic Corp., 90 Hatch St.
2244 A. Realty Corp., Bates & Healy Sts.
225 Fibre Products Co., Belleville Ave., foot of Hatch St.
2251 Aerovox Corp. "B," Belleville Ave., foot of Hatch St.
226 Acushnet Process Co., Belleville Ave.
2261 Aerovox Corp. "A," Belleville Ave. & Hadley St.
227 Nu-Era Gear Mfg. Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
2271 Trimount Plastic Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
2272 Boston Nickel Plating Co., Inc., New Bedford Industrial Park
2273 Electrolab Printed Electronics, New Bedford Industrial Park
2274 Reynolds & DeWalt, New Bedford Industrial Park
2275 J. C. Rhodes Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
2276 Schaefer Marine Products, New Bedford Industrial Park
2277 Edson Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
228 Fernandes Super Market, Acushnet Ave. & Route 140
229 Allen Company, River Rd.
2291 Acushnet Process Co., Slocum St., Acushnet
23 Union Hospital, Acushnet Ave.
231 Pierce Brothers Ltd. Mill, County & Purchase Sts.
2311 County Development Corp., County & Purchase Sts.
2312 People's Super Market Warehouse, Sawyer & Reynolds Sts.
232 Taber Mill, Kay Windsor Frocks, Quansett St.
2321 Alden Corrugated Container Corp., Coffin Ave. & Church St.
2322 Roy Paper Co., Deane & Brook Sts.
233 Hoosac Cotton Mills, Phillips Ave.
2331 Elias Realty Co., Collete & Church Sts.
2332 My Bread Products Corp., Collete St., east of Brook St.
234 Arlan's Super Market, Stanley Warehouse, Purchase & Deane Sts.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

29L

Box
No.

- 235 Arlan's Department Store, Brook & Dean Sts.
- 24 Union Street Railway Co., Weld & Purchase Sts.
- 241 Union Street Railway Co., Weld & Pleasant Sts.
- 242 Insulation, Inc., 423 Coggeshall St., west of Jean St.
- 243 N. B. Storage Warehouse, Sawyer & Jean Sts.
- 244 Dawson Brewery, Brook & Holly Sts.
- 2441 Laurans Brothers, Brook & Tallman Sts.
- 245 Rubin & Sons, Inc., Nash Rd. & Church St.
- 246 U. S. Government Warehouse, Nash Rd. & King St.
- 251 Revere Copper & Brass Co., North Front St.
- 252 Hill & Cutler Co. "B," East Pope St.
- 254 Freight House - Willis St. & Acushnet Ave.
- 255 Railroad Engine House, south of Wamsutta St.
- 256 Hill & Cutler Co. "A," Pearl St.
- 257 Giusti Baking Co., Purchase & Wamsutta Sts.
- 2571 Giusti Baking Co. Warehouse, 8 Hazard St.
- 259 Myer Fox Junk, 223 North Second St.
- 26 Soule Mill, Nash Rd. & Brook St.
- 261 N. B. Defense Products, King St.
- 2611 Coaters, Inc., Nash Rd., west of Brook St.
- 2612 Closter Realty Co., Brook St. & Belleville Rd.
- 2613 Big "G" Food Store, Church & Carlisle Sts.
- 28 Continental Wood Screw Co., Mt. Pleasant St.
- 281 Nauset Warehouse, Nauset St.
- 2811 People's Super Market, Nauset St.
- 2812 Arlan's Dept. Store, Shawmut Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
- 2814 Ashley Ford Sales, Inc., Mt. Pleasant St., south of Nauset St.
- 282 Garbage Plant, Shawmut Ave.
- 2821 Mass. Air Industries, Shawmut Ave.
- 29 Lambeth Rope Corp., Tarkiln Hill Rd.
- 291 J. I. Paulding, King's Highway
- 292 Babbitt Steam Specialty Co., Mt. Pleasant & Downey Sts.
- 3 Lund's Corner
- 31 Acushnet Ave. & Wood St.
- 311 Acushnet Ave. & Perry St.
- 3111 St. Joseph's School, Ingraham St.
- 312 Acushnet Ave. & Hatch St.
- 313 Acushnet Ave. & Belleville Rd.
- 315 Howard & Belleville Aves.
- 3151 Belleville Ave. & Wood St.
- 3152 Community Rest Home, 29 Tarkiln Hill Rd.
- 316 Belleville Ave. & Covell St.
- 317 Belleville Ave. & Hope St.

Box
No.

- 3171 Varieur Rest Home, Belleville Rd. & Desautels St.
- 318 Belleville Rd. & Diman St.
- 319 Acushnet Ave. & Nash Rd.
- 323 Arlington & Clifford Sts.
- 324 Shaw & Concord Sts.
- 325 Arlington & Query Sts.
- 326 Ashley Blvd. & Shaw St.
- 3261 Central Ave. & Brook St.
- 327 Ashley Blvd. & Glennon St.
- 3271 Abraham Lincoln School, Ashley Blvd. & Glennon St.
- 329 Ashley Blvd. & Nash Rd.
- 332 Church & Glennon Sts.
- 3322 Carlisle & Church Sts.
- 3323 Church & Wood Sts.
- 334 Nash Rd. & Church St.
- 343 Carlisle & Milford Sts.
- 3431 Brooklawn & Maywood Sts.
- 3432 Charles S. Ashley School, Rochambeau & Carlisle Sts.
- 345 Ashley Blvd. & Irvington St
- 36 N. B. Municipal Airport, Shawmut Ave.
- 361 Mt. Pleasant St. & Nash Rd.
- 3611 Mt. Pleasant St. & King's Highway
- 3612 Mt. Pleasant St. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
- 362 Plainville Rd. & LeBoeuf St.
- 363 Plainville Rd. & Shawmut Ave.
- 37 Harwich & Conduit Sts.
- 371 Wood & Felton Sts.
- 3712 Normandin Junior High School, Felton St.
- 3713 Jireh Swift School, Lund's Corner
- 372 Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Felton St.
- 3721 Caswell & Jarry Sts.
- 3722 Pine Grove & Jarry Sts.
- 3723 St. Mary's School, Illinois St., west of Pine Grove St.
- 373 Branscomb & Orleans Sts.
- 3724 Metcalf & Appleton Sts.
- 374 Ashley Blvd. & Wood St.
- 375 Ashley Blvd. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
- 3751 Lafayette St. & Park Ave.
- 376 Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Prescott St.
- 3761 Church & Lynn Sts.
- 3762 Oliver & Brockton Sts.
- 3763 Lynn & Hawes Sts.
- 3764 Holyoke & Oliver Sts.
- 38 Acushnet & Sassaquin Aves.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

31L

Box No.	
381	Acushnet Ave. & Peckham Rd.
3811	Sassaquin Ave. & Starling St.
3812	Sassaquin Ave. & Tobey St.
3813	Tobey & Upland Sts.
382	Acushnet Ave. & Braley Rd.
3821	Phillips & Braley Rds.
3822	Acushnet Ave. & Churchill St.
3823	Acushnet Ave. & Mastera St.
3824	Ridgewood Rd. & Pine Hill Dr.
3825	Little Oak Rd. & Greenbriar Dr.
3826	Longview Rd. & Pine Hill Drive
383	Acushnet Ave. & White St.
384	Nye's Ln. & Acushnet Ave.
385	Acushnet Ave. & Forbes St.
386	Acushnet Ave. & Phillips Rd.
3861	Elwyn G. Campbell School, Phillips Rd.
3862	Church St. & Phillips Rd.
3863	Ashley Blvd. & Chaffee St.
3864	Acushnet Ave. & Joyce St.
3865	Phillips Rd. & Wildwood Rd.
387	Acushnet Ave. & Dutton St.
3871	St. Theresa School, Acushnet Ave., south of Dewey St.
3872	Acushnet Ave. & Bristol St.
3873	Acushnet Ave. & Marion St.
3874	Becket & Adelaide Sts.
388	Acushnet Ave. & Ethel St.
3881	Acushnet Ave. & Homestead St.
3882	Acushnet Ave. & Balls Cor.
4	Tinkham & North Front Sts.
41	Hathaway & Diman Sts.
411	Belleville Ave. & Davis St.
4111	Sarah D. Ottiwell School, Hathaway & Diman Sts.
4114	Immaculate Conception School, Davis St., west of Diman St.
412	Acushnet Ave. & Davis St.
413	Ashley Blvd. & Coffin Ave.
4131	Phillips Avenue School, Ashley Blvd.
414	Coffin Ave. & North Front St.
4141	My Bread Baking Co., Coffin Ave.
415	Belleville Ave. & Coffin Ave.
416	Acushnet Ave. & Bullard St.
42	Belleville Ave. & Nye St.
421	Ashley Blvd. & Tallman St.
4211	St. Anthony School, Ashley Blvd. & Nye St.

Box
No.

- 4212 Ashley Blvd. & Sawyer St.
- 422 Acushnet Ave. & Sawyer St.
- 423 Holly & North Front Sts.
- 43 Acushnet Ave. & Coggeshall St.
- 431 Belleville Ave. & Coggeshall St.
- 432 Cedar Grove & North Front Sts.
- 4332 John H. Clifford School, Ashley Blvd. & Coggeshall St.
- 434 Acushnet Ave. & Washburn St.
- 4341 Holy Rosary School, Acushnet Ave. & Logan St.
- 435 Hicks & North Front Sts.
- 441 Brook & Earle Sts.
- 442 Ashley Blvd. & Earle St.
- 4422 St. Kilian's School, Ashley Blvd. & Earle St.
- 451 Mt. Vernon & Highland Sts.
- 452 Mt. Pleasant & Peckham Sts.
- 453 Summer & Adams Sts.
- 454 Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.
- 4541 Mt. Pleasant School, Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.
- 455 Presidential Heights, Summer St.
- 4553 Mt. Pleasant St. & Hathaway Rd.
- 46 Sawyer & County Sts.
- 461 Coggeshall & Reynolds Sts.
- 4611 H. M. Knowlton School, County St.
- 462 Purchase & Cedar Grove Sts.
- 4621 Purchase & Weld Sts.
- 463 County & Clark Sts.
- 464 Myrtle & Clark Sts.
- 4641 Knowles Loom Reed Works, Myrtle St.
- 4642 Clark Street School, Clark & Myrtle Sts.
- 47 Purchase & Linden Sts.
- 471 County & Linden Sts.
- 4711 Holy Name School, County & Linden Sts.
- 472 Summer & Durfee Sts.
- 473 Highland & Durfee Sts.
- 48 Shawmut Ave. & Durfee St.
- 482 Shawmut Ave. & Potter St.
- 4821 Shawmut Ave. & Sutton St.
- 4822 New Bedford Nursing Home, Shawmut Ave.
- 484 Shawmut Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
- 4841 Hathaway Rd. & Whitlow St.
- 4842 Holiday Inn, Hathaway Rd.
- 492 Rockdale Ave. & Durfee St.
- 4921 Hallmark Nursing Home, Rockdale Ave.
- 4922 Rockdale Ave. & Sawyer St.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

33L

Box
No.

- 4923 Roseanne & Gardner Sts.
- 494 Rockdale Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
- 4941 Hathaway Rd. & Sunset St.
- 4942 Hathaway Rd. & Tradewind St.
- 5 Parker Street School, Summer St.
- 51 County & Parker Sts.
- 511 Hazard & State Sts.
- 512 Merrimac Street School, State St.
- 5121 Purchase & Wamsutta Sts.
- 513 Purchase & Franklin Sts.
- 5131 Bristol Nursing Home, rear 9 Pope St.
- 5132 Shuster Co., Purchase St. North of Pope St.
- 514 Purchase & Willis Sts.
- 5141 Union Hospital, Willis & Pleasant Sts.
- 5143 County & Smith Sts.
- 515 Acushnet Ave. & Wall St.
- 516 Acushnet Ave. & Maxfield St.
- 5161 SE Mass. Technological Institute "B," Purchase St., west
- 5162 SE Mass. Technological Institute "A," Purchase St., east
- 517 Sycamore & State Sts.
- 5171 Maxfield & Pleasant Sts.
- 52 Richmond & Austin Sts.
- 521 Shawmut Ave. & Maitland St.
- 5211 Horatio A. Kempton School, Shawmut Ave. & Robeson St.
- 522 Cottage & Robeson Sts.
- 5221 Sacred Hearts Home, Summer St.
- 5222 Sacred Hearts School, Robeson St.
- 523 Summer & Robeson Sts.
- 5231 County & Merrimac Sts.
- 524 Cedar & Locust Sts.
- 525 Shawmut Ave. & Parker St.
- 526 Chestnut & Willis Sts.
- 527 Cedar & Smith Sts.
- 5271 Cedar Street School, Maxfield St.
- 53 Kempton & Cedar Sts.
- 531 Kempton & Chancery Sts.
- 532 Kempton & Liberty Sts.
- 5321 St. Mary's Home, Kempton St.
- 5322 New Bedford Boys' Club, North & Jenney Sts.
- 533 Kempton & Florence Sts.
- 5331 Maxfield & Lindsey Sts.
- 5333 Central Junior High School, Hathaway Blvd. (A. P. Keith School)
- 534 Kempton St. & Rockdale Ave.

Box
No.

- 5341 Thomas R. Rodman School, Mill St. & Rockdale Ave.
5343 Rockdale Ave. & Grant St.
5344 Rockdale Ave. & Nemasket St.
5345 Elizabeth C. Brooks School, Nemasket St.
5346 Nemasket & Cornell Sts.
536 Kempton & Jenny Lind Sts.
5361 Grant & Cornell Sts.
5362 Kempton & Brownell Sts.
5363 Brownell Ave. & Berkley St.
54 Purchase & North Sts.
541 North Water & North Sts.
542 Bridge Park
543 Fish Island
5431 Pope's Island
544 Rodman & Front Sts.
545 City Pier, foot of Hamilton St.
551 County & Maxfield Sts.
5511 County & Hillman Sts.
5523 Clarence A. Cook School, Summer & Mill Sts.
552 County & Kempton Sts.
5524 Holy Family School, North & Summer Sts.
553 Pleasant & High Sts.
5531 Purchase & High Sts.
554 Purchase & Elm Sts.
5541 W. T. Grant Co., Purchase St.
5542 Cherry & Co., Purchase St.
5543 C. F. Wing Co., Purchase St.
5544 Bristol Building, Purchase St.
5545 N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank, Purchase St.
5546 Saltmarsh's, Purchase St. & Sears Ct.
5547 N. B. Institution for Savings, Purchase & Union Sts.
556 William & North Sixth Sts.
5561 Cummings Building, William St.
5562 Merchants National Bank Building, William St.
5563 Purchase & William Sts.
5564 Our Lady's Chapel, Pleasant St. & Sears Ct.
557 County & Morgan Sts.
5571 Summer & Middle Sts.
5572 New Bedford High School, County & Morgan Sts.
5573 Unitarian Church, Union & Eighth Sts.
56 Union & Eighth Sts.
561 Union & Purchase Sts.
5611 Hutchinson's Bookstore Building, Union St.
5612 N. B. Dry Goods Co. (Star Store), Union St.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

35L

Box
No.

- 5613 Keystone Building, Union St.
- 5614 Standard-Times Building, Pleasant St.
- 5615 Coffin Building, Pleasant St.
- 5616 Vera Building, Union St.
- 562 William & North Second Sts.
- 5621 Old Dartmouth Historical Society, Johnny Cake Hill
- 5622 Mariner's Home, Johnny Cake Hill
- 5623 Seamen's Bethel, Johnny Cake Hill
- 563 Union & Water Sts.
- 5632 Union & South Second Sts.
- 57 Cottage & North Sts.
- 571 Hillman & Ash Sts.
- 5711 New Bedford Vocational High School, Hillman & Ash Sts.
- 572 Hillman & Park Sts.
- 573 Park & Smith Sts.
- 581 Union & Ash Sts.
- 582 Union & Ocean Sts.
- 583 Union & Rounds Sts.
- 59 Cottage and Court Sts.
- 591 Court & Park Sts.
- 5911 E. R. Hathaway School, Court & Liberty Sts.
- 592 Court & James Sts.
- 593 Palmer & Elm Sts.
- 594 Court & Reed Sts.
- 595 Buttonwood & Lake Sts.
- 596 Brownell Ave. & Pinette St.
- 5961 Pauline St. & Brownell Ave.
- 6 Pleasant & School Sts.
- 61 Purchase & Madison Sts.
- 611 South Second & School Sts.
- 6112 N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., Purchase & Spring Sts.
- 6115 Thomas A. Greene School, Purchase & Madison Sts.
- 612 Walnut & South Water Sts.
- 6121 Homer's Wharf, Front St.
- 613 South Water & Coffin Sts.
- 614 MacArthur Drive & Pine St.
- 6141 Salt Seafish Co., Howland St.
- 615 Acushnet Ave. & Cannon St.
- 6151 St. Mary School, Purchase & Wing Sts.
- 616 Bedford & South Sixth Sts.
- 6162 County & Allen Sts.
- 6163 St. John The Baptist School, Orchard St.
- 6165 Jewish Community Center, County & Cherry Sts.

Box
No.

- 617 Walnut & Seventh Sts.
- 6173 Havenwood Rest Home, Walnut & Seventh Sts.
- 6175 Grace Church, County & School Sts.
- 6176 WTEV Television, Inc., County & Spring Sts.
- 62 Allen & Dartmouth Sts.
- 621 Bedford & Borden Sts.
- 622 Ward & Bay Sts.
- 623 Allen & Page Sts.
- 624 Allen & Brigham Sts.
- 6241 Betsey B. Winslow School, Allen & Reed Sts.
- 625 Allen St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 63 Hawthorn & Cottage Sts.
- 631 Hawthorn & Page Sts.
- 6311 Taber Nursing Home, Taber St., west of Page St.
- 632 Hawthorn & Brigham Sts.
- 6321 Jewish Convalescent Home, Hawthorn St. east of Tremont St.
- 633 Ryan & Brownell Sts.
- 634 Carroil & Reed Sts.
- 635 Maple & Rounds Sts.
- 636 Hawthorn St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 6362 Ryan & Whittier Sts.
- 6364 Burns & Carroil Sts.
- 64 Orchard & Clinton Sts.
- 641 Arnold & Ash Sts.
- 642 Arnold & Atlantic Sts.
- 643 Arnold & Rotch Sts.
- 644 Arnold & Reed Sts.
- 7 Howland & South Second Sts.
- 71 Purchase & South Sts.
- 7111 Acushnet Avenue School, south of Grinnell St.
- 7112 Thomas A. Donaghy School, Acushnet Ave. & South St.
- 7113 MacArthur Drive & Conway Sts.
- 7114 MacArthur Drive & South St.
- 7115 Conway & Cape Sts.
- 712 Potomska & South First Sts.
- 713 Acushnet Ave. & Rivet St.
- 7131 Robert C. Ingraham School, Second & Blackmer Sts.
- 714 South Water & Blackmer Sts.
- 715 South Water & Division Sts.
- 716 South Water & Cove Sts.
- 717 Cove & Viall Sts.
- 72 County & Grinnell Sts.
- 721 Rockland & Hall Sts.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

37L

Box No.	
7211	St. James Church, County & Rockland Sts.
722	County & Thompson Sts.
7221	Thompson Street School, Thompson & Crapo Sts.
723	County & Blackmer Sts.
724	County & Delano Sts.
725	County & Cove Sts.
73	Washington & Crapo Sts.
731	Orchard & Fair Sts.
732	Briggs & Thompson Sts.
7321	J. B. Congdon School, Hemlock & Thompson Sts.
733	Bolton & Rivet Sts.
734	Crapo & Rivet Sts.
7342	St. Hyacinth School, Rivet & Hyacinth Sts.
735	Crapo & Division Sts.
7351	John B. DeValles School, Katherine St.
736	Cove Rd. & Rockdale Ave.
7362	Padanaram Avenue, South of Cove Road
741	Dartmouth & Rockland Sts.
742	Dartmouth & Rivet Sts.
7421	George H. Dunbar School, Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
743	Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
7431	Dartmouth & Jenkins Sts.
7432	Dartmouth St. & Rockdale Ave.
744	Hemlock & Swift Sts.
745	Hemlock & Sagamore Sts.
7451	Hemlock & Rockdale Ave.
7452	Bolton & Norwell Sts.
746	Field & Matthew Sts.
747	Rockdale Ave. & Sharp St.
748	Rockdale Ave. & Luke St.
7481	Rockdale Ave. & Westbrook St.
81	Isolation Hospital, Brock Ave.
811	Brock Ave. & Hudson St.
812	Brock Ave. & Calumet St.
813	Brock Ave. & Butler St.
8131	Brock Ave. & Valentine St.
8132	Butler & Swan Sts.
8133	Wm. H. Taylor School, Brock Ave. & Frederick St.
8134	Roosevelt Junior High School, Dennis St.
814	Brock Ave. & Dudley St.
8142	John Hannigan School, Emery St., west of Brock Ave.
815	Brock Ave. & Warren St.
816	Ruth & Ashley Sts.

Box
No.

8161	St. Anne School, Ruth & Salisbury Sts.
82	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Brock Ave.
821	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Willard St.
822	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Oaklawn St.
8222	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Coral St.
8223	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Portland St.
83	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Cove St.
831	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Frederick St.
8312	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Bellevue St.
8313	Aquidneck & Mina Sts.
8314	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Fort Rodman
8315	Seymour & Fort Sts.

SPECIAL SIGNALS

There are 27 Sirens under the Civil Defense jurisdiction. They are only used with their permission.

22 struck twice at 7:00 a. m. — NO SCHOOL SIGNAL FOR ALL SCHOOLS.

22 struck twice at 7:45 a. m. and 12:30 p. m. — No School for the CLASSES THROUGH GRADE 6.

7-ten second blasts will recall all off-duty personnel to Second Alarm report.

ANNUAL REPORT

Chief of the Fire Department, for the year ending December 31, 1969.

IN CITY COUNCIL

September 10, 1970

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

Ellen M. Gaughan, City Clerk

Attest:

Ellen M. Gaughan, City Clerk

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF HEALTH

1969



BOARD OF HEALTH

ANNUAL REPORT

Board of Health,
for the year ending
December 31, 1969

IN CITY COUNCIL,
December 22, 1969

Received, placed on file and ordered
printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,

Asst. City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,

Asst. City Clerk

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH

New Bedford, Massachusetts

To His Honor, the Mayor and
Gentlemen of the City Council:

Pursuant to provisions of Section 28 Chapter 111 (Tercentenary Edition) of the General Laws, we herewith present to your honorable body the report of the activities of this department for the year ending December 31, 1969.

Respectfully submitted,

MANUEL F. SOUSA, M.D., Chairman
ALICE FRIAS
ARTHUR P. SANTOS

Board of Health

BOARD OF HEALTH

DIRECTORY OF PERSONNEL
December 31, 1969

BOARD OF HEALTH

Manuel F. Sousa, M.D., Chairman
Alice Frias
Arthur P. Santos

ADMINISTRATION

Alphege Landreville, Director of Public Health
Isaac H. Schwartz, M.D., Medical Officer
Mary E. Leahy, Head Clerk and Stenographer
Lorette C. Viens, Senior Clerk and Typist
Pauline Mercer, Senior Clerk and Typist
Judith A. Mendes, Junior Clerk and Typist
Stasia Brule, Junior Clerk and Typist

DENTAL CLINIC

Edward J. Mee, D.M.D., Director of Dental Division
Leonora G. Perry, R.N., Public Health Nurse

MILK AND FOODS

Alphege Landreville, Inspector of Milk and Provisions
Romuald A. Mailhot, Dairy Farm Inspector
Bernard G. Cambra, Supervising Laboratory Technician
Carol L. Galego, Laboratory Technician
James J. Schweidenback, Laboratory Technician

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Mary F. MacFarlane, R.N., Supervisor	
Catherine L. Donohue, R.N.	Charlotte M. Mitchell, R.N.
Roberta T. Gorman, R.N.	Evelyn S. Ponichtera, R.N.
Judith J. Hart, R.N.	Frances S. Sokol, R.N.

REFUSE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

Joseph W. Carreau, Supervisor
 Joseph Gendron, Assistant Supervisor
 Dorothy Cunha, Senior Clerk and Stenographer

SANITARY INSPECTION DIVISION

Francis J. Quinn, Sanitary Inspector
 David K. Whittaker, Sanitarian

TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC

Marcio M. Bueno, M.D., Physician
 Mildred D. Murphy, R.N., Public Health Nurse
 Virginia C. Almeida, Public Health Nurse
 Robert B. Tweedie, Pharmacist
 Thelma Gouveia, Junior Clerk and Typist
 Annie R. Cygan, Junior Clerk and Typist
 Antonio G. Netinho, Junior Building Custodian

PEDIATRIC CLINIC PHYSICIAN

Bernard A. Portnoy, M.D.
 Anne D. Saunders, M.D.

DIVISION OF MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS

Captain Ernest M. Torres	Director
Annetta O. Backus	Junior Clerk and Typist
Cynthia Amaral	Junior Clerk and Typist
Austin J. Bettencourt	Code Enforcement Inspector
George A. Lemieux	Code Enforcement Inspector
Horace J. Mathieu	Code Enforcement Inspector
Mitchell Koska	Code Enforcement Inspector
John M. Rego	Code Enforcement Inspector
Arthur F. Almeida	Code Enforcement Inspector

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH

In the annual report of the Board of Health for 1968 I touched upon many aspects pertaining to the unification of health facilities not only throughout the country but in the various states and, also, the regions within Massachusetts.

During the year 1969 a great deal of discussion has taken place but we seem to be rowing against the tides and winds. Everybody talks but nobody listens. A great many funds are being provided for the various programs within the city of New Bedford many of which contain outlines for providing health services outside the purview of the Board of Health. In spite of all the talk of unification for all public health programs we are still constantly fragmenting them throughout the community and placing these in the hands of people who know very little about public health.

Most of these programs are supposed to help the underprivileged and the poor and it seems that rather than helping them we are only confusing them and they know not in which direction to go after listening to all the agencies that are supposed to provide them with the myriad of services that we are constantly talking about.

I am reiterating, there is only one place from which public health programs should emanate and that is from the health department. If we wish to provide medical programs then the hospitals and the medical profession should join with us in making these services available. Instead of doing this we have organizations that are springing up overnight, all being promised a slice of the federal pie in the form of money to take care of some little segment of the public health and by the time the money gets down to where it might do some good it is all gone. How long is it going to take for us as a city, a state, a nation to stop vacillating about services that all the people need in this wealthy country of ours? A country that can well afford to give these services to everyone and yet not efficiently plan to provide these services so that they may reach the needy.

This department is constantly besieged by various federal and state agencies to establish new services in the field of public health without providing us with sufficient funds for continuing programs which will attract competent people who are willing to stake their future in this particular field. Instead, we are offered grants of one, two or three years in diminishing proportions with diminishing results.

At the present time, New Bedford is faced with a very serious problem because of the large influx of immigrants who come from countries or communities with a very high incidence of tuberculosis. The Board of Health is extremely hard pressed to convince these unfortunate non-English speaking people that they must abide by our instructions in order to protect the health and welfare of their families. This takes not only time and money but patience and personnel. Personnel which must be properly suited to meet these individuals who do not understand the ways of a new country. There are many nutritional problems that in many instances are due to intestinal parasites which infest the greater portion of our immigrant population.

I have tried to seek federal and state aid in relation to this serious matter and found no aid available. Yet we are running around helter skelter wanting to do everything in the field of air, land and water pollution when the very lives of these individuals are involved, not only the environment.

This city is sorely in need of a geriatric medical clinic for those elderly people who are unable to meet the expenses involved with their proper care and, therefore, are reluctant to seek both hospital and medical attention in time to carry on the last years of their lives in a decent fashion.

This department more than two years ago volunteered to set up a clinic facility in the Model Cities Area and provide nursing services since the Model Cities Program could obtain the money for a medical social worker who would administer this program. Nothing has been done in relation to this program except talk. It was my fond hope that once we started involving ourselves in the Model Cities Area we could soon start a geriatric clinic or perhaps an adult clinic, including our well child conferences and our vaccination and immunization clinics in this same locale. Try as we might we never seem to get off the ground because of the constant red tape in which we are involved when the federal government has a hand in such projects.

I am becoming bitter at the amount of money that is being expended perhaps I should say rather 'wasted' in so many directions in "supposed" public health programs without good direction and lasting results.

ALPHEGE LANDREVILLE,

Director of Public Health

BOARD OF HEALTH
APPENDIX
STATISTICAL TABLES
INDEX

DIVISION	TABLE
Administration	
Summary of Expenditures for	
Health Services	1
Summary of Receipts and Reimbursements.....	2
Recapitulation on Per Capita Basis	3
Dental Clinics	5
Milk Division and Laboratory.....	6 & 7
Water Analysis	8
Bacteriological Examinations	9
Public Health Nursing	
Child Health	10
Communicable Diseases	11
Immunizations	12
Tuberculin Test	12A
Private Schools-Health Program	13
Distribution of Nursing Activities.....	14
Division of Solid Waste Disposal.....	16
Environmental Sanitation Division-	
Sanitary Inspections	18
Tuberculosis	19
Vital Statistics	
Birth Statistics	20
Communicable Disease Cases and	
Deaths-1960-1969	21
Death Statistics	23
Deaths by Age Groups-All Ages.....	24
International List of Causes of	
Death	25
Ten Leading Causes of Death	26
Infant Deaths	27
Infant Deaths by Cause	28
Pulmonary Tuberculosis-	
Comparative Death Rates	29
Division of Minimum Housings Standards	30

1969 Census (City) 104,261

*This population estimate was
used for all statistical purposes.*

ADMINISTRATION
FINANCIAL STATEMENT
1969

Table 1
SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR HEALTH SERVICES

<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>EXPENDITURES</u>				PER CAPITA COST
<u>PUBLIC HEALTH FUNCTIONS</u>	Salaries & Wages	Gen. Expenses	Total		
Administration	\$31,800.62	\$ 2,854.11	\$34,654.73		\$.332
Building Main- tenance	--	4,292.73	4,292.73		.041
Contagious Diseases	9,727.52	1,818.32	11,545.84		.111
Dental Clinic	14,564.68	877.24	15,441.92		.148
Milk, Food and Water	19,834.88	1,834.03	21,668.91		.208
Public Health Nursing	43,409.48	3,223.15	46,632.63		.447
Sanitation	11,294.75	557.19	11,851.94		.114
T.B. Clinic and Program	37,059.41	7,897.39	44,956.80		.431
Total	\$167,691.34	\$23,354.16	\$191,045.50		\$1.832
<u>HOSPITALIZATION</u>					
Contagious Diseases (including pre- mature infants)	\$ --	\$ 1,818.32	\$ 1,818.32		\$.017
T.B. Hospitali- zation	--	16,010.28	16,010.28		.154
Total	--	\$17,828.60	\$ 17,828.60		\$.171
<u>Local Projects Financed By State and Federal Funds</u>					
State T.B. Con- trol Program	\$ 17,556.73	\$21,230.92	\$ 38,787.65		\$.372
Total	\$ 17,556.73	\$21,230.92	\$ 38,787.65		\$.372
GRAND TOTAL	\$185,248.07	\$62,413.68	\$247,661.75		\$2.375
<u>Labor Services</u>					
Division of Solid Waste Disposal	\$547,566.20	\$81,647.30	\$629,213.50		\$6.035

BOARD OF HEALTH

Table 2
SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS
FOR HEALTH SERVICES

<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>PER CAPITA RATE</u>
<u>PUBLIC HEALTH FUNCTIONS</u>		
Licenses, Permits and Fees	\$ 6,222.75	\$.060
T.B. Clinic and Program - Participation-by Other Towns	6,246.38	.060
State Grant	<u>21,230.92</u>	<u>.203</u>
Total	\$33,700.05	\$.323
<u>HOSPITALIZATION</u>		
Premature Infants	<u>\$ 1,929.15</u>	<u>\$.019</u>
Total	\$ 1,929.15	\$.019
GRAND TOTAL	\$35,629.20	\$.342

Table 3
RECAPITULATION
ON A
PER CAPITA BASIS

<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>REIMBURSEMENT</u>	<u>NET</u>
Public Health Functions	\$1.832	\$.323	\$1.509
Hospitalization	.171	.019	.152
Local Projects Financed By State and Federal Funds	<u>.372</u>	<u>----</u>	<u>.372</u>
Total	\$2.375	\$.342	\$2.033

Table 5
DENTAL CLINICS

Number of Schools Visited		40
Number of Dental Examinations		9726
Number of Students Examined		9726
Kindergarten	210	
Grade 1	2129	
Grade 2	2042	
Grade 3	1352	
Grade 4	1250	
Grade 5	1188	
Grade 6	1115	
Special Classes	150	
Ungraded Classes	286	
Sight Saving Class	4	
Number of Referrals		6143
Dentists' Certificates Returned		5011
Dental Survey		
Recordings DEF		7693
Kindergarten	210	
Grade 1	2129	
Grade 2	2042	
Grade 3	1352	
Grade 4	1250	
Grade 5	436	
Special Classes	73	
Ungraded Classes	197	
Sight Saving Class	4	
Recordings DMF		9203
Kindergarten	-	
Grade 1	1829	
Grade 2	2034	
Grade 3	1347	
Grade 4	1250	
Grade 5	1188	
Grade 6	1115	
Special Classes	150	
Ungraded Classes	286	
Sight Saving Class	4	
Follow-up Visits		326
Dental Health Lectures		326
Prophylaxis		287

Table 6
MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY
1969

LICENSES ISSUED	
Milk Dealers	19
Frozen Desserts	13
Pasteurization Plants	1
RECORD OF MILK DEALERS	
Number selling Certified Milk Pasteurized	0
Number selling Grade A Milk Pasteurized	0
Number selling Special Milk Pasteurized	1
Number selling Homogenized V.D. Pasteurized	18
Number selling Milk Pasteurized	19
Pasteurization Plants Serving City	14
Milk Dealers Licenses Revoked	0
RECORD OF ICE CREAM PLANTS	
Number selling Wholesale	1
Number selling Retail	12
RECORD OF FARMS	
Number of farms in business in 1969	92
Number of farms in business December 31, 1969	89
Producers' permits revoked	0
Milk excluded from farms (temporarily)	0
Milk excluded from farms (permanently)	0
Unhealthy cows excluded from herd	177
RECORD OF INSPECTIONS	
Milk Pasteurization Plants	188
Ice Cream Plants	39
Dairy Farms	585
Miscellaneous	82
CASH RECEIPTS	
Milk Licenses, Dealers	\$ 9.50
Frozen Desserts Licenses	110.00
Pasteurization	<u>10.00</u>
TOTAL	\$129.50

Table 7
MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY
SAMPLES SUBMITTED

PASTEURIZED	OFFICIAL	UNOFFICIAL	TOTAL		
Special	7	0	7		
Milk	303	3	306		
Milk Beverages	83	0	83		
CREAM	124	0	124		
RAW					
Milk	1	1	2		
Cream	1	0	1		
TOTALS	519	4	523		
LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS					
BACTERIOLOGICAL	Milk	Cream	Milk Bev- erages	Confirm- atory	Total
Plate Count	670	269	179		1118
Microscopic	312	125	83		520
Coli Test	353	141	96	150	740
Penicillin & Inhibitor	711	241	160		1112
Sterility				26	26
CHEMICAL					
Fat	326	134	89		549
Total Solids	604				604
Phosphatase	364	125	86		575
Refractometry	20				20
PHYSICAL					
Sp. Gravity	292				292
TOTALS	3652	1035	693	176	5556
SAMPLES NOT COMPLYING WITH LEGAL STANDARDS					
	Penicillin or Inhibitor	Bac- teria	Fat	Total Solids	Misc. Total
Milk	6	219	9	14	18 266
Milk Beverages	4	53	5		1 63
Cream	3	57	6		2 68
TOTALS	4	9	20	14	21 397

Table 8
WATER ANALYSIS
1969

BACTERIOLOGICAL

Number of Samples Examined	1,504
Number of Samples Positive	174
Millipore	1,500
Bacterial Plate Counts	2,996
Presumptive Tests	180
Confirmatory Tests	90
Completed	3,381
Total Examinations	<u>9,825</u>

PLANKTON

Number of Samples Examined	5
----------------------------	---

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Number of Samples Examined	1,573
Salinity	3
Ammonium Nitrogen	1
Nitrogen Nitrate	1
Copper	1
Nitrogen Nitrite	1
Hardness	1
Iron	42
Chloride	1
Hydrogen Ion Concentration pH	1,522
Total Examinations	<u>3,146</u>

PHYSICAL

Physical	1
Color	1
Odor	2
Taste	1
Total Examinations.	<u>5</u>

SUMMARY

Total Number of Samples Examined	3,082
Total Number of Examinations	9,904

BOARD OF HEALTH

M15

Table 9
BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS
1969

DIPHTHERIA

Cultures for State Approval	10
Smears for State Approval	10

PARASITES AND OVA

Specimens examined	21
Specimens positive	21
(Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura, Enterobius vermicularis)	

GONOCOCCUS

Specimens examined	38
Specimens positive	21
Specimens negative	17

TUBERCULOSIS

Specimens examined	117
Specimens cultured	114
Total Cultures innoculated	1016
Total Smears	920
Biochemical tests	177
Specimens positive	36
Specimens negative	78

LABORATORY BIOLOGICAL STATION
1969

A total of 24,273 biological items were dispensed during the year 1969.

Diphtheria & Tetanus Toxoids	1.5cc	25
Diphtheria & Tetanus Toxoids	7.5cc	10
Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis	1.5cc	134
Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis	7.5cc	550
Immune Serum Globulin		514
Old Tuberculin	1cc	73
Old Tuberculin	5cc	59
Polio (10 dose)		15,990
PPD (10cc)		2
Silver Nitrate		10
Smallpox needles		530
Smallpox Vaccine #3		102
Smallpox Vaccine #10		686
Tetanus Toxoid	5cc	257
Tetanus Antitoxin (20,000 units)		3
Tetanus Antitoxin (1,500 units)		18
Tetanus & Diphtheria Toxoid (Adult)		304
Tetanus Immune Globulin		103
Tine Tests		83
Typhoid Vaccine		36
Mumps		1,000
Measles		3,781

Table 10
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Child Health-Home Visits	
Under age 1	1129
Ages 1-4	815
Total Home Visits	<u>1944</u>
Well-Child Conferences	
Number of physical examinations and conferences with parents	725

Table 11
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Visits to Patients	
Infectious Hepatitis	25
Acute Infectious Hepatitis	2
Serum Hepatitis	3
Meningococcemia & Meningitis	1
Meningitis (cerebral)	1
Cerebro Spinal Meningitis	1
Post Measles Encephalitis	1
Infectious Hepatitis-Infectious Mononucleosis	1
Encephalitis	1
Typhoid	1
Viral Encephalitis (type undetermined)	1
Acute Meningitis Pneumococal	1
Meningitis, Hemophilus Influenza	1
Meningitis, Meningococcal	1
Salmonella Enteritidis	1
Total	<u>42</u>

Table 12

BASIC IMMUNIZATIONS COMPLETED				TOTAL NUMBER OF IMMUNIZATIONS						
	By Age Groups			5-20	Over 20	20 Total	1st	2nd	3rd	Total
	Under 1	1-4	88							
Triple Antigens	106	129	31	-	225	274	226	223	-	723
Triple Antigens Booster	3	1	32	-	162	563	484	-	-	1047
Double Antigens	-	-	438	9	451	-	-	-	-	-
Adult Booster	3	1	96	39	135	-	-	-	-	-
Child Booster	3	1	111	2	117	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid	3	3	24	24	54	56	25	1	-	82
Typhoid	-	-	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus Booster	-	-	-	3	3	4	1	-	-	5
Smallpox	28	180	199	15	422	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox Revac.	2	14	254	971	1241	-	-	-	-	-
Poliovirus Trivalent	117	108	348	7	580	735	578	5	-	1318
Poliovirus Booster	2	163	237	18	420	-	-	-	-	-
Measles	69	176	252	3	500	-	-	-	-	-
Mumps	2	178	183	-	363	-	-	-	-	-
Flu	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Total					4680					3175

Table 12A

Tuberculin Test

168

Table 13
PRIVATE SCHOOLS -- HEALTH PROGRAM

Number of Schools Under Supervision	15
Enrollment	5222
Audiometer Tests	
Number of Children Tested	4826
Number Failing Test	173
Correct Referrals	63
Massachusetts Vision Tests	
Number of Children Tested	4249
Number Failing Test	357
Correct Referrals	174
Conferences	
Nurse-student	82
Nurse-teacher	103
First Aid Rendered	274
Health Counseling	
Individual	96
Group	115
Home Visits	20
Height and Weight Check	2659
Referrals To	
Family Physician	10
Mental Health Clinic	6
St. Luke's Clinic	1
Students Excluded from School	125
Examinations by Physician	699
Referrals to Private Physician	106

Table 14

DISTRIBUTION OF NURSING ACTIVITIES
(by Nursing Days)

Child Health Conferences	60
Symposiums	10
Field Activities	676
Immunization Clinics	96
Office Duties	175
Private School Attendance	560

TABLE 16
DIVISION OF SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL
SERVICES

Total Tons Burnable Refuse			
Received	38,138	Lbs. per capita	732
Total Tons Non-Burnable Refuse			
Received	23,758	Lbs. per capita	456
Total	<u>61,896</u>		<u>1,188</u>
Average Tons Burnable Refuse			
Daily	147.4	65%	
Average Tons Non-Burnable			
Refuse Daily	80.8	35%	
Number of Dead Animals			
Destroyed	5,519		

EXPENDITURES

		Cost per Ton	Cost per Capita
<u>Administration</u>			
Salaries	\$19,259.27		
General Expenses	1,027.40		
Total	<u>\$20,286.67</u>	.33	.194
<u>Collection</u>			
Salaries	408,963.10		
General Expenses	61,566.90		
Total	<u>470,530.00</u>	12.34	4.513
<u>Dump</u>			
Salaries	7,610.28		
General Expenses	6,579.10		
Total	<u>14,189.38</u>	.59	.136
<u>Incineration</u>			
Salaries	111,733.55		
General Expenses	12,473.90		
Total	<u>124,207.45</u>	3.25	1.191
Total Cost	<u>\$629,213.50</u>		6.034
Snow Removal Wages	\$ 7,432.04		

Table 18
ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION DIVISION

Environmental Inspections

Air Pollution	23
Bakeries	21
Bottling Plants	7
Business Establishments	7
Canning Plants	0
Cold Storage Plants	2
Commercial Establishments	14
Convalescent and Nursing Homes	17
Fish Processing Plants	86
Food Service Establishments	401
Food Stores	47
Industrial Plants	5
Manufacturing and Processing Plants	0
Poultry Slaughterhouses	9
Rest Homes	6
Sausage Plants	7
Trailer Camps	0
Miscellaneous	114
Sub Total	766

Sanitary Code Inspections

Compliance Noncompliance

Structures	28	34
Dwelling Units	37	45
Water Supply	0	0
Toilets	4	5
Cellars	12	12
Private Sewage Facilities	10	14
Sewers	7	8
Rodents and Insects	147	163
Yards and Vacant Lots	454	567
Sub Total	699	848

Miscellaneous - Unclassified

1547

104

Total

2417

Foods Condemned

Canned Goods	76 lbs.
Fish	763 lbs.
Meats	60 lbs.
Provisions	656 lbs.
Flour	100 lbs.
Miscellaneous	6100 lbs.

Total Condemnations

7755 lbs.

Prosecutions

0

Hearings

11

1969
ANNUAL REPORT
of
TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC ACTIVITIES

	Total	N.B.	Dart.	Fvhn.	Matt.	Acush.	Roch.	Freet.	Other
70 mm films taken in clinic	5,359	3,468	695	554	102	193	12	43	292
14 x 17 films (large)	1,766	1,442	91	146	20	42	4	10	11
Total number of patients seen by doctor	444	370	19	32	5	11	2	3	2
Number of patients first seen at clinic	581	451	43	45	16	13	3	5	5
Active cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis discovered									
Primary									
Minimal									
Moderately Advanced									
Far Advanced									
Cases reported to Board of Health	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sputum examinations advised	42	37	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
Number of clinics	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of Mantoux	63	53	3	7	0	0	0	0	0

Table 19 (continued)
1969 Tuberculosis Register and Annual Report

The Tuberculosis Register is enclosed. It lists 95 individuals who have had active Tuberculosis during the last 5 years. Only one person reactivated in 1969.

1. Register:

5	Hospitalized	4	N.C.H.	1	Westboro
2	Active at home				
12	Quiescent				
14	Inactive less than 1 year				
18	"	1	to 2 years		
13	"	2	to 3 "		
8	"	3	to 4 "		
19	"	4	to 5 "		
2	"		over 5 years		
1	Unlocated				
1	Refused adequate treatment 1969 (to enter NCH 2-27-70)				

95

2. New Cases reported - 12

2	Female
1	Tuberculoma age 54 years
1	Moderately advanced age 57 years
10	Male
1	Minimal age 21 years
6	Moderately advanced age 41, 42, 45, 60, 62 and 65 years
3	Far advanced age 21, 39 and 76 years

3. Aliens

25 Aliens, diagnosis Pul. Fibrosis or TB suspects were permitted by Immigration to enter the U.S. to reside in New Bedford.

4. TB Testing

Clinic:

828 Mantoux tests 257 Reactors = 31%

Table 19 (continued)

4. TB Testing continued

School Programs 1968 - 1969

Tines 3477 tested
 150 reactors (15 coalesced)

Mantoux 131 tested
 53 reactors = 68 Total Mantoux and coal.
 Tines.

5. Chemotherapy 1969 419 Individuals

New Bedford residents 360 = 76%
 173 Treatment
 187 Prophylaxis

Area residents 59 = 14%
 28 Treatment
 31 Prophylaxis

23 Fairhaven
 15 Dartmouth
 12 Acushnet
 4 Mattapoisett
 2 Freetown
 3 Westport
59

6. Pharmacy

Tuberculostatic drugs dispensed during 1969

INH 100 mg.	2160 bottles	100 tablets each
Neopasalate 1 gm.	32 "	1000 " "
Pyridoxine 50 mg.	691 "	100 " "
Myambutol 400 mg.	153 "	100 " "
Trecator 250 mg.	19 "	100 " "
Seromycin 250 mg.	43 "	40 " "
Streptomycin 1 gm.	89 Tubex	
Pasna Tri-packs "300"	87 boxes	90 packs "

Table 20
BIRTH STATISTICS

Live Births in New Bedford (crude)	238
Non-resident Live Births in New Bedford	67
Resident Live Births Outside of New Bedford	2
Live Births Corrected for Residence	173
Birth Rate per 1000 population in New Bedford (crude)	22.9
Birth Rate per 1000 population, corrected for residence	16.6
Premature Births	13
Stillbirths in New Bedford (crude)	2
Non-resident Stillbirths in New Bedford	8
Stillbirths, Corrected for Residence	1
Stillbirth Rate per 1000 total births in New Bedford (crude)	10.0
Stillbirth Rate per 1000 total births corrected for residence	9.0

BOARD OF HEALTH

M25

	1900		1901		1902		1903		1904		1905		1906		1907		1908		1909		1910		1911		1912		1913		1914		1915		1916		1917		1918		1919		1920		1921		1922		1923		1924		1925		1926		1927		1928		1929		1930		1931		1932		1933		1934		1935		1936		1937		1938		1939		1940		1941		1942		1943		1944		1945		1946		1947		1948		1949		1950		1951		1952		1953		1954		1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970		1971		1972		1973		1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		2029		2030		2031		2032		2033		2034		2035		2036		2037		2038		2039		2040		2041		2042		2043		2044		2045		2046		2047		2048		2049		2050		2051		2052		2053		2054		2055		2056		2057		2058		2059		2060		2061		2062		2063		2064		2065		2066		2067		2068		2069		2070		2071		2072		2073		2074		2075		2076		2077		2078		2079		2080		2081		2082		2083		2084		2085		2086		2087		2088		2089		2090		2091		2092		2093		2094		2095		2096		2097		2098		2099		2100		2101		2102		2103		2104		2105		2106		2107		2108		2109		2110		2111		2112		2113		2114		2115		2116		2117		2118		2119		2120		2121		2122		2123		2124		2125		2126		2127		2128		2129		2130		2131		2132		2133		2134		2135		2136		2137		2138		2139		2140		2141		2142		2143		2144		2145		2146		2147		2148		2149		2150		2151		2152		2153		2154		2155		2156		2157		2158		2159		2160		2161		2162		2163		2164		2165		2166		2167		2168		2169		2170		2171		2172		2173		2174		2175		2176		2177		2178		2179		2180		2181		2182		2183		2184		2185		2186		2187		2188		2189		2190		2191		2192		2193		2194		2195		2196		2197		2198		2199		2200		2201		2202		2203		2204		2205		2206		2207		2208		2209		2210		2211		2212		2213		2214		2215		2216		2217		2218		2219		2220		2221		2222		2223		2224		2225		2226		2227		2228		2229		2230		2231		2232		2233		2234		2235		2236		2237		2238		2239		2240		2241		2242		2243		2244		2245		2246		2247		2248		2249		2250		2251		2252		2253		2254		2255		2256		2257		2258		2259		2260		2261		2262		2263		2264		2265		2266		2267		2268		2269		2270		2271		2272		2273		2274		2275		2276		2277		2278		2279		2280		2281		2282		2283		2284		2285		2286		2287		2288		2289		2290		2291		2292		2293		2294		2295		2296		2297		2298		2299		2300		2301		2302		2303		2304		2305		2306		2307		2308		2309		2310		2311		2312		2313		2314		2315		2316		2317		2318		2319		2320		2321		2322		2323		2324		2325		2326		2327		2328		2329		2330		2331		2332		2333		2334		2335		2336		2337		2338		2339		2340		2341		2342		2343		2344		2345		2346		2347		2348		2349		2350		2351		2352		2353		2354		2355		2356		2357		2358		2359		2360		2361		2362		2363		2364		2365		2366		2367		2368		2369		2370		2371		2372		2373		2374		2375		2376		2377		2378		2379		2380		2381		2382		2383		2384		2385		2386		2387		2388		2389		2390		2391		2392		2393		2394		2395		2396		2397		2398		2399		2400		2401		2402		2403		2404		2405		2406		2407		2408		2409		2410		2411		2412		2413		2414		2415		2416		2417		2418		2419		2420		2421		2422		2423		2424		2425		2426		2427		2428		2429		2430		2431		2432		2433		2434		2435		2436		2437		2438		2439		2440		2441		2442		2443		2444		2445		2446		2447		2448		2449		2450		2451		2452		2453		2454		2455		2456		2457		2458		2459		2460		2461		2462		2463		2464		2465		2466		2467		2468		2469		2470		2471		2472		2473		2474		2475		2476		2477		2478		2479		2480		2481		2482		2483		2484		2485		2486		2487		2488		2489		2490		2491		2492		2493		2494		2495		2496		2497		2498		2499		2500		2501		2502		2503		2504		2505		2506		2507		2508		2509		2510		2511		2512		2513		2514		2515		2516		2517		2518		2519		2520		2521		2522		2523		2524		2525		2526		2527		2528		2529		2530		2531		2532		2533		2534		2535		2536		2537		2538		2539		2540		2541		2542		2543		2544		2545		2546		2547		2548		2549		2550		2551		2552		2553		2554		2555		2556		2557		2558		2559		2560		2561		2562		2563		2564		2565		2566		2567		2568		2569		2570		2571		2572		2573		2574		2575		2576		2577		2578		2579		2580		2581		2582		2583		2584		2585		2586		2587		2588		2589		2590		2591		2592		2593		2594		2595		2596		2597		2598		2599		2600		2601		2602		2603		2604		2605		2606		2607		2608		2609		2610		2611		2612		2613		2614		2615		2616		2617		2618		2619		2620		2621		2622		2623		2624		2625		2626		2627		2628		2629		2630		2631		2632		2633		2634		2635		2636		2637		2638		2639		2640		2641		2642		2643		2644		2645		2646		2647		2648		2649		2650		2651		2652		2653		2654		2655		2656		2657		2658		2659		2660		2661		2662		2663		2664		2665		2666		2667		2668		2669		2670		2671		2672		2673		2674		2675		2676		2677		2678		2679		2680		2681		2682		2683		2684		2685		2686		2687		2688		2689		2690		2691		2692		2693		2694		2695		2696		2697		2698		2699		2700		2701		2702		2703		2704		2705		2706		2707		2708		2709		2710		2711		2712		2713		2714		2715		2716		2717		2718		2719		2720		2721		2722		2723		2724		2725		2726		2727		2728		2729		2730		2731		2732		2733		2734		2735		2736		2737		2738		2739		2740		2741		2742		2743		2744		2745		2746		2747		2748		2749		2750		2751		2752		2753		2754		2755		2756		2757		2758		2759		2760		2761		2762		2763		2764		2765		2766		2767		2768		2769		2770		2771		2772		2773		2774		2775		2776		2777		2778		2779		2780		2781		2782		2783		2784		2785		2786		2787		2788		2789		2790		2791		2792		2793		2794		2795		2796		2797		2798		2799		2800		2801		2802		2803		2804		2805		2806		2807		2808		2809		2810		2811		2812		2813		2814		2815		2816		2817		2818		2819		2820		2821		2822		2823		2824		2825		2826		2827		2828		2829		2830		2831		2832		2833		2834		2835		2836		2837		2838		2839		2840		2841		2842		2843		2844		2845		2846		2847		2848		2849		2850		2851		2852		2853		2854		2855		2856		2857		2858		2859		2860		2861		2862		2863		2864		2865		2866		2867		2868		2869		2870		2871		2872		2873		2874		2875		2876		2877		2878		2879		2880		2881		2882		2883		2884		2885		2886		2887		2888		2889		2890		2891		2892		2893		2894		2895		2896		2897		2898		2899		2900		2901		2902		2903		2904		2905		2906		2907		2908		2909		2910		2911		2912		2913		2914		2915		2916		2917		2918		2919		2920		2921		2922		2923		2924		2925		2926		2927		2928		2929		2930	
--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--

Table 23

DEATH STATISTICS

(exclusive of stillbirths)

Deaths in New Bedford (crude)	1502
Non-resident deaths in New Bedford	349
Deaths corrected for residence	1153
Death rate per 1000 population, in New Bedford (crude)	14.4
Death rate per 1000 population, corrected for residence	11.1

COMPARATIVE DEATH RATES

Year	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1959
Crude Rate	14.4	14.1	13.5	14.5	15.1	12.5
Corrected Rate	11.1	11.0	10.6	12.1	12.2	10.7

BOARD OF HEALTH

Table 24
DEATHS BY AGE GROUPS - ALL AGES 1969

	Jan.		Feb.		March		April		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Totals			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Under 1 day	1	0	1	0	0	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	10	9		
1-2 days	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	4		
2-3 days	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2		
3 days - 1 week	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1		
1-2 weeks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2-3 weeks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
3 weeks-1 mo.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1-2 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2-3 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
3-6 months	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
6-9 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
9 months-1 yr.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1-2 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
2-3 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
3-4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
4-5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
5-10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
10-15 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
15-20 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
20-25 years	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
25-30 years	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
30-35 years	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
35-40 years	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
40-45 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
45-50 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
50-55 years	2	2	3	1	3	2	2	1	5	1	3	0	4	1	3	0	3	0	2	0	1	4	0	3	37			
55-60 years	5	3	5	3	1	1	2	2	8	1	2	2	5	1	5	1	5	0	1	1	4	0	3	50				
60-65 years	10	9	9	2	7	2	7	2	5	2	8	4	4	4	5	3	5	0	6	2	3	1	12	81				
65-70 years	7	1	8	4	6	5	4	8	5	5	9	7	8	7	2	5	10	4	6	5	2	4	1	72				
70-75 years	6	8	6	7	9	6	9	8	11	7	6	9	9	6	7	3	8	3	7	5	6	5	8	92				
75-80 years	17	13	6	11	12	7	9	5	7	8	10	7	7	6	3	10	10	4	15	9	6	9	17	5	119			
80-85 years	6	12	5	12	13	8	4	10	15	10	13	8	10	8	8	7	13	11	12	9	9	11	12	106				
85-90 years	15	20	7	7	8	9	10	7	11	7	5	7	1	9	6	12	7	12	10	11	9	15	8	9	97			
90-95 years	2	6	3	3	2	6	5	4	9	5	7	6	10	9	5	1	3	5	7	5	9	7	7	56				
95-100 years	1	7	3	2	1	2	3	3	1	4	2	1	4	3	0	1	0	1	1	2	5	1	2	5	25			
100 yrs. & over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Total	168	112	115	116	137	125	123	111	102	127	121	145	1502															
Male-Female	80	88	59	53	66	49	66	50	78	59	66	59	58	63	59	52	59	43	67	60	63	58	89	56	810			
Stillborn	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	2	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	13			
White	80	85	54	51	66	48	66	49	76	58	64	57	56	62	56	51	58	40	65	56	61	57	88	56	790			
Colored	0	3	4	2	0	1	0	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	4	2	1	1	0	19				
Indian	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Yellow	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Non-Resident	20	12	11	9	15	10	17	11	25	10	20	13	14	18	21	12	14	6	12	11	15	14	23	16	207			

Table 25
INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH, SIXTH REVISION

(ABBREVIATED LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH)		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
0-029	Syphilis and its Sequelae	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
0-138	Septicemia	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
0-205	Malignant Neoplasms	27	16	18	17	15	27	13	16	18	22	14	18	221
0-205	Diabetes Mellitus	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	4
0-293	Anemias	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	6
0-334	Cerebro Vascular Lesions	22	19	17	12	25	12	17	15	10	14	15	15	193
0-334	Nonmeningococcal Meningitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
0-416	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	1	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	7
0-422	Arteriosclerotic and Degenerative Heart Disease	58	37	41	47	51	41	49	46	37	44	42	47	540
0-434	Other Diseases of Heart	8	9	3	9	3	8	9	5	11	6	7	10	88
0-443	Hypertension with Heart Disease	2	1	2	1	4	3	1	3	3	4	4	1	29
0-447	Hypertension without mention of Heart	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	8
0-493	Pneumonia	15	6	9	2	4	4	2	1	1	4	5	8	61
0-541	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	6
0-561	Intestinal Obstruction	1	0	1	1	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	9
0-570	and Hernia													
0-571	Gastritis, Duodenitis, Enteritis and Colitis, except Diarrhea of Newborn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
0-572		3	0	1	3	3	0	2	0	5	0	1	1	19
0-594	Cirrhosis of Liver	1	1	0	1	2	1	3	0	0	2	1	1	13
0-594	Nephritis and Nephrosis	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	8
0-759	Congenital Malformations	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	8
0-762	Birth Injuries, Postnatal Asphyxia and Atelectasis	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	5
0-768	Infections of the Newborn	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
0-768	Immaturity Unqualified	5	0	3	1	2	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	17
0-773	Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	6
0-776														
0-795	Senility without mention of Psychosis, ill-defined and Unknown Causes	6	2	3	6	6	5	4	2	3	6	3	18	64
0-795	Residual All Other Diseases except Arteriosclerosis	11	10	9	8	8	12	13	6	6	10	11	14	118
0-802	Arteriosclerosis	0	1	1	0	2	3	1	3	1	0	1	1	14
0-802	Motor Vehicle Accidents	3	4	0	1	2	2	0	1	1	1	2	3	20
0-802														
0-802	All Other Accidents	1	2	0	4	1	3	4	4	1	2	5	1	28
0-802	Suicide and Self-Inflicted Injury	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	7
0-802	Homicide	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

168 112 115 116 137 125 123 111 103 127 121 145 1503

Table 26
TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH

Detailed List Numbers	Cause of Death	Number of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Populati
410-416			
420-422			
430-434	Diseases of the Heart	635	609
140-205	Malignant Neoplasms	221	212
330-334	Cerebro Vascular Lesions	193	185
Residual	All other diseases except Arteriosclerosis	118	113
780-795	Senility without mention of Psychosis	64	61
490-493	Pneumonia	61	58
440-443	Hypertension with Heart Disease	29	27
E800-E802			
E840-E965	All other Accidents	28	26
E810-E835	Motor Vehicle Accidents	20	19
581	Cirrhosis of Liver	19	18

Table 27

INFANT DEATHS (1)

Infant deaths in New Bedford	42
Infant death rate per 1000 live births	17

AGE GROUPINGS OF INFANT DEATHS

Time of Death	Infant Deaths in New Bedford
Within One Day	19
One Day to One Week	15
One Week to One Month	0
One Month to One Year	8
Total	42

NEONATAL DEATHS (2)

Neonatal Deaths in New Bedford	34
Neonatal death rate per 1000 live births	14
(1) Deaths under one year of age	
(2) Deaths under one month of age	

Table 28
INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE

Number	Cause of Death	Number
74	Immaturity (Unqualified)	16
69-776	Respiratory Failure	4
69-773	Hyaline Membrane Disease	4
63-768	Pneumonia	3
50-759	Multiple congenital abnormalities	3
60-762	Asphyxiation from aspiration	3
50-759	Ventricular Septal Defect	1
80-795	Crib death - undetermined cause	1
800-E802		
840-E965	Asphyxiation by strangulation (accident-crib)	1
50-759	Anencephaly	1
50-759	Lumbar Meningocele	1
63-768	Gastroenteritis	1
60-762	Cerebral Anoxia	1
60-762	Asphyxia Neonatorum	1
50-759	Coarctation of the Aorta	<u>1</u>
		42

Table 29
PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS - COMPARATIVE DEATH RATES
(Rate Per 100,000 Population)

Year	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1959
Rate	0.00	0.00	2.00	2.01	1.00	2.00	7.86

Table 30

The Division of Minimum Housing Standards of the Board of Health is comprised of one Administrator, six Field Inspectors and two office Clerks.

Coding inspections and compliances with the provisions of Article II of the Sanitary Code of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts continues to progress at a reasonable level.

Investigations of referrals from other agencies and complaints from interested persons have continued at a very high level.

A breakdown of the activities of the Division are as follows:

Coding Inspections	
(a) Dwellings	2,830
(b) Dwelling units	6,062
Recalls and Rechecks	3,580
Violations	
(a) Dwellings	1,436
(b) Dwelling units	4,276
Compliances	
(a) Dwellings	1,218
(b) Dwelling units	3,635
Non-compliances Outstanding	
(a) Dwellings	218
(b) Dwelling units	641
Investigation of Complaints	434
Removal of Automobiles	77
Appeals	7
Court Cases	41
Condemned units and buildings	92
In process of rehabilitation	11
Rehabilitated	9

The work load is based on:

1. Systematic inspection to meet schedule established by the planning department.
2. Enforcement activity based on systematic inspections.
3. Investigation of referrals and complaints and special investigation of Leased Housing.
4. Enforcement activity and processing of inspections for Sycamore West project of Concentrated Code.
5. Court activity and Board of Health appeal hearings.
6. Participation on several committees.
7. Public relations, and Inspectors' training for Concentrated Code and Relocation.
8. Automobile removals.
9. Activity in relation to demolition.

GENERAL PROCEDURE

In order to comply with the systematic inspections time-table, it is essential that inspectors on systematic coding be assigned to this particular phase of the work exclusively.

Our operating procedures have been established based on the experience gained by actual operation and by organizing the office procedure. We have been successful in coordinating and blending the two into one very effective unit.

We continue to emphasize the need for personal contact with property owners and occupants as this operating procedure has increased the number of compliances and has reduced owner or tenant resistance.

INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS

In addition to our regular systematic coding inspections, 434 complaints were investigated and acted upon. This figure represents an increase of 37 over that of last year. We can expect that this phase of our work will continue to increase based on past experience.

BOARD OF HEALTH

Referrals from other agencies continue to increase. Improvements and adjustments to meet the essential needs of the public are continually being made as more agencies which represent the poor are more frequently using the services of an effective Code Enforcement Program.

Several complaints were investigated and were referred to Legal Services of Onboard for rent withholding procedure.

The Welfare Department continues to work with us in placing clients in available standard units. Some of these clients create a special problem due to poor credit, undesirable habits and reluctance of some owners to rent due to previous experience with Welfare recipients.

Substandard vacant tenements continue to be placarded as unfit for human habitation to prevent occupancy by unscrupulous owners and tenants.

REMOVAL OF ABANDONED AUTOMOBILES

There were 77 abandoned automobiles removed this past year at no expense to the city. Several other abandoned automobiles were removed by the owners after our investigation. The number of abandoned autos does not seem to abate from year to year. The fact of this matter is that the number of abandoned autos seems to increase every year and our additional work toward the removal of these derelicts is well worth our efforts.

APPEALS TO THE BOARD OF HEALTH

The Board of Health heard and ruled on 7 appeals. Their decisions were carried out in every instance.

The Board is to be complimented and commended for their dedication to duty and desire to discharge their duties for the benefit of the Community.

COMPLIANCES

Compliances with the provisions of the Sanitary Code, Article II have continued at a reasonable level. Most of these compliances have involved extensive repair and installation which constitutes major work.

In spite of the shortage of tradesmen and the heavy schedule of those tradesmen available to do the work, inroads have been made and are continuing to be made into the backlog of work.

NON-COMPLIANCES

Our figure on non-compliances shows an increase which is understandable. This year we have coded the really bad areas of the city which caused an increase in the number of violations. Most of the corrections of these violations require major work and a very large percentage of the owners of these properties are now engaged in acquiring contractors who will do the work.

COURT CASES

There were 41 criminal complaints sworn out for violations of the Code. These complaints were filed only as a last resort and after all other efforts for compliances had been exhausted. There were 4 cases which involved renting of condemned units by owners who had been duly notified and condemnments placarded as unfit for human habitation.

CONDEMNED UNITS AND DWELLINGS

There were 92 units and dwellings which were condemned because they did not comply with the Minimum Standards of Fitness for Human Habitation. Of this number 9 were completely rehabilitated and 11 are in the process of rehabilitation.

MISCELLANEOUS

Basically our procedure in the implementation of the Sanitary Code, Article II continues as previously acknowledged after our re-organization. However, continuous adjustments are being made to meet the challenges as they present themselves.

Our rent withholding procedures, in cooperation with the Legal Services of Onboard, is well on the way to success. Pilot cases have been presented to the court and rulings made which were favorable to this approach for providing suitable housing for all our citizens.

The shortage of tradesmen to do work continues. Most tradesmen (painters - carpenters - plumbers - electricians) are booked for months in advance which hampers the progress of code compliances.

The quick sale of substandard property after notification to owners by this division continues at a brisk pace.

Our public relations have continued at about the same level as previously noted. Our speaking engagements with several interested groups coupled with department and agency relations have helped considerably in the success of the Code Enforcement program.

BOARD OF HEALTH

Regular participation in the functions of the Citizen's Committee on Urban Renewal and Development, Tenant Landlord Relations Sub-Committee and now the Committee on Hard-Core Family problems has been of mutual benefit in which some action is being taken to re-habilitate people and families in addition to housing.

In the past year, this division was involved in activities which were brought on by several groups and agencies concerned with better housing for minority groups. In this area, our work load was substantially increased. A coordinated effort by all agencies and groups to solve the many problems which arise from time to time is the ultimate goal which we strive for.

The Concentrated Code Enforcement program (Sycamore West Improvement) is accelerating so that a greater demand is being made on us in relation to enforcement of the code.

SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

The Division of Minimum Housing Standards conducted a special investigation of dwellings and dwelling units which are under the Leased Housing program in New Bedford during May of 1969 on orders from the Mayor.

CONCLUSION

In order to continue the effectiveness and efficiency of code enforcement by the Board of Health, Division of Minimum Housing Standards, I wish to make the following recommendations:

1. Civil service status for all our personnel through examination or experience under civil service rules.
2. Accelerate available programs through vocational training for the purpose of providing tradesmen to meet the housing demands.
3. Expand rent withholding procedures through Legal Services of Onboard and Municipal attorneys.
4. Provide more standard housing for larger families through re-habilitation, construction and rent subsidies.
5. The assignment of one City Solicitor to the office of Minimum Housing Standards for approximately one half day each week to assist in legal matters.

ANNUAL REPORT

First Annual Report of the

MODEL CITIES ADMINISTRATION



For the

Year Ending 31 December 1968

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

31 December 1968

To: Honorable Edward F. Harrington, Mayor
and Honorable Members of the City Council

Gentlemen:

Attached herewith is our Annual Report for the year 1968, during which time the City began its planning for the Model Cities Program, in competition with over seventy other cities, in an effort to vastly improve the quality of urban life.

Mandates from our constituents, and Federal guidelines, require that our planning be comprehensive, carried out in concert with citizens and agencies alike, and lead to more expeditious and innovative solutions to existing problems.

At the end of this year, the planning phase of the program is only approximately half completed, but we are pleased with the progress made. With your continued encouragement and support, the City's Comprehensive Demonstration Program will be one of high quality and will be completed on schedule.

We are grateful for your assistance and look forward to the year ahead.

Sincerely,
Richard A. Pline
Director

MODEL CITIES ADMINISTRATION

ANNUAL REPORT

Model Cities Administration

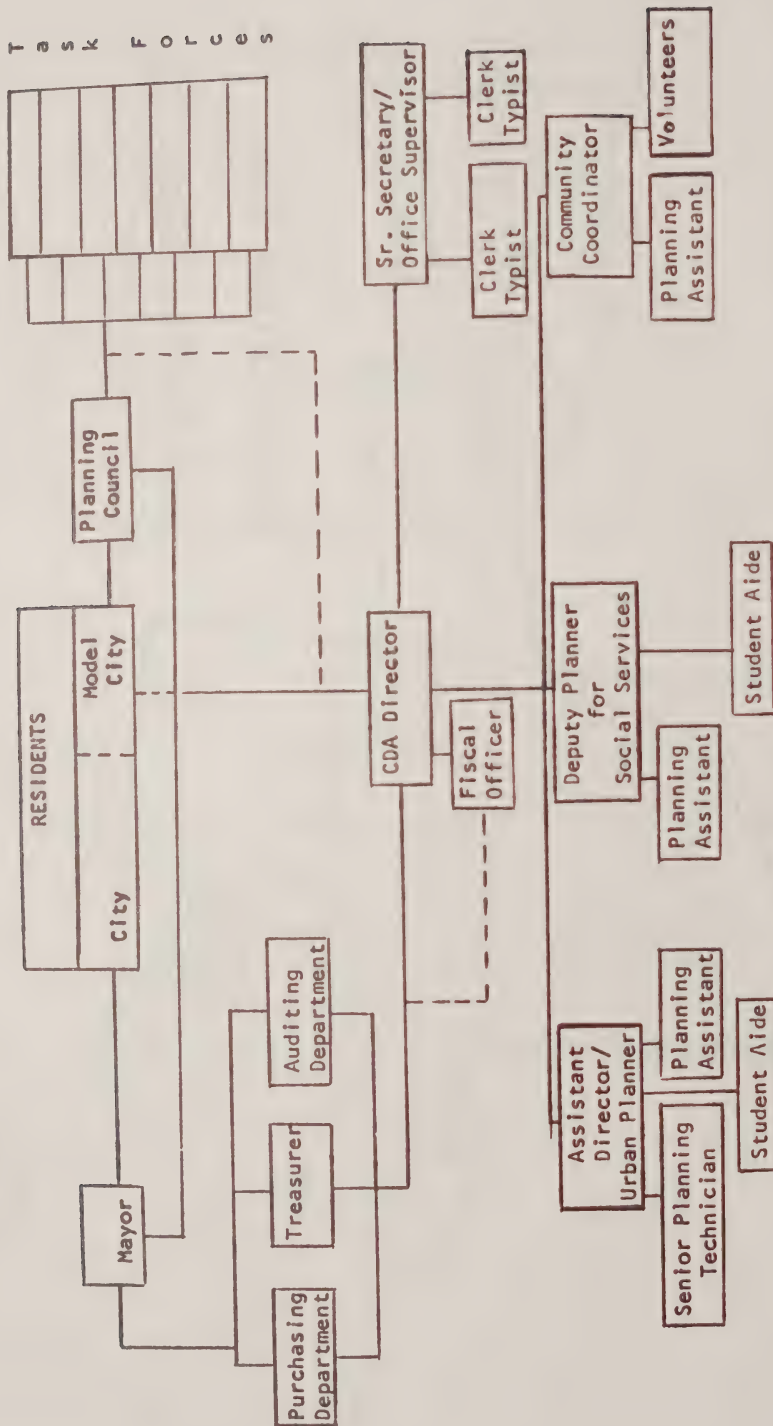
New Bedford, Massachusetts

For the Year Ending 31 December 1968

CONTENTS

1. Model Neighborhood Area Map
2. Organization Chart
3. Members of the Model Cities Planning Council
4. Model Cities Administrative Staff
5. Narrative Report
6. Cost Control Statement
7. Statement of Financial Condition

New Bedford, Massachusetts
August, 1968



Model Cities Administration
Proposed Staff Organization
Figure 2 dated April 1968

3. MEMBERS OF THE MODEL CITIES PLANNING COUNCIL *

(as of 31 December, 1968)

AREA 1

Alvaro Duarte Treasurer	209 Acushnet Avenue
Alice Fonseca	255 South Second Street
Edwin Livramento Chairman	526 Purchase Street
Cynthia Morris Secretary	283 Pleasant Street

AREA II

Charles Carmo	109 Nelson Street
Arthur DeMello	164 Blackmer Street
Armand Medeiros	49 Windsor Street
Frank Roderigues Vice Chairman	507 South Second Street

AREA III

Gilbert Cabral	51 Salisbury Street
Henry Constant	28 Rodney French Boulevard
Theresa Frenette	15 Welcome Street
Elsie McCann	67 Emma Street

* All positions unsalaried. All terms expire in 1970.

4. MODEL CITIES ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

(as of 31 December, 1968)

Richard A. Pline	Director
salary: \$14,000	
Benjamin B. Baker	Asst. Director and Urban Planner
salary: \$11,000	
M. Daniel Germano	Deputy Planner for Social Services
salary: \$11,000	
Joseph L. Valles	Community Coordinator
salary: \$8,500	
Norman E. Nichols	Fiscal Officer
salary: \$8,250	
Edith M. Mott	Senior Secretary/Office Manager
salary: \$5,200	
Beátrice Ramos	Clerk Typist
salary: \$3,640	
Candida J. Webb	Clerk Typist
salary: \$3,640	
Raymond A. Jenkins	Senior Planning Technician
salary: \$5,000	
Robert J. Alves	Planning Assistant
salary: \$5,000	
George A. Carmo	Planning Assistant
salary: \$5,000	
John E. LaBrode, Jr.	Planning Assistant
salary: \$5,000	
Dennis Cruz	Student Aide (Part-Time)
salary: \$1,040	
Barbara Lopes	Student Aide (Part-Time)
salary: \$1,040	
Margaret Lopes	Student Aide (Part-Time)
salary: \$1,040	

5. NARRATIVE REPORT

The City of New Bedford was approved for a Model Cities Planning Grant in March, 1968, several months after the majority of "first round cities". The original application for a Planning Grant was submitted by the City in April, 1967. The Model Cities Program is outlined in Federal Legislation called, "The Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966". The program is administered by the Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

The structure developed locally to administer the Model Cities Program is as follows:

The City recognized an elected Planning Council of twelve (12) members from the Model Neighborhood area (MNA) as the citizen's policy-making body. The Planning Council was elected in a "mini-election", supervised by the City Election Commission, on 27 February 1968.

The Planning Council prepared its own By-Laws, incorporated in the revised Work Program submitted to HUD in April, 1968, which gave the Planning Council final approval over all plans to be submitted to the City Council and the Mayor. It was decided during these actions by the City and the Planning Council, that new staff would work as the primary technical resource for the Planning Council. The Model Cities Administration is a branch of the Executive Department.

The purpose of the Model Cities Administration and the elected twelve member Planning Council, the Task Forces, and other citizen groups, is to respond to the problems of the Model Neighborhood Area by developing a Comprehensive Program which is scheduled to be executed over a five-year period to alleviate these problems by developing in-

notative solutions to them. While the Program is delegated to the City Government, there is a requirement for widespread citizen participation, and for dialogue between the City, its institutions, and the residents of the MNA.

The development of the Comprehensive Plan will be carried out over a number of months involving numerous meetings of Task Forces, Planning Council, neighborhood groups, and meetings with agencies and departments in the City. It is expected that the Comprehensive Plan will be completed and submitted to the New Bedford City Council during April, 1969.

The Model Neighborhood Area (MNA) contains approximately 15,850 people in the South Central and South portions of the City. It covers an area of 132 city blocks, or about 560 acres. It contains 5,614 dwelling units. The area is bounded roughly by School Street on the North, the South Terminal Renewal Area on the east to Potomska Street, then by the waterfront along the remainder of the eastern portion, to approximately the northern boundary of Hazelwood Park, then by the waterfront along Clarks Cove to Orchard Street, to Thompson Street, to County Street, back to School Street. The area is primarily residential in character, although it contains four strip commercial areas of neighborhood-oriented businesses. Industrial complexes are within the boundaries and are an integral part of the environment. Approximately one-third of the land area is used for residential and related purposes, with one-third developed for business and industrial purposes, and the remaining third being streets and highways or some undeveloped vacant land.

Some significant characteristics of the MNA are its ethnic mix and its increasing populations, mostly caused by immigration. Over half of MNA residents are of Portuguese descent, and represent a variety of Portuguese cultures. In addition, there are Cape Verdean and Puerto Rican

populations, and other recognizable ethnic groups are: French-Canadian, Polish, Afro-American, and English. There is generally a strong family structure and a good identity with the City and its institutions. The problems of the MNA have been well-documented in the City's initial application, and generally center on employment, housing, education, and recreation.

A Letter to Proceed was approved by the Department of Housing and Urban Development on 8 April, and the Planning Grant Contract on 21 June. In September the Planning Grant was amended, increasing the total program cost to \$160,812 including a \$32,162 local share. A total of \$25,000. in cash was supplied by the City toward the local share.

Other major steps were completed in stages as follows: April 1968; the Director began work. During June an office was established on West Rodney French Boulevard, and the Assistant Director and Urban Planner was hired. During June the Contract was signed with HUD and in July the Community Coordinator began work. In August the Social Planner was hired. Additional clerical staff was hired in the months between April and June. Additional staff consisting of a Fiscal Officer, three (3) Planning Assistants, and three (3) Student-Aides were hired during October and November, through an amendment to the Planning Grant which provided additional funds for these purposes.

To aid the Planning Council in involving more residents of the area and to develop plans for specific problem areas, several Task Forces were organized which will report their recommendations to the Planning Council for approval. The Task Forces are: Housing; Education; Recreation; Highway; Police-Community Relations; Youth; Health, Welfare, and Social Services; and Business, Manpower and Economic Development.

An additional form of assistance to the planning effort is a \$30,000.00 Federal share increase in the Community Renewal Program (CRP) which is being conducted by the City Planning Department. This amendment to the CRP will involve extensive survey work, both physical and social, which will further indicate problem areas in the MNA and compare such problems with other parts of the City.

One item of major concern to the Model Cities Program is a bill passed by the General Court, which exempts Model Cities Staffs in Massachusetts from the requirements of State Civil Service for a two year period ending 1 August 1970. Up to thirty (30) persons per staff will be exempt. Passage of this bill allowed greater freedom in hiring residents of the MNA and generally facilitated staffing of the program.

Assistance was provided to the Legislative Research Bureau in recommendations in areas relative to problems involved in conducting the Model Cities Program, and in outlining new legislation which would be helpful in developing new approaches to solving these problems.

A design contest was held to develop a symbol for use on all stationery, posters, and other printed information. Over seventy (70) entries were received and a three judge panel selected a winner and four honorable mentions. The contest attracted considerable interest. The winner, Mr. Philip Nichols, is an art student at the Swain School of Design.

The first of several planned briefings was held with the New Bedford City Council on 16 December. This was a joint meeting with the Planning Council and staff. The City Council was advised of progress of the planning effort to date, as well as objectives and general approaches in several areas of major concern.

Beginning in December, Issue Papers, prepared by the staff in cooperation with the Task Forces and Planning Council, were discussed in several workshops with the Planning Council. Issue Papers dealt with specific problem areas such as education and housing, and were drafted so as to develop detailed dialogue on basic problems in the MNA. When these Papers are fully discussed, they will be redrafted and combined with updated data to form the basis for Part I of the Comprehensive Plan, which is known as the Problem Analysis. From this will be developed goals and objectives and general program approaches. Part II of the Plan will then outline, for the stated goals and objectives, fiscal needs for the five-year execution period, Part III will detail the projects and activities proposed to meet the goals and objectives of Part II, and propose the cost and administrative structures to carry on this work for the first action year.

While the planning effort as of the date of this report, has only begun, several major areas have been identified for concentration, and brief statements concerning these areas are as follows:

1. The Model Cities Administration is participating in a broad interagency effort to deal with certain crisis situations which various families have had regarding finding adequate housing. Some of the problems encountered by such families have to do with lack of available housing and need for social services.
2. Discussions have been held regarding the coordination and concentration of certain social services in the MNA with a view toward developing a Multi-Service Center.
3. The extension of the JFK waterfront arterial highway has been discussed by reviewing the proposed route outlined in the Master Plan for 1980, and examining possible alternate routes which might assist

in the redevelopment of the South Water Street Area. The extension of the highway would not be a Model Cities activity, and probably would not occur for possibly five to ten years from the present date, but adequate planning must be done in order to coordinate other action programs.

4. The Housing Task Force has identified an area in the northern portion of the MNA, adjacent to the South Terminal Renewal Area, as a site for a limited renewal program where new housing could be constructed first without demolishing inhabited structures.
5. The Education Task Force has defined a number of areas of concern, including initial adjustment of children to school, a very high failure rate in the early grades, precipitating a high dropout rate at the secondary level, and curriculum development. Examination of the older physical facilities is continuing and will be related to a proposal to relieve racial imbalance which exists in three (3) of the six(6) elementary schools. A consultant has been selected to assist in the analysis of educational problems in the MNA, and to propose solutions and alternatives.
6. It has been found that MNA residents are in need of counselling services related to housing, which would include information on existing and future programs, as well as financing, housekeeping, budgeting, and access to information on rehabilitation. Consideration is being given to the establishment of a counselling and financial assistance center which could provide these services to all MNA residents.
7. The Recreation Task Force has focused attention on land known as the Standard-Times Field, where physical improvements and additional supervision would assist in completing efforts to make this a community recreation area.

8. Efforts are being made to study the needs of new and developing businesses in the Rivet and County Street areas, and to provide for the improvement and renovation of the South Water Street area. In addition, recent problems in the fishing industry have led the Business, Manpower, and Economic Development Task Force to consider what studies or programs might be of assistance in strengthening this industry.
9. The Police-Community Relations Task Force is planning a pilot program in police-community relations to develop dialogue between members of the Police Department and residents of the MNA.

The Department of Housing and Urban Development has notified the City that the original target figure of approximately \$1,205,000 for supplemental funds to execute the first year of the Program will be increased to \$2,109,000. This figure is not a reservation or a commitment, but is a planning figure so as to assist the City in developing projects and activities for the first year.

As of this time, analysis of the original planning schedule indicates that the planning efforts are on target and that good progress is being made.

6. COST CONTROL STATEMENT
As of December 31, 1968

Cost Control Account Number	COST CATEGORY (List each Project and Activity Separately) (For Planning Phase list each Budget Activity Classification)	BUDGET ESTIMATES		COSTS INCURRED	
		Total Amount Per Latest Approved Budget	Cumulative Estimate Through Current Quarter	Total Cumulative Through Reported Month	Total For Reported Month
1401	Salaries	\$ 88,600		\$38,215	\$ 8,330
1401A	Salaries (Sponsor)	12,838		2,271	1,117
1402	Employee Benefits (Sponsor)	8,650		1,729	none
1403	Consultant & Contract Services	17,030		300	none
1403A	Consultant & Contract Services (Sponsor)	5,194		444	362
1404	Travel - CDA Staff	1,500		538	150
1405A	Furniture & Equipment (Sponsor)	5,510		5,518	466
1405B	Telephone	1,200		761	195
1405C	Space Costs	4,820		2,453	330
1405D	Supplies, Printing, Postage	3,900		4,581	742
1405E	Police/Community Relations	7,000			
1405F	Planning Council	2,000		106	78
	Travel & Expenses				
1405G	Training Expenses for New Staff	2,600		252	95
	Program Administration (Supplemental Phase Only)	\$160,812		\$57,168	\$11,865

7. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL CONDITIONS

Model City Planning Grant

As of December 31, 1968Contract Period: From June 1, 1968 to May 31, 1969ASSETS

Cash:

Cash	\$ 27,711	
Petty Cash	35	
Total Cash		<u>\$ 27,746</u>

Accounts Receivable:

Planning Grant	_____	
CDA Contribution	_____	
Other	_____	
Total Accounts Receivable		_____
Cost Control		<u>57,168</u>
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$ 84,914</u>

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

Current Liabilities:

Accounts Payable	1,694	
Accrued Liabilities	_____	
Total Current Liabilities		<u>1,694</u>

Deferred Credits:

Unearned Planning Grant	9,771	
Unearned CDA Contribution	<u>16,281</u>	
Total Deferred Credits		<u>26,052</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES		<u>27,746</u>

Capital:

CDA Contribution	11,434	
Planning Grant	<u>45,734</u>	
Total Capital		<u>57,168</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		<u>\$ 84,914</u>

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

INSPECTOR OF WIRES POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEM STREET LIGHTS

To The City Council

For the Year 1969



BAKER PRINTING

1970

ANNUAL REPORT

New Bedford, Massachusetts

July 24, 1970

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit the annual reports for the departments of Inspector of Wires, Police Signal System and Street Lights for the year 1969.

Pole and underground petitions from the New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company and the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company numbering 84 were investigated and reported to the City Council.

During the year, 243 inspections were made after fires, a decrease of 55 under 1968. Electrical fire and potential fire hazards are found daily by our inspectors. 1983 reports of defective wiring were sent out and 22 red tags were applied to defective equipment and wiring, the use of which was denied. Defective wiring and hazards are being corrected every day. There is no doubt that through the work of the inspectors of this department there is a certain number of possible electrical fire causes that are eliminated.

The total number of inspections made were 5560, an increase of 293 over 1968. Inspections of new buildings were 60, requests for inspections 2352, and permits issued were 1983.

Among the larger installations that were inspected were:- Holiday Inn, Twin Cinema Theatres, Polaroid in the Industrial Park and the completion of St. Luke's Hospital.

Due to the increased work load it will be necessary for me to include in the 1971 budget the cost of two additional inspectors and one office clerk.

The annual Christmas Display was erected on the Harold H. J. Clasky Memorial Park (formerly the Common) and was visited by not only the residents of New Bedford but from the surrounding cities and towns. The following city departments contributed their help to make the display a success: Public Works, Water Department, Fire Department, Police Department, Park Department, Civil Defense, Police Signal System, Building Department and New Bedford Vocational High School.

Through the courtesy of New Bedford Vocational High School Director Walter Janiak, the students from both the Electrical and Carpentry Departments erected the buildings and installed the wiring for the many displays.

The display was opened on December 9th and on December 27th was closed due to the extensive damage done by vandals during the night of December 26th. The amount of damage was estimated to be over \$9,000.00. The pleasure of a few had spoiled the pleasure of all the adults and children who had planned to visit the Harold H. J. Clasky Memorial Park.

Mrs. Josephine Kosciukowicz was appointed Junior Clerk and Typist on February 10, 1969.

Two new 1970 Chevrolets were purchased in December. These cars replaced two older cars both in poor condition.

The following is a breakdown of the work completed this year :

2 W receptacles	3776
3 W receptacles	222
New buildings	60
110V motors	11
220V motors	42
440V motors	0
550V motors	1
Sockets	547
Switches	1839
Meterloops	9
Intercom Systems	0
Traffic Lights	0
New Services	60
Underground Services	6
Service breakdowns	29
Service reconnected	36
Service changeovers	221
Oil burners	116
Oil pumps	1
Circulators	102
Gas burners	129
Gas pumps	9
Incinerators	0
Gas dryers	3
Fixtures	2305
Fluorescent fixtures	1092
Air Conditioners	44
Washers	39
Disposals	8
Dishwashers	7
Fire Alarm Systems	5
Dryers	43
Floodlights	13

Freezers	2
Fans	80
Fires	243
Medicine cabinets	70
Ranges	13
Outside signs	50
Inside signs	0
Sump pumps	1
Timeclocks	2
Telephone booths	5
Electric heaters	5
Burglar Alarms	3
Water heaters	5
Nursery schools	1
Christmas Dec.	0
Demolitions	43
Emergency lighting	2
Alterations	31
Swimming pools	0
Boarding homes	14
Repairs	72
Transformers	0
Thermostats	6
Circus	2
Inspections	5560
Elevators	0
Emergency generators	0
Billboards	0
Trailers	8
Re-inspections	8
Advisory	8
Requests for inspections	2352
Permits to electricians	1161
Permits to owners	21
Reports of defective wiring	1983
Yellow Tags	449
Green Tags	98
Blue Tags	87

INSPECTOR OF WIRES

70

Red Tags	22
Permits issued to N. B. Gas and Edison Light Co.	1072
The operating expenses for the year were:	
General Expenses	\$ 3,304.73
Salaries and Wages	39,329.39
Pension	2,483.17
New Equipment	4,985.50
Christmas Decorations	5,253.47
Totals	<hr/> \$55,356.26

POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEM

Plans are progressing for the installation of the following traffic signals early in 1970 as follows:

Allen St. and Cottage St.
 Belleville Ave. and Coggeshall St.
 Acushnet Ave. and Nash Rd.
 Brownell Ave. and Hawthorn St.
 Ashley Blvd. and Nash Rd.

Permits for the above installations were issued by the Massachusetts Department of Public Works on October 9, 1969.

The following traffic signals located in the South Terminal have been turned over to the City:

John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway and Conway St.
 John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway and South St.
 and First St.
 MacArthur Drive and South St.
 John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway and First St.,
 Water St. and Potomska St.

These signals are presently on flashing operation and will be operating as Stop and Go signals upon completion of the next phase of the South Terminal Project.

At the end of the year there were 33 intersections equipped with traffic signals.

The Police Signal System Repair Shop and Garage are still located at 213 North Water St. in the buildings vacated by the Water Department. The North Terminal Project and the City Connector construction will force us to find new quarters in 1970. A request to the City Council in December for \$50,000.00 for construction of new quarters was turned down due to a technicality as to use of certain funds.

The following is a breakdown of the work performed by the Police Signal Electricians :

Station No. 1 - Repairs	7
Inspections	10
Station No. 5 - Repairs	3
Inspections	8
Police Boxes - Repaired	23
Underground Cables - Repaired	20
Overhead Lines - Repaired	71
Inspections	16
Cross Arms - Changeovers	42
Traffic Lights - Repairs	75
Inspections	300
Painted	30
Police Boxes - Painted	30
Traffic Signal Lamps - Replaced	684

In addition to our regular work, installations and repairs to electrical systems for the following departments were made: School Department, Public Works, Police Department, Water Department, Park Department and Board of Election Commission.

The department also contributed to the erection of the Christmas Display at the Harold H. J. Clasky

Memorial Park. Malcolm Tripp performed an excellent job in his supervision of the laborers in the erection of many of the displays. Eugene Lorenzo and Ronald Yates are to be commended for their setting up and the lighting of several of the large displays.

Assistant Police Signal Electrician Ronald Yates was absent 4 months due to military service.

The operating expenses for the year were:

General Expenses	\$16,537.55
Salaries and Wages	17,318.81
Total	\$33,856.36

STREET LIGHTING

New Mercury lighting was installed on Rockdale Ave. from Cove Road to Allen St. A total of 44 new Mercury lights were installed during the year and 52 - 1000 lumen lights were increased to 2500 lumens.

It is hoped that in 1970 an additional expenditure of \$13,000.00 in the budget will be approved for increasing the remaining 1639 - 1000 lumen lights to 2500 lumens.

The Street Lights Committee approved my design and layout for new street lighting in phase #2 of the South Terminal. This new lighting will be installed in 1970.

Street lighting installations in the Pine Hill Acres development have been completed and new lighting is being installed in the Briarwood area.

Modern lighting should be installed on Acushnet Ave. north of Braley Road to the City line in 1970. This will depend on the limitations of the budget.

INSPECTOR OF WIRES

At the end of the year there were 6065 street lights in operation in the City of New Bedford as follows:

1639 - 1,000 lumen O.H. Open	@ 23.76 per year
2135 - 2,500 lumen O.H. Open	@ 31.32 per year
270 - 2,500 O.H. Enclosed	@ 34.02 per year
910 - 2,500 lumen Post Top	@ 34.02 per year
5 - 2,500 lumen U.G. Open	@ 71.82 per year
40 - 2,500 lumen U.G. Encl.	@ 74.52 per year
1 - 2,500 lumen U.G. Encl.	
New loc.	@ 74.52 + 31.50 per year
76 - 4,000 lumen O.H. Encl.	@ 40.50 per year
51 - 4,000 lumen Post Top	@ 40.50 per year
63 - 4,000 lumen U.G. Encl.	@ 81.00 per year
1 - 4,000 - lumen U.G. Encl.	
New Loc.	@ 81.00 per year + 31.50
95 - 6,000 lumen O.H. Encl.	@ 45.90 per year
36 - 6,000 lumen Post Top	@ 45.90 per year
35 - 6,000 lumen U.G. Encl.	@ 86.40 per year
14 - 10,000 lumen O.H. Encl.	@ 64.80 per year
257 - 20,000 lumen O.H. Encl.	
C. I. Mercury	@ 72.90 per year
241 - 20,000 lumen U.G.	
C. I. Mercury	@ 113.40 per year
14 - 20,000 lumen U.G.	
C. I. Mercury new loc.	@ 144.83 per year
4 - 21,000 lumen O.H. Encl. fl.	@ 86.40 per year
175 - 21,000 lumen U.G. Encl. fl.	@ 126.90 per year
3 - 21,000 lumen U.G. Encl. fl.	
new loc.	@ 158.33 per year

The expenses for the year were: \$238,861.11

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER E. MONT

Inspector of Wires

Supt. of Police Signal System

Supt. of Street Lights

ANNUAL REPORT

Inspector of Wires, Police Signal System
and Street Lights,
for the year 1969

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 20, 1970

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the
City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

Attest :

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

SEVENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year Ending December 31, 1969



PARK DEPARTMENT
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

	Term Expires
Harrie W. Johnston	1974
William Smith	1973
Frank Vieira	1972
Carl R. Anderson	1971
Manuel P.S. Macedo	1970

ORGANIZATION

Chairman
Manuel P.S. Macedo

Superintendent
Harry J. Wareing
(Deceased August 6, 1969)

Assistant Superintendent
Leo J. Ciborowski

Head Clerk and Clerk of the Board
Helen K. Aguiar

Secretary
Carl R. Anderson

Junior Clerk and Typist
Rita F. Pinto

PARK KEEPERS

Edward McConville - Brooklawn Park
Gilbert Rego - Hazelwood Park

OFFICE OF THE PARK BOARD

Room 215

Municipal Building

New Bedford, Massachusetts

PARK DEPARTMENT
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

3 q

December 31, 1969

To the Honorable City Council:

Gentlemen:

The Seventy-Sixth Annual Report of the Board of Park Commissioners on Parks together with reports on Bath Houses, Playgrounds and Militia under the control of this Board is herewith presented in accordance with provisions of law for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1969.

The Board held twelve regular and four special meetings during the year. They had organized in May, 1968, for the ensuing year and had elected Manuel P. S. Macedo as chairman and Carl R. Anderson, secretary.

John W. Clauretie of 546 County Street was awarded the Buttonwood Park concession for one year, beginning June 1, 1969, and ending May 31, 1970, for his bid of Four Thousand Dollars, (\$4,000). The only other bidder was Lloyd B. Miller of 1598 Purchase Street who submitted a bid of \$3,515.00.

Mr. Miller was granted concession rights at Brooklawn Park for three months, from January 10, 1969, through April 30, 1969, for his bid of Fifty-Eight Dollars (\$58.00). He was the only bidder.

Another Brooklawn Park concession permit was awarded to Mr. Clauretie for one year beginning June 1, 1969, and ending May 31, 1970, for his bid of Four Hundred Dollars, (\$400.00). Mr. Miller submitted a bid of \$116.00, and the Whaling City Little Baseball League, \$1.00.

Permit for refreshment concession rights at Victory Park Warming House were awarded to Mr. Miller for the period of time from January 10, 1969, through April 30, 1969, for his bid of Eighty-five Dollars (\$85.00). Mr. Clauretie, the only other bidder submitted a bid of \$1.00.

The Whalers City Post 3196 Veterans of Foreign Wars erected a memorial near the gate of the former Job Corps at East Beach to P.F.C. Charles A. Gaudreau, a city veteran, killed in Vietnam, June 12, 1968. Samuel Weedall, Jr. chairman, and Commander Joseph Cardoza, of the organization made the formal request to Board members September 25, 1968.

The Common was renamed "The Harold H. J. Clasky Memorial Park" and dedicated on October 12, 1969, as a tribute to the former state senator and city councillor who died January 29, 1969. The name change was suggested by Mayor Edward F. Harrington as a "permanent memorial" to Mr. Clasky for 20 years of devoted public service.

PARK DEPARTMENT

The South End Youth Athletic Association, formerly known as the South End Little League Association, was granted a five-year (5) license for use of the land situated on the west side of Brock Avenue at the corner of Coral Street (said lot being known as Lot 12).

The City Property Committee transferred the old bridle path along the east side of Brownell Avenue adjacent to Buttonwood Park to the Park Board, during the year.

Plans covering a five-year period, were submitted by Model Cities Administration and endorsed. The City Planning Department is to have the responsibility for the design of specific projects and the Park Board is to be responsible for their implementation. The first areas to be redesigned are Monte Playground, Ashley and Beauregard Parks, and the Hurricane Dike area.

Plans and specifications for the improvement of Buttonwood Park, to be drawn up by the architectural firm of Owen F. Hackett Associates, were approved; and the New Bedford Planning Department was authorized to solicit bids for the project, to be paid by funds approved by the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.

A contract totaling \$ 190,232 for the Buttonwood Park Redevelopment Project was awarded to Plantland Construction Co., of Riverside, R. I. The contract calls for completion of the work in one year. The cost of the project will be paid on a 50-50 basis by the City and Bureau of Outdoor Recreation of the U.S. Department of Interior.

Buttonwood Park was renamed "Veterans Memorial Park at Buttonwood" inasmuch as Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000) from the Soldiers and Sailors Memorial Fund has been earmarked for the construction of an animal display house for the elephant, lions, kangaroos, and seals. The World War I Veterans were also being granted land space within Buttonwood Park to erect a memorial building.

The combined efforts of the Girl Scouts, the New Bedford Y-Teens YWCA Service Corp, other youth organizations and the Coca Cola Company, which donated \$500.00 toward the project, resulted in the beautification of Marine Park. A dedication service was held on October 18, 1970.

The Fairhaven Improvement Association pledged a \$800.00 donation to the Planning Department for the beautification of Marine Park. This grant was given with one stipulation, that cobblestones donated by Campanella Corp. be placed at the base of the flag pole at Marine Park and enclosed with a swinging wrought iron chain link fence, instead of the proposed chain link fence to be erected.

PARK DEPARTMENT

5 q

Stanley A. Brown d/b/a The Whaling City Country Club was granted approval to increase adult membership rates from \$100 to \$125 annually, effective January 1, 1970.

The Whaling City Little League absorbed all costs, and constructed a coop, two dugouts and installed a four-foot chain link fence 30' on each side of the backstop on the Brooklawn Park #4 diamond. An electric wire was also installed from Vernon Street to the coops by certified electricians.

Members of the Ricketson House Restoration Committee, Chairman Stephen C. L. Delano and Mrs. Delano, Mrs. Gertrude Tucker and Peter Grinnell, were granted one year to organize and get plans underway for the restoration of the house.

The New Bedford Zoological Society held its two-day Annual Field Day at Buttonwood Park over the Labor Day weekend and realized \$3,000.00 from the event.

The department participated in the 1969 Kiwanis Spring Flower Show held at the Lincoln Park pavilion with a display that included an "S" path through purple ageratum and brilliant red geraniums with six small yews adding height at key spots.

Buttonwood Park Zoo received a pair of gray kangaroos, a gift from the Lone Pine Koala Sanctuary, located at Indooroopilly, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. The Rotary Club of New Bedford met the transportation costs for the two animals from Brisbane to New Bedford. Ralph Schmarsow, a director, of the New Bedford Zoological Society, was instrumental in the acquisition of the kangaroos.

A three-car single engine Children's Zoo Express train was purchased for \$8,000 from John D. DeSalvo of Ashland, Mass., and installed at Buttonwood Park. The gross receipts after its installation in June through November 25, 1969, were \$11,362.60.

The Pvt. A. Poirier Post VFW and other veteran organizations made use of Brooklawn Park for Operation Speakout from 1-4 p.m. November 30. The demonstration was in support of government policy and the fighting men in Vietnam.

The Wampanoag Chapter of the North American Family Campers Association made use of Marine Park for a camping exhibit June 20-22.

The Exchange Club of New Bedford held its Annual Seafood Festival at Marine Park, August 4-12.

"A Citation of Merit" was presented to Board members by Mrs. Hope Bean, assistant director of Progress of the North End Community Center of OnBoard, for the Boards assistance and cooperation for the sponsorship of the 1969 Summer Youth Happenings, at Brooklawn Park.

PARK DEPARTMENT

Leo J. Ciborowski, park keeper was appointed August 17, 1969, Assistant Superintendent of Parks after taking a qualifying exam for the post.

On August 7, 1969, Superintendent Henry J. Wareing was stricken in the office and was pronounced dead on arrival at St. Luke's Hospital. Mr. Wareing became park superintendent in August, 1968, filling a vacancy created by the death of Edward W. Barrett.

Appropriations and expenditures for the entire year are shown in the various tables incorporated in this report.

The Board of Park Commissioners thanks the Mayor and the City Council for their interest and encouragement and also thanks the heads of the city departments who contributed in any way to make the work of the Park Department a success.

Respectfully submitted,

MANUEL P.S. MACEDO, Chairman
CARL R. ANDERSON, Secretary
FRANK VIEIRA
WILLIAM SMITH
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON

Board of Park Commissioners

PARK DEPARTMENT

7 q

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

RECEIPTS

Appropriations	
Salaries	\$ 68,647.09
Supplement Appropriations	\$3,650.00
Reimbursement on overpayment	67.20
re: salary & taxes	<u>\$ 72,364.29</u>
Labor	\$156,186.27
General Expense	32,000.00
Petty Cash	\$25.00
	<u>\$260,575.56</u>
Park Improvements	\$ 10,264.52
Buttonwood Park Redevelopment	100,000.00
Improvement Loan-Non-Revenue	
New Equipment (Non-Revenue Account)	7,544.67
Total Appropriations	<u>\$378,384.75</u>

Pension - Certified by Head of Department	No Appropriations
(Approved by the Mayor)	
Concession Privileges-Brooklawn Park	\$ 458.00
Concession Privileges-Buttonwood Park	4,000.00
Concession Privileges-Victory Park	85.00
License Fee-Wampanoag Chapter of the	1.00
North American Family Campers Assoc.	
Rental of Municipal Golf Course 1969	2,000.00
Rental of Municipal Golf Course 1970	2,500.00
Rental of House on Municipal Golf Course	240.00
Kiwanis Club-Allowance-Flower Show	50.00
Reimbursement-personal telephone calls	7.60
Shorn Wool	66.20
Commission-out door phone - Victory Park	3.71
Restitution for damage to Park Dept.	188.00
Motor Vehicles	
Restitution for damage-2 basketball hoops	20.00
Receipts-Train Rides	11,362.60
Receipts-Donkey Rides	29.25
Receipts-Animal Vending Machines	4,769.20

EXPENDITURES

Office	\$ 17,724.77
Veteran's Memorial Park at Buttonwood	84,906.88
Buttonwood Park Zoo	7,567.71
Buttonwood Park Redevelopment	347.54
Loan Non-Revenue B.O.R.	
Buttonwood Park Improvements	8,995.00
Greenhouse	14,534.85
Harold H. J. Clasky Memorial Park	22,644.26

PARK DEPARTMENT

Brooklawn	47,677.38
Hazelwood	38,140.66
Ashley Park	454.07
Triangle Park	154.53
G.A.R. Memorial Park (Bridge Park)	1,056.45
Kenneth E. Beaugard Memorial Park	62.64
Marine Park	1,671.24
Victory Park	451.25
Bath House	2,234.81
Playgrounds	1,408.39
Rifle Range	340.28
Veteran Plots	196.10
Clarence W. Arey Memorial Bandshell	1,308.44
Hurricane Dike Area	1,181.45
	<u>\$253,058.70</u>
Snow Removal	- 98.19
	<u>252,960.51</u>
 New Equipment	 7,544.67
	<u>260,505.18</u>
 Unexpended Balances	 16,957.59
Unexpended Balances-Park Improvements	1,269.52
Unexpended Balances-Buttonwood Park	99,652.46
Redevelopment Improvement Loan - Non Revenue	
	<u>\$378,384.75</u>

OFFICE

Personal Services	
Salaries	\$ 16,324.64
Contractual Services	
Communications	73.15
Motor Repairs	25.45
Services Rendered (typewriter)	94.75
Printing	286.12
Xerox	82.49
Travel	98.07
Other	24.28
Claim Reimbursement	65.00
Supplies	
Stationery-newspaper	218.80
Tires-Battery-Motor Oil	52.02
Sundry Charges	
Membership Dues	41.00
Petty Cash	25.00
Equipment	
Adding Machine	314.00
	<u>\$ 17,724.77</u>

PARK DEPARTMENT

9 g

VETERAN'S MEMORIAL PARK AT BUTTONWOOD (Formerly Buttonwood Park)

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 73,589.23
Services rendered-Architect	1,000.00
Contractual Services	
Communications.....	209.60
Motor and Equipment Repairs	782.09
Public Utility	1,258.15
Other	350.80
Supplies	
Athletic	273.66
Botanical and Horticultural	31.46
Chemicals, drugs, medical supplies	250.54
Fuel	469.58
Motor-gasoline-oil-tires	2,205.27
Janitor supplies.....	67.51
Tools	156.48
Other	201.48
Materials	
Lumber	852.35
Machine and Metal.....	1,406.06
Mason and Roads	858.95
Paints, and oils, etc.	558.12
Other	4.60
Equipment	
Implements	290.95
Sundry	
Other	90.00
	<u>\$ 84,906.88</u>

BUTTONWOOD PARK ZOO

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 264.40
Contractual Services	
Equipment Hire (baling hay)	150.45
Equipment Repair	251.43
Sheep Shearing	18.00
Freight	6.62
Other	3.92
Supplies	
Forage	6,638.53
Tools	40.65
Other	42.76
Materials	
Lumber	40.63
Paints, oils, etc.....	10.03
Machine and Metal	31.31
Equipment	
Contest prize bike	68.98
	<u>\$ 7,567.71</u>

PARK DEPARTMENT

PARK IMPROVEMENTS

RECEIPTS

Appropriations	\$ 6,203.58
Transferred from the Credit of Reserve Appropriation	\$ 4,060.94
	<u>\$ 10,264.52</u>

EXPENDITURES

Equipment	\$ 8,000.00
Trains	995.00
Tunnel Building for trains	<u>8,995.00</u>
	1,269.52
Unexpended balance	<u>\$ 10,264.52</u>

BUTTONWOOD PARK REDEVELOPMENT
Loan Non-Revenue B.O.R.

RECEIPTS

Appropriations	\$100,000.00
----------------------	--------------

EXPENDITURES

Contractual Services	\$ 223.70
Advertising	123.84
Xerox Copies	<u>347.54</u>
	99,652.46
Unexpended balance	<u>\$100,000.00</u>

GREENHOUSE

Personal Services	\$ 12,616.05
Salaries and Wages	
Contractual Services'	
Public Utility	228.43
Other	30.38
Supplies	
Botanical and Horticultural	645.66
Janitor supplies	1.71
Fuel	908.76
Tools	2.54
Materials	
Mason and Roads	10.96
Machine and Metal	1.17
Paints, oils, etc.	89.19
	<u>\$ 14,534.85</u>

PARK DEPARTMENT

11 q

HAROLD H.J. CLASKY MEMORIAL PARK

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 21,144.17
Contractual Services	
Communications	175.20
Motor Repair	503.02
Public Utility	315.79
Chair Hire	47.48
Other	18.00
Supplies	
Janitor	12.90
Motor Supplies	6.98
Medical service and supplies	11.70
Tools	14.14
Botanical and Horticultural supplies	78.72
Other	100.00
Materials	
Lumber	56.84
Machine and Metal	87.54
Mason and Roads	53.44
Paints, oils, etc.	1.74
Other	4.60
Sundry	
Other	12.00
	<u>\$ 22,644.26</u>

BROOKLAWN PARK

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 44,396.29
Contractual Services	
Communications	175.95
Motor and Equipment Repairs	308.59
Public Utility	533.52
Supplies	
Athletic	245.38
Botanical and Horticultural	47.62
Tools	42.69
Chemicals, drugs, medical supplies	212.21
Forage	28.70
Fuel	594.45
Gasoline, oil	360.94
Janitor supplies	26.42
Other	103.40
Material	
Lumber	9.09
Machine and Metal	338.55
Mason and Roads	41.69
Paints, oils, etc.	177.28
Other	4.61
Sundry	
Other	30.00
	<u>\$ 47,677.38</u>

PARK DEPARTMENT

HAZELWOOD PARK

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 34,339.2
Contractual Services	
Communications.....	253.5
Repairs.....	389.8
Public Utility.....	560.3
Supplies	
Athletic.....	119.3
Fuel.....	624.3
Motor.....	61.5
Chemicals, drugs, medical supplies.....	299.2
Botanical and Horticultural.....	488.4
Janitor supplies.....	27.2
Tools.....	48.7
Other.....	100.0
Materials	
Machine and Metal.....	109.3
Mason and Roads.....	68.6
Paints, oils, etc.....	84.5
Other.....	30.5
Equipment	
Spiker.....	535.5

\$ 38,140.6

ASHLEY PARK

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 88.0
Contractual Services	
Public Utility.....	119.2
Other.....	12.5
Supplies	
Fuel.....	172.2
Botanical and Horticultural.....	38.7
Athletic Supplies.....	23.7
	\$ 454.0

TRIANGLE PARK

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 154.5

PARK DEPARTMENT

13 q

G.A.R. Memorial Park
(Bridge Park)

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 1,056.45

Kenneth E. Beauregard
Memorial Park

Contractual Services	
Public Utility.....	\$ 62.64

MARINE PARK

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 1,671.24

VICTORY PARK

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 315.20

Contractual Services	
Advertising.....	11.00
Other.....	17.50

Supplies	
Fuel.....	98.14

Materials	
Lumber.....	9.41

\$ 451.25

PAID FROM PARK DEPT. FUNDS
BATH HOUSE

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 2,232.16

Supplies	
Tools.....	2.65

\$ 2,234.81

PAID FROM PARK DEPT. FUNDS
Playgrounds

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 831.27

PARK DEPARTMENT

Contractual Services	
Chair Hire.....	\$ 12.
Supplies	
Botanical and Horticultural.....	104.
Materials	
Chain Link Fence.....	459.
	\$ 1,408.

PAID FROM PARK DEPT. FUNDS
RIFLE RANGE

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 331.
Contractual Services	
Public Utility.....	8.
Materials	
Machine and Metal.....	.
	\$ 340.

PAID FROM PARK DEPT. FUNDS
CLARENCE W. AREY
MEMORIAL BANDSHELL

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 1,308.

PAID FROM PARK DEPT. FUNDS
VETERAN PLOTS

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 69.
Supplies	
Botanical and Horticultural.....	42.
Materials	
Signs-Gold Leaf.....	82.
Lumber.....	2.
	\$ 196.

PAID FROM PARK DEPT. FUNDS
HURRICANE DIKE AREA

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 1,181.

PARK DEPARTMENT

15 q

NEW EQUIPMENT RECEIPTS

Appropriations.....	\$ 7,544.67
(Appropriated and approved by the Mayor)	

EXPENDITURES

Four (4) Jacobsen 21" Turbecone	
Rotary Power Mowers.....	446.88
One (1) Lindsay Portable Air Compressor.....	2,457.79
One (1) 1970 Chevrolet Chassis and Cab.....	4,640.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 7,544.67

PLAYGROUND DIVISION FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Appropriations	
General Expense.....	\$ 3,800.00
Total Appropriations.....	3,800.00

EXPENDITURES

Contractual Services	
Public Utility.....	62.64
Materials	
Lumber.....	251.88
Paint.....	5.14
Basketball Courts.....	\$ 3,471.46
(1-Brooklawn Park)	
(1-Washburn St. and Belleville Ave.)	
Materials.....	\$ 2,084.15
Equipment Hire.....	1,046.15
Cement and Sand.....	119.98
Bolts and Pipes.....	163.58
Hoops.....	57.60
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,791.12
Unexpended Balance	8.88
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,800.00

PARK DEPARTMENT

BATH HOUSE DIVISION

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

RECEIPTS

Appropriations	
General Expense	\$ 2,500.00
Total Appropriations	2,500.00
Concession Privileges-East Beach.....	520.40
Outdoor Phone, East and West Beach.....	101.56
Claim Settlement	77.44
(damage to wall at East Beach)	
Claim Settlement.....	187.40
(damage to chain link fence and flagpole - West Beach)	

EXPENDITURES

Contractual Services	
Public Utility	166.48
Motor repairs and supplies	102.48
Printing Posters	43.12
Equipment Hire	347.00
Express Charge	4.35
Supplies	
Oxygen and Tanks	39.00
Resuscitator Supplies	207.20
Diving Board Step	9.25
Tools	28.80
Materials	
Lumber	572.05
Machine and Metal	46.42
Paints, oils, etc.	599.69
Unexpended Balance	\$ 2,165.84
	334.16
	\$ 2,500.00

MILITIA

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

RECEIPTS

Appropriations	
General Expense	\$ 800.00
Total Appropriations	800.00

EXPENDITURES

Contractual Services	
Communications	\$ 105.60

PARK DEPARTMENT

17 q

Services Rendered	500.00
	<u>\$ 605.60</u>
Unexpended Balance	194.40
	<u>\$ 800.00</u>

PARK DEPARTMENT

RIFLE RANGE

Military utilization of the New Bedford Rifle Range in 1969 was at a minimum due to the induction of its prime tenant, the 211th Artillery, Army National Guard Battalion; to active duty. The 489th Engineer Battalion, U.S. Army Reserve; 2 U.S. Naval components, and 2 U.S. Coast Guard units were instructed in organized classes in the actual firing of small arms during the summer months.

Local Police Departments held classes on the offensive and defensive use of the weapons in their arsenals. Police recruits were introduced to the combat firing of equipment used by Law Enforcement Department. Veteran organizations, Boy Scout Units; Rifle and Pistol Clubs, with their instructors and permit holding civilians also used the range.

Maintenance involving brush and grass cutting plus minor repairs were carried out.

Respectfully submitted

ARTHUR LEE, SMC. USN, Retired
Range Control Officer

PARK DEPARTMENT

19 q

December 31, 1970

To the Honorable Board of Park Commissioners:

Gentlemen:

All of the improvements consummated in 1969, were instituted by Harry J. Wareing, park superintendent, at the time.

I would certainly be remiss not to mention the fact that several projects not completed should certainly be credited to his forethought and diligent work.

The fact, that the undersigned did not assume this position until April 1, 1970, makes it necessary to compile this report from notes submitted by the Park Keepers and Leo J. Ciborowski, assistant superintendent of parks.

In January, 1969, the Park Department was presented a pair of kangaroos and this called for extensive renovations to accommodate these acquisitions.

The interior of the Brooklawn, Buttonwood and Victory Park Warming Houses were painted.

The new Kiddee-Korral playground was installed at Brooklawn Park - a much needed facility to accommodate the pre-school children.

A flagpole and monument were erected at the newly named Harold H.J. Clasky Memorial Park.

Two new basketball courts were installed, one at Brooklawn and one at Buttonwood Park.

The new Miniature Train was installed at Buttonwood Park, zoo area, and became an instant "hit" with the public. Two cement block buildings were erected at Buttonwood Park to house aoudads and deer.

I would like to sincerely thank the Board members, Leo J. Ciborowski, assistant superintendent, the Park Keepers, Helen K. Aguiar, head administrative clerk, and the office staff for their help and kindness in all matters during my brief tenure with this department.

Respectfully submitted

EDWARD J. LONEY
Acting Supt. of Parks

PARK DEPARTMENT

ANNUAL REPORT
DEPARTMENT OF PARKS

of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS
for the year ending December 31, 1969

IN CITY COUNCIL

October 8, 1970

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN
City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN
City Clerk

FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

PLANNING BOARD



NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year 1969



BAKER PRINTING
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
1970

PLANNING BOARD

PLANNING BOARD REPORT



City of New Bedford

March 17, 1970

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

The Planning Board submits its Annual Report for the year ending December 31, 1969.

Fifteen meetings were held during the past year for the purpose of holding hearings on changes on the zoning map. Eighteen petitions for proposed zoning changes and one ordinance and two amendments were received for consideration by the Planning Board.

A summary of the cases with the action of the Board therein is set forth in the following table.

EDMUND J. TOOMEY

Secretary

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

<i>Location</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Recommendation by Board</i>	<i>Date of Meeting</i>
1. Change in the zoning classification of land on Rockdale Avenue, northeast corner of Durfee Street.	Residence B Business	Business	Granted	January 27, 1969
2. Lot #5, Plan 132 containing approximately 13 acres plus 29,400 Sq. Ft. with a 2 space garage. Recorded in the Bristol County Registry of Deeds Book 788, Page 496 in the names of Antonio Fernandes and Virginia Fernandes.	Residence B Industrial C	Business	Granted pending opinion of City Solicitor to change the land zoned Res. B. to Res. BB	January 27, 1969
3. Change in the zoning classification of land located at the intersection of Braley Road and Phillips Road, being bounded on the North and East by Braley Road, on the South by an access road and on the West by Phillips Road.	Residence B	Business	Granted	January 27, 1969
4. That the South Terminal Urban Renewal Plan Area, bounded and described as follows: Beginning at a point, said point being at the intersection of the south line of Potomska Street and the west line of First Street, thence in a northerly direction along the west line of First Street to its intersection with the north line of Howland Street; Thence in an easterly direction along the north line of Howland Street to the east boundary line of lots 222 and 210 on Plat 42 of the 1963 Tax Assess-	Res. B, Bus. Ind. A and Ind. B	Res. C, Bus. Ind. A and Ind. B	Granted	February 26, 1969

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

<i>Location</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Recommendation by Board</i>	<i>Date of Meeting</i>
-----------------	-------------	-----------	--------------------------------	------------------------

ment Plat Map of the City of New Bedford;

Thence in a northerly direction along the east boundary line of lots 222 and 210 on Plat 42 of the 1963 Tax Assessment Plat Map of the City of New Bedford to its intersection with the south line of Griffin Street;

Thence in a westerly direction along the south line of Griffin Street to its intersection with the west line of Second Street;

Thence in a northerly direction along the west line of Second Street to its intersection with the north line of Coffin Street projected to intersect at a point;

Thence, in an easterly direction along the north line of Coffin Street to its intersection with the west line of First Street;

Thence, in a northerly direction along the west line of First Street to its intersection with the south line of Walnut Street;

Thence, in a westerly direction along the south line of Walnut Street to its intersection with the west line of Acushnet Avenue;

Thence, in a northerly direction along the west line of Acushnet Avenue to its intersection with the north line of Union Street;

Whereas, the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority in cooperation with the New Bedford Industrial Foundation intends to redevelop certain properties located in the City of New Bedford, Massachusetts bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at the south side of the New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company easement and the west side of Phillips Road, said point being the northeasterly corner of said easement and Phillips Road;

Thence, westerly along the south line of said easement to the westerly right-of-way of the railroad tracks of the Pennsylvania Railroad, 2,450 ft. more or less;

Thence, northwesterly along the westerly line of said right-of-way to a point for a corner, 6,200 feet, more or less;

Thence, southwesterly along the southerly line of Quanapoag Road projected northeasterly to the town of Dartmouth line for a corner, 200 feet, more or less;

Thence, southerly along the easterly line of said Dartmouth Town line and across the above mentioned utility easement to a point for a corner, 11,050 feet, more or less;

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Recommendation by Board</i>	<i>Date of Meeting</i>
-------------	-----------	--------------------------------	------------------------

Location

Thence, easterly along the northerly line of owners unknown to the easterly line of the said Pennsylvania Railroad right-of-way, 5,700 feet more or less;

Thence, southerly along the easterly line of said railroad right-of-way to a point for a corner, 3,200 feet, more or less;

Thence, easterly along the northerly line of owners unknown to a point for a corner, 350 feet, more or less;

Thence, northerly along the westerly line of said owners unknown to a point for a corner, 1,400 feet, more or less;

Thence, easterly to the westerly line of Phillips Road, 950 feet, more or less;

Thence, northerly along the westerly line of said Phillips Road to a point for a corner, 400 feet, more or less;

Thence, westerly along the southerly line of owners unknown to a point for a corner, 850 feet, more or less;

Thence, northeasterly, northwesterly, northeasterly and northerly along the westerly line of owners unknown to a point for a corner, 2,150 feet, more or less;

Thence, easterly along the northerly line of said owners unknown to the westerly line of Phillips Road, 900 feet, more or less;

Thence, northerly along the westerly line of Phillips Road to the point of beginning, 2,750 feet, more or less and containing approximately 820.5 acres of land, more or less;

Location *From* *To* *Recommendation by Board* *Date of Meeting*

Thence, in northeasterly direction along the south line of the New Bedford-Fairhaven Bridge to a point, said point being the intersection and commencement of the U. S. Bulkhead and Pierhead line;

Thence, in a southerly, southwesterly and southerly direction along the U. S. Bulkhead and Pierhead line to a point, said point being a point on a line produced in range from the south line of Potomska Street to intersect with the U. S. Bulkhead and Pierhead line;

Thence, in a westerly direction along the said line produced in range of the south line of Potomska Street and along the south line of Potomska Street to its intersection with line of First Street, said point being the point of beginning, now zoned Residence "B" Business, Industrial "A" and Industrial "B" to be zoned Residence "C", Business, Industrial "A" and Industrial "B", in Accordance with the Existing Zoning Map and Proposed Zoning Map attached hereto.

5. Change in the zoning classification of all the land located west of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company, east of the Dartmouth Town line and north of Turners Pond, namely; Plot 135, lot 5 in its entirety and the remainder of lots 4 and 6; Plot 133, lots 4 and 7 in their entirety

Residence B Industrial C **Granted**

April 28, 1969

Thence, in an easterly direction along the north line of Union Street to its intersection with the east line of Water Street;

Thence, in a southerly direction along the east line of Water Street to its intersection with the north line of Commercial Street;

Thence, in an easterly direction along the north line of Commercial Street to its intersection with the west line of Front Street;

Thence, in a northerly direction along the west line of Front Street to its intersection with the north line of Rodman Street;

Thence, in a westerly direction along the north line of Rodman Street to its intersection with the west line of Water Street;

Thence, in a northerly direction along the west line of Water Street to its intersection with the south line of Middle Street, in an easterly direction along the south line of Middle Street to its intersection with the west line of Front Street;

Thence, in a northeasterly direction to the south line of the New Bedford-Fairhaven Bridge line;

and the remainder of lots 1, 8, and 9; and Plot 131, lots 31 and 46 in their entirety, the remainder of lots 35, 36, and 37, and that portion of lot 1 and lot 22 located north of a bound hereby established and described as a line drawn at right angles to the westerly right of way of the N.Y. N.H. & H.R.R. Co. at a point in said right of way line three thousand four hundred sixty, (3,460) feet south of the southerly property boundary of an easement of the New Bedford Gas & Edison Light Co.

- | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 6. Change in the zoning classification of property located on the west side of Phillips Road, at the junction of Route 140, shown on Assessors Plan Plat 132 Lot 406. | Industrial C
Residence B | Residence A | Tabled
Granted | April 28, 1969
June 2, 1969 |
| 7. Change in the zoning classification of property bounded by Acushnet Avenue Sharon, Upland and Norfolk Streets. | Residence A | Business | Tabled
Granted | May 27, 1969
June 23, 1969 |
| 8. Change in the zoning classification of the southside of Hamblin Street between River Road and Belleville Avenue. | Residence B | Industrial A | Granted | June 2, 1969 |
| 9. Change in the zoning classification of the south side of Spring, from County Street to Seventh Street. | Residence C | Business | Granted | June 2, 1969 |

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

<i>Location</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Recommendation by Board</i>	<i>Date of Meeting</i>
10. Change in the zoning classification of a parcel of land located on the south side of Victoria Street, west of Ashley Boulevard being Lots 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, on said Plot 130B.	Residence B	Business	Granted	September 22, 1969
11. Change in the zoning classification of property located on the south side of Campbell Street, numbered 18.	Residence B	Business	Denied	September 22, 1969
12. Change in the zoning classification of land situated on the westerly side of Ashley Boulevard beginning at a point approximately seventy-seven feet more or less from the north line of Menton, extending northerly five hundred forty-eight feet more or less, along the westerly line of Ashley Boulevard.	Residence A	Residence C	Denied	October 27, 1969
13. Change in the zoning classification of property located on the west side of County Street, between Robeson and Hazard Streets. (11 Robeson St.)	Residence B	Business	Tabled Denied	October 28, 1969 December 4, 1969
14. Change in the zoning classification of property located on the north side of Winsor Street, west of County Street. Plot 24 lot 86 and 106.	Residence C	Business	Granted	November 24, 1969
15. Change in the zoning classification of property located on the west side of Belleville Avenue, north of Howard Avenue. (789 Belleville Avenue)	Residence B	Business	Granted following amendment: That Plot 116 Lot 16 to be rezoned Business eighty feet (80') back or west of the west line of Belleville Avenue only.	November 24, 1969
16. RESOLUTION AMENDING THE STATE AIDED INDUSTRIAL PARK PROJECT. #121-3.				November 24, 1969

Whereas, the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority has found that this area is a blighted open area within the meaning of Chapter 121B of the General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts;

Whereas, the proposed redevelopment of said area consists of the clearing, filling of land, road construction, water and sewer installations, and other site improvements, the cost of which is estimated to be a minimum of \$2,208,104.36 together with other necessary work;

Now therefore be it resolved by the Planning Board of the city of New Bedford that the Amendatory Redevelopment Plan as attached hereto is based upon a local survey and that such amendatory plan is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan for the City of New Bedford as a whole within the meaning of Chapter 121B Section 48 of the General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

17. Change in the zoning classification of a parcel of land west of Church Street and south of Tacoma Street.

18. Change in the zoning classification of property on the east side of Phillips Road, north of Pembroke Street.

Industrial A	Residence C	Granted to acres only.	10.8	November 28, 1969
Residence B	Residence C	Granted		December 4, 1969

PLANNING BOARD

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

General Expense

Appropriation \$15,026.40

Expenses:

Dues — Southeastern Regional Planning and
Economic Development District 1969 .. \$15,026.40

Deposits — 1969

Carried forward January 1, 1969 \$ 100.00

Deposits received in 1968 600.00

\$ 700.00

Expenses:

Advertising \$330.60

Stenographer 110.00

Printing and Binding 141.85

Total Expenses \$ 582.45

Balance \$ 117.55

Less: Transfer to Estimated Receipts 117.55

Final Balance \$ 0

PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD

Edward F. Harrington	Mayor and Chairman ex-Officio
Robert E. Stewart	Chairman — to March
Benjamin B. Baker	Chairman — March thru Dec.
Edmund J. Toomey	Acting Commissioner of Public Works and Secretary
John J. Chadwick	Superintendent and Inspector of Buildings
Daniel F. Hayes	Councillor
Albert L. McMullen	Councillor
Dr. Manuel Sousa.....	Member of Board of Health
Carl Anderson	Member of Park Board

Respectfully Submitted,

EDMUND J. TOOMEY

Secretary

FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF APPEALS



NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year 1969

BOARD OF APPEALS

BOARD OF APPEALS



City of New Bedford

March 17, 1970

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford.
Gentlemen:

The Board of Appeals submits its Annual Report for the year ending December 31, 1969.

Meetings were held on the first and third Wednesdays of each month except when there were no appeals.

Thirty-five appeals, under the Zoning Ordinance were received for consideration during the year. Twelve of these appeals were granted, four were denied, and thirteen were granted conditionally, two were withdrawn and one was tabled.

A summary of the cases, with the action of the Board is set forth in the following table.

FRANCIS B. FINNI

Clerk

**Granted Conditionally*

BOARD OF APPEALS

<i>No.</i>	<i>Nature</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>	<i>Action</i>
1779	Permission to use part of residence as a business office for a small insurance agency.	11 North Orchard Street	Residence A	January 15, 1969	Granted
1780	Permission to erect a building of Cape Cod Design for use as a beauty shop with an apartment on the second floor.	N.E. Cor of Hathaway Road and contemplated Charlotte Street adjacent to 787 Hathaway Road.	Residence B	January 15, 1969	Withdrawn
1781	Permission to conduct a professional building.	319A Union Street	Residence A	January 15, 1969	Granted*
1782	Permission to build an addition to the existing Rodney Metals plant.	Rodney French Boulevard (1337)	Industrial B	February 19, 1969	Granted
1783	Permission to demolish part of an existing storage shed and erect an addition to present sales area.	2343 Purchase St.	Industrial B	March 5, 1969	Granted
1784	Permission to erect a building.	Mt. Pleasant St. east side.	Industrial A	March 5, 1969	Granted
1785	Permission to alter and use a dwelling for a medical office and one apartment.	785-787 Rockdale Avenue	Residence B	March 19, 1969	Granted
1786	Permission to subdivide the premises.	S.E. Cor. of Salisbury and Ruth Streets.	Residence C	March 19, 1969	Granted
1787	Permission to erect a 40' x 120' storage shed on vacant land.	Myrtle, Van Buren, and Beacon Streets.	Industrial B	March 19, 1969	Granted*
1788	Permission to demolish an existing filling station and erect a new one.	4227 Acushnet Avenue	Residence B	April 16, 1969 May 7, 1969	Postponed Granted*

1789	Permission to alter a vacant one family residence to provide six apartments.	676 County St.	Residence A	May 7, 1969 May 21, 1969 June 4, 1969	Tabled Withdrawn
1790	Permission to alter a 2½ story house for a third floor apartment.	167 Harwich St.	Residence B	May 7, 1969	Denied
1791	Permission to alter a 2½ story house for a third floor apartment.	165 Harwich St.	Residence B	May 7, 1969	Denied
1792	Permission to alter a non conforming variety store for use as a carpenter shop and equipment storage.	67 Clifford St.	Residence B	May 21, 1969	Denied
1793	Permission to build an addition to their office and warehouse.	53 Church St.	Industrial B	May 21, 1969	Granted
1794	Permission to convert an attic to a third tenement.	1024 Tacoma St.	Residence B	May 21, 1969	Granted
1795	Permission to alter a large one family dwelling into six apartments.	159 Cottage St.	Residence A	June 4, 1969	Granted*
1796	Permission to alter a 2½ story house to provide an additional apartment on the attic floor.	112-114 Willow St.	Residence B	June 4, 1969	Granted
1797	Permission to build a four room dwelling.	S.W. Cor. of Harvard and Kenney Sts.	Residence B	June 18, 1969 June 25, 1969	Postponed Granted
1798	Permission to convert a garage to a single family four room house.	E.S. of Lawrence Street 91.13' S. of Tarkiln Hill Rd.	Residence B	June 18, 1969 June 25, 1969	Postponed Granted*
1799	Permission to provide off-street parking for bank patrons.	W. of Ashley Boulevard (100') between Appleton and Maryland Streets.	Residence B	June 18, 1969 June 25, 1969	Postponed Granted

**Granted Conditionally*

BOARD OF APPEALS					
<i>No.</i>	<i>Nature</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>	<i>Action</i>
1800	Permission to add a third tenement.	116 North St.	Residence A	July 2, 1969	Postponed
1801	Permission to locate a building.	E.S. Mount Pleasant St.	Industrial A	July 16, 1969	Granted*
1802	Permission to use property for professional office.	342 Union St.	Residence C	July 2, 1969	Granted*
1803	Permission to build a 12' x 46' addition to a garage.	75 Church St.	Residence A	August 6, 1969	Granted*
1804	Permission to alter the first floor of a three tenement house.	623 County St.	Industrial B	August 6, 1969	Granted*
1805	Withdrawn before given.		Residence B		
1806	Permission to erect a 48' x 40' Building on the east side.	E.S. Myrtle St. 275' north of Van Buren Street.	Industrial B	October 15, 1969	Postponed
1807	Permission to use a large one family dwelling for one family residence. And rental of 3 rooms for eight students on the third floor.	355 Union Street	Residence A	November 5, 1969	Denied
1808	Permission to use vacant land for off street customer parking.	W. of Ashley Boulevard	Business	November 19, 1969 December 3, 1969	Granted* Rejected Motion to reconsider
1809	Permission to alter and add to an existing store building for six apartments for the elderly.	461 Summer St.	Residence B	November 19, 1969 December 3, 1969	Tabled Granted*
1810	Permission to demolish an existing filling station and erect a new one.	93-105 Union St.	Industrial A	December 3, 1969	Tabled
1811	Permission to allow another doctor to practice and assist him.	471 Rockdale Ave.	Residence A	December 3, 1969	Granted*

BOARD OF APPEALS

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Carried Forward January 1, 1969	\$ 90.00
Deposits	1,575.00

\$1,665.00

Expenses:

Advertising	\$368.10
Stenographer	132.00
Printing and Binding	141.85
Postage and Supplies	17.16
Mass. Federation of Planning Board ..	15.00
Subscription —	
Dues and Reference Books	50.00
Refund	45.00

Total Expenses	\$ 769.11
Balance	895.89
Less: Transfer to Estimated Receipts	850.89

Carried Forward January 1, 1970 \$ 45.00

PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD

Emeric H. Chenel	Chairman
Francis B. Finni	Clerk
Joseph M. Jaworski	Member
John Josepek	Member
Ovila Rock	Member

Associate Members:

Baptiste Balestracci; Joseph Fernandes

Mr. John J. Chadwick, Superintendent of Buildings, attended each meeting of the Board of Appeals during the year and furnished pertinent information relative to the types of buildings and construction as required by his Department.

Respectfully submitted,
FRANCIS B. FINNI
Chairman

ANNUAL REPORT

Planning Board and Board of Appeals, for the year 1969

IN CITY COUNCIL

June 11, 1970

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,

City Clerk

Attest:

City Clerk

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

CHIEF OF POLICE

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

Massachusetts



For the year ending December 31, 1969

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

January 1, 1970

To the Honorable George Rogers, Mayor
and the City Councillors of the City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

Herewith is submitted the Annual Report of the condition and doings of the Police Department for the year 1969.

On December 31, 1969, the Department consisted of:

Chief of Police	1
Deputy Chief	1
Captains	9
Lieutenants	14
Sergeants	25
Supv. of Motor Equipment	1
Sergeant of Policewomen	1
Policewomen	2
Patrolmen	189
Matrons	6
Principal Clerk	4
Junior Clerk	1
Senior Building Custodian	1
Junior Building Custodian	1
Janitress	<u>1</u>
Total	257

PERSONS CHARGED WITH OFFENSES DURING THE YEAR

Arrested, taken into custody	2,900
Summoned	<u>200</u>
Total	3,100
Males arrested	2,375
Females arrested	313
Under 17 years of age	412

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

35

PERSONS CHARGED BY MONTH
(except Traffic)

	Total	Male	Female
January	244	218	26
February	230	198	32
March	242	212	30
April	217	195	22
May	262	235	27
June	258	230	28
July	288	256	32
August	273	244	29
September	289	254	35
October	292	256	36
November	242	203	39
December	263	236	27
	<u>3,100</u>	<u>2,737</u>	<u>363</u>

TRAFFIC ARRESTS

Arrests (except oper. under infl.)	307
Summons	<u>1,082</u>
Total	<u>1,389</u>

ARRESTS FOR OFFENSES

	Male	Female	Total
Murder & Non-negligent manslaughter	0	0	0
Manslaughter by negligence	2	0	2
Forcible Rape	4	0	4
Robbery	41	0	41
Aggravated Assault	86	5	91
Burglary, breaking and entering	198	2	200
Larceny-theft (except auto)	114	37	151
Auto theft	178	4	182
Other assaults	209	35	244
Arson	0	0	0
Forgery and counterfeiting	37	16	53
Fraud	69	15	84
Stolen property-receiving, buying, etc.	31	4	35
Vandalism	75	6	81
Weapons-carrying, possession, etc.	29	1	30
Sex offenses (except forcible rape)	71	12	83
Narcotic Drug Laws	120	31	151
Gambling	26	2	28
Offenses against family and children	49	5	54
Driving under influence	139	12	151
Liquor laws	10	3	13
Drunkenness	890	95	985
Disorderly conduct	220	30	250
All other offenses (except traffic)	<u>136</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>187</u>
	<u>2,734</u>	<u>366</u>	<u>3,100</u>

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

FINES PAID IN THIRD DISTRICT AND SUPERIOR COURT

Assault and Battery	990.00
Assault with dangerous weapon	50.00
Assault and battery on police officers	75.00
Disorderly conduct	4,650.00
Disposal of Rubbish	100.00
Drug Violations	3,090.00
Drunkenness	1,710.00
Fire Prevention Law	-----
Gambling	9,205.00
Interfering with police officer	85.00
Larceny	625.00
Liquor Law	320.00
Motor Vehicle Law	31,575.00
Property Damage	350.00
Sex offenses	535.00
Trespass	70.00
Weapon carrying	575.00
Parking Violations	11,401.00
Neglect of Family	300.00
Miscellaneous	705.00
Pedestrian Law (Jaywalking)	-----
	\$ 66,271.00

DISPOSITION OF THE COURT CASES

Filed	391
Suspended Sentence Revoked and Dismissed	0
Suspended Sentence and Filed	156
Probation and Filed	23
Fined and Paid	426
Fined and Appealed	---
Committed in Lieu of Fine	86
Suspended Sentence Stricken Off and Committed	34
Fine-Penal Institution and Committed	---
Penal Institution and Suspended	176
Penal Institution and Committed	518
Released	44
Adjudged Not Guilty	110
Probation	16
Dismissed	563
Nolle Prossed	8
No Bill	6
Continued	543
	3,100

ANNUAL RETURN OF OFFENSES KNOWN TO THE POLICE

RETURN B

CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES

PART I CLASSES

	Offenses Reported or known to Police	Unfounded False or Baseless Complaints	Number of Actual Offenses Column 2 minus Column 3	Cleared by Actual Offenses	Number of Offenses	
					Total Offenses Cleared	By arrest of Persons under 18 years of age
1. Criminal Homicide						
a. Murder & Non-negligent Manslaughter	--	--	--	--	--	--
b. Manslaughter by negligence	10	4	--	6	2	--
2. Forcible Rape Total	9	--	--	9	7	--
a. Rape by Force	5	--	5	--	4	--
b. Assault to Rape - Attempts	4	--	4	--	3	--
3. Robbery Total	--	--	--	--	--	--
a. Armed - any weapon	127	1	--	126	32	4
b. Strong arm - no weapon	38	--	37	--	13	1
c. Strong arm - no weapon	89	--	89	--	19	--
4. Assault Total	--	--	--	--	--	--
a. Gun	18	--	--	18	--	3
b. Knife or cutting instrument	44	--	--	44	10	--
c. Other dangerous weapons	51	--	51	--	22	2
d. Hands, fists, feet, etc.	--	--	--	--	37	--
Aggravated	22	--	22	--	--	--
e. Other assaults	--	--	--	--	14	1
Not aggravated	660	2	658	--	--	--
5. Burglary Total	--	--	--	--	519	30
a. Forcible Entry	1278	4	--	1274	132	--
b. Unlawful entry - no force	104	1	103	--	113	--
c. Attempted Forcible Entry	249	1	248	--	11	46
6. Larceny - Theft except auto	--	--	--	--	--	--
a. \$50 and over in value	1084	--	--	1084	8	1
b. Under \$50 in value	--	--	--	--	--	--
7. Auto Theft	--	--	--	--	36	11
	1200	2	--	1198	126	45
	1565	--	--	1541	116	60
GRAND TOTAL	6421	39	--	6382	1053	199

RETURN C
ANNUAL RETURN OF PERSONS CHARGED

UNIFORM CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES	Persons Arrested	Persons Charged by Police Summoned	Persons Total Charged	Dispositions				Referred to Juvenile Court	Others Pending
				Adults of Offenses Charged	Guilty of Lesser Offenses	Acquitted or Dis- missed	8.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	
1. Criminal Homicide									
a. Murder & Non-negligent manslaughter	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
b. Manslaughter by Negligence	2	--	2	1	--	2	--	--	--
2. Forcible Rape	4	--	4	--	--	2	--	--	--
3. Robbery	41	--	41	16	4	12	5	--	--
4. Aggravated Assault - Return B-4a-d	88	3	91	16	14	40	10	--	--
5. Burglary, Breaking or Entering	200	--	200	69	3	24	57	--	--
6. Larceny-Theft (except auto theft)	124	27	151	80	--	29	33	--	--
7. Auto Theft	180	2	182	48	2	21	100	--	--
TOTAL, PART I CLASSES	639	32	671	230	23	130	205	--	--
PART II CLASSES									
8. Other Assaults (Return B-4e)	156	88	244	76	--	156	20	--	--
9. Arson	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10. Forgery and Counterfeiting	53	--	53	26	--	4	--	--	--
11. Fraud	82	2	84	35	--	17	--	--	--

RETURN C - (Continued)
ANNUAL RETURN OF PERSONS CHARGED

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

75

UNIFORM CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES	Persons Charged by Police		Dispositions		Adults Guilty of		Lesser Offenses charged		Dispositions		Referred to Juvenile Court		Others Pending
	Persons Arrested	Persons Summoned	Total Persons Charged	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	
12. Embezzlement	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13. Stolen Property - Buying-Receiving etc.	34	1	35	15	--	5	3	--	--	--	--	--	--
14. Vandalism	75	6	81	31	2	23	28	--	--	--	--	--	--
15. Weapons - Carrying, Possession, etc.	27	3	30	16	--	6	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
16. Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
17. Sex Offenses (except 2 & 16)	81	2	83	51	4	21	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
18. Narcotic Drug Laws	151	--	151	70	--	28	11	--	--	--	--	--	--
19. Gambling	28	--	28	29	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
20. Offenses Against Family and Children	24	30	54	46	--	29	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
21. Driving under the influence	149	2	151	112	--	43	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
22. Liquor Laws	13	--	13	12	--	8	3	--	--	--	--	--	--
23. Drunkenness	985	--	985	923	--	39	21	--	--	--	--	--	--
24. Disorderly Conduct	250	--	250	125	--	113	25	--	--	--	--	--	--
25. Vagrancy	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26. All Other Offenses (except traffic)	153	34	187	60	--	45	92	--	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL, PART II (except Traffic)	2261	168	2429	1627	6	545	207	--	--	--	--	--	--
GRAND TOTAL	2,900	200	3,100	1,857	29	675	412	--	--	--	--	--	--

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

REPORT OF THE JUVENILE BUREAU

Juveniles - Arrested or Summoned	259
Adults - Arrested or Summoned	8
Juveniles Interviewed	824
Adults Interviewed	47
Cases Investigated	395
Homes visited in regards to Juveniles	174
Restitution made for Damage to Property	\$ 454. 50
Stolen Property - Restitution Made	743. 50
Stolen Property Recovered	683. 90

REPORT OF THE POLICE MATRON

Females in Lock-up	
Prisoners	299
Juveniles	92
Insane	11
Lodgers	64
Lost Children	<u>21</u>
Total	487

REPORT OF POLICEWOMEN

Cases Investigated	311
Arrests Made Without a Warrant	44
Arrests Made With a Warrant	31
Women Accompanied to Taunton State Hospital	49
Conferences	1, 587
Victims of Criminal Assault Taken to Physician	25
Trips Out of Town to Return Female Prisoners	7
Summons Served	1
Inspections Made for Massage Licenses	---
Girls Reporting for Supervision and Guidance	3
Speaking Engagements	13

REPORT OF MISSING PERSONS

Classification	Missing	Returned	Still Missing
* Boys	130	130	0
* Girls	250	247	3
Men	37	36	1
Women	20	20	0
* Under 21 years of age			

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

Arrests on Warrants	694
Arrests on Summonses	917
Arrests Without Warrants or Summonses	2, 999
Lodging House Applications	144
Common Victualler Licenses	106
Soft Drink Applications Investigated	30
Special Police Applications Investigated	104
Accidents Reported	3, 176
Ambulance Calls	3, 917
Automobiles Stolen	1, 541
Automobiles Recovered	1, 531
Bicycles Stolen	300
Bicycles Recovered	75
Breaks Reported	1, 571
Buildings Found Open and Secured	300
Cases Investigated	20, 295
Damage to Property Reported	1, 513
Dangerous Buildings Reported	4
Dog Bites	337
Dangerous wires Reported	101
Defective Streets, Sidewalks, etc.	287
Defective Hydrants, and Water Pipes	16
Dead Bodies Found	112
Disturbances Surpressed	3, 127
Dog Notices Served	10
Dog Licenses Investigated	333
Dogs killed	2
Fires Attended	765
Hours of Extra Duty	---
Juror Lists Investigated	1, 230
Larcenies Reported	1, 922
Lost Persons Found and Returned	169
Messages Delivered	1, 487
No-Fix Parking Tags Issued	10, 880
Parking Tags Issued	33, 560
Prowlers and Suspicious Persons	757
Rescued from Drowning	---
Street Obstructions Reported and Removed	134
Sick and Injured Persons Assisted	4, 218
Witnesses Summoned	1, 212

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

REPORT OF THE TRAFFIC DIVISION

Arrests Made	25
Defendant Summons Served	181
Summons Requested	2,409

AUTOMOBILE VIOLATIONS RECORD

Parking Law Violations	33,560
Citations	1,503
Registry Action (No Citation)	39
Total	35,102

TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE VIOLATIONS

Traffic Division (Court Notices Served)	9,912
Headquarters	552
Station 5	416
Total	10,880

CITATIONS ISSUED

Traffic	499
Headquarters	538
Station 5	432
Others (Det., Juv., P.W., Vice)	34
Total	1,503

RECOMMENDED DISPOSITION OF CITATIONS

Arrests	307
Court	1,052
Warnings	136
Void	8
Total	1,503

PEDESTRIAN VIOLATION NOTICES

Traffic	3
---------	---

MISCELLANEOUS

Summons Served	181
Stolen Goods Recovered	---
Lost Goods Recovered	---
Fires Attended	4
Cases Investigated	103
Auto Accidents Investigated	83
Auto Transfers	18,911
Sick Persons Assisted	18
Total	19,300

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

115

REPORT OF THE DETECTIVE DIVISION

Arrests with Warrants			425
Arrests Without Warrants			1,005
Individual Arrests			501
Cases Investigated			2,906
Property Recovered	Merchandise	\$ 21,698.76	
	Cash	\$ 55,101.00	\$ 76,799.76

CONSOLIDATED FIGURES FOR ENTIRE DEPARTMENT

1,541 Automobiles Stolen - Valued at	\$ 1,439,515.00
1,452 Automobiles Recovered - Valued at	1,324,027.00
Miscellaneous Property Stolen	566,367.00
Miscellaneous Property Recovered	47,265.00
330 Bicycles Stolen - Valued at	15,054.00
70 Bicycles Recovered - Valued at	3,320.00
1,625 Cases of Breaking and Entering and Attempts	
1,274 Cases of Breaks through Locked Doors	
103 Cases of Breaks through Unlocked Doors	
248 Cases of Attempted Breaks	

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL INVESTIGATING UNIT

Arrests with Warrants	269
Arrests Without Warrants	<u>285</u>
Total	554
Cases Investigated	453
Used Car Lot Applications Investigated	4
Extra Hours of Duty	200
Individuals Arrested	189
Gun Permit Applications Investigated	232
Fines Paid in Court	\$ 12,530.00

REPORT OF THE FINGERPRINT DIVISION

Total Number of Criminal Fingerprint Cards on file	24,110
Total Number of Individual Fingerprints on file	241,100
Prisoners fingerprinted during the year	377
Cards Received from other Sources of persons wanted	32
Fingerprints Taken for Federal and National Defense	21
Fingerprints Taken for Naturalization Purposes	339
Total Number of Fingerprints Taken throughout the Year	34,753
Cases Investigated	2,338
Latent Prints obtained as a result of Investigation	189
Latent Prints identified as persons with Legal access	18
Latent Prints identified as persons responsible for Offenses	103
Prisoners Photographed	443
Crime Scenes Photographed and Negatives used	165
Photographs of Persons Assaulted	64
New Photos in physical characteristics file	443
Total Photos	6,399

Arrests with Summons and Warrants	895
Arrests Without Summons or Warrants	2, 164
Auto Accidents Investigated	3, 236
Autos - Stolen-Recovered	993
Auto - Traffic Complaints, Citations, Parking	2, 997
Bicycles Stolen - Recovered	166
Breaks, Burglaries, Called to	1, 521
Buildings Found Open - Secured	233
Cases Investigated	9, 674
Damage to Property Reported	1, 304
Dangerous Wires Reported	97
Defective Streets Reported	304
Defective Wires Reported	-----
Disturbances Suppressed	2, 831
Fires Attended	861
First Aid given	513
License Applications - Investigated	785
Lost Persons Found	160
Messages Delivered	1, 321
Miscellaneous	11, 659
Prowlers and Suspicious Persons	690
Requisitions	83
Sick and injured persons assisted	4, 437
Suicides and Dead Bodies	122
Thefts	1, 632
Witnesses Summoned	1, 057
Value of Property Recovered	\$ 850, 211.26
Messages Sent Out	38, 555
Mileage - Car No. 1	41, 716
Car No. 2	47, 731
Car No. 3	47, 256
Car No. 4	41, 356
Car No. 5	52, 903
Car No. 6	56, 452
Car No. 7	53, 977
Car No. 8	50, 528
Car No. 9	61, 772
Car No. 10	52, 313
Spare Car	<u>23, 978</u>
Total Mileage	529, 982

PERSONNEL OF THE DEPARTMENT

CHIEF

Gifford L. Durfee

DEPUTY CHIEF

Joseph A. Pelletier

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Capt. Harry Kenyon

PLANNING AND INSPECTION

Capt. William Trought Jr.

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Lieut. Thomas F. Flood

CAPTAINS

John P. Adamowski
David M. Aulisio
Albert R. Beauregard
Frederick Mulcairns
Thomas J. O'Leary
Frank J. Tuminski
Frederick Wood

LIEUTENANTS

Albert B. Anselmo
Leo A. Berube
Augustus J. Correia
August C. Dauplaise
Leonard DeCunha
Clinton J. Doyle
Manuel Faria
Roger Gissinger
Antero S. Gonsalves
Edmund A. Harrington
William F. Hopkins
John Kaczorowski
Domingos Medeiros

PERSONNEL OF THE DEPARTMENT

SERGEANTS

Joseph Antonietta
Samuel Baty Jr.
Francis P. Benedetti
Ernest A. Berube
Manuel C. Botelho
Rene B. Boutin
Maurice J. Croteau
Raymond Eugenio
Henry Fernandes
Charles Freitas
Clovis A. Gauthier
John F. Jesse
Arthur T. Oliveira
Guy Oliveira
William Pimpao
Joseph H. Powers
Carlton J. Ramshead
William Rhodes
Lionel R. Rochefort
Jack Sylvia
Richard Sylvia
Norman Turcotte
Antone Ventura
Joseph Vincent
George R. White

SUPERVISOR OF MOTOR EQUIPMENT

George Eccleston Jr.

POLICEWOMEN

Sgt. Marguerite K. Macey
Mary L. Parr
A. Janet Treadup

PATROLMEN

Francisco Affonso
Lawrence L. Albanese
Harry F. Albino
Ronald Alfonse
George Ambra
Robert A. Andrade
Robert J. Araujo
Davis Balestracci
John Balut
Antone R. Baptiste
Bonaventura Barboza Jr.
Raymond F. Barlow
William Baron
Harold K. Barton
Arthur A. Belli
Richard A. Benoit
Armand W. Bergeron
Richard A. Bielawa
Richard Bielski
Godfrey Blouin
Antoine J. Bonneau
Eugene J. Botelho
Benjamin J. Bramwell
James J. Bramwell
Gelose F. Brault
Thomas J. Brightman
Francis P. Britto
Albert S. Broadland
Walter Bruce Jr.
Frederick C. Bucklin
Gilbert Cabral
Ronald Cabral
Robert Cardoza
Augustine N. Caron
Edmund J. Caron
Francis A. Carr
Fred Caton Jr.
Frederick Catterall
Roger L. Chevalier
Thomas J. Conley
Don B. Cook
Paul G. Corchado
Arnold M. Correia
John O. Correia Jr.
William H. Correia
Manuel F. Costa
Roger L. Cote
Edward F. Craig Jr.
Jack Crompton

Joseph W. Croteau
Clifford H. Crowley
Jose F. Cruz
William W. Davidian
Donald DeCouto
Raymond Demers
Irving L. Denault
Alfred U. Desroches
James F. DeTerra
Robert E. Devlin
Roland E. Dumas
Robert L. Eccleston
Joseph M. Encarnacao
Richard J. Enos
William Enos
Ernest F. Ferreira
Joseph F. Ferreira
George F. Flugel
Edward A. Forand
Theodore J. Fournier
Peter Fraga
John Francisco
Ernest R. Frechette
Louis Freitas
Raymond Furtado
Walter Gaj
George O. Galipeau
Leopold H. Galonska
Gordon P. Garcia
Mariano E. Gentili
Louis D. Ghilardi
Antone J. Gibau
Ellsworth H. Gibbs
Ralph Gioiosa
Herve Girouard
Filento A. Goes
Antonio S. Gomes
Gilbert W. Goodman
Kenneth Gormley
Charles S. Goulart
Arthur A. Grimley
Joseph W. Hathaway
Carlton Haworth
George D. Helme
Roger G. Helme Jr.
Ronald Herbert
Fred C. Hill
Henry M. Hill Jr.
Leonard T. A. Hirst

PATROLMEN

John D. Hoffman
John P. Hopkins
Richard A. Horn
Gino A. Iacoponi
Gilbert Jesus
Edwin M. Jones
Walter S. Jones
William J. Kean
Alexander J. King
George P. Konstantakos
Wilfred Lague
Leo R. Lapre
Gilbert R. Larson
Paul H. Leclair
Conrad A. Letendre
George A. Lizotte
John Lomas
James Loughran
Lester Lucas
John Lunny
Francis Macey
Royal J. Macey
Dorius T. Masse
Antone Medeiros
Francisco I. Medeiros
Edward Mello
Egidio Mello Jr.
Ernest B. Mello
Gabriel D. Mello
Jayme M. Mello
Jorge C. Mello
Allen Mills
Carl K. Moniz
Richard S. Moniz
Antone R. Monteiro
Isadore P. Monteiro
Horace R. Neagus
John A. Nelson
Richard Netinho
James L. Neves
George W. Newton
Richard C. Nobre
Richard Nobrega
Kenneth C. Offley
Dennis J. Oliveira
Titonio F. Oliveira

Bradford E. Paiva
Joseph J. Patla
Arthur R. Pierce
Frank R. Perry
George J. Petitjean
Joseph Pinto Jr.
Anthony P. Ponte Jr.
Lucilio T. Ponte
Louis Pontes
Octavio C. Pragana
Charles T. Rainville
Joseph Ramos
Armand R. Reynolds
Jerrold Rogers
Edward Rose
Robert Rose
Normand A. Roy
Manuel V. Rozario
Manuel Rufino
Norman O. E. Sauve
Americo Silva
Antonio C. Silva
John Silva
Miguel M. Silva
Richard C. Singleton
Dennis Sneller
Lionel A. Soares
Paul A. Soucy
Frank J. Souza
Raymond Souza
Alexis St. Onge
Frank R. Stykowski
James A. Sylvia
Raymond C. Sylvia
Ronald A. Sylvia
Ernest J. Tavares
George S. Tavares
Roland W. Toyfair
David Vardo
Edward M. Vardo
Manuel S. Ventura
John Viera
Robert J. Vital
Kenneth J. Wilson
Douglas H. Worden

CLERKS

Helen H. Coutinho
Eugenia Florio
Mary Souza
Grace Dresner
Adele A. Smietana

MATRONS

Estelle S. Gilmore
Leokadya Gendron
Helen B. A. McCullough
Mary F. Russell
Natalie R. Micavicki
Lillian Richard

CUSTODIANS

Winfield K. Eldridge
Charles Reckords

JANITRESS

Yvonne C. Fortier
Philomena M. Tavares

RETIRED ON PENSION

Joseph Andrade
Henri E. Brien
Edward O. Brophy
Nicholas J. Butler Jr.
Thomas E. Carr
James M. Carroll
Michael J. Cawley
John Cayton
Joseph W. Cayton
William Chapman
Rene G. Cote
Vincent S. Cotnoir
Owen J. Cox
Albert L. Cummings
Louisa J. Davis
Manuel DeMello
Joseph H. Donnelly
Stephen P. Downey
William W. Dresner
Alice W. Dupuis
Fredrick J. Farrell
Alfred Figueira
Harry M. Fuller
Nathaniel F. Gibbs
Lawrence Gillick
Joseph Gobeil
John R. Gonsalves
Gordon R. Grindrod
Michael J. Harrington
Harry C. Hawes
Robert W. Hirst
Charles M. Howes
William F. Hughes
Sylvester J. Jackson
Manuel Jorge
Albert W. Kelley
Walter O. Kenyon
Joseph A. Langlors
Jesse Law Jr.
Robert Lees
Thomas F. Cawley
Mary E. Law
Joseph E. Levesque
Albert Livesey
Timothy E. Loomis

Manuel Lopes
Frederick J. McLoughlin
Thomas J. McNeeley
Frank S. Machado
Antone Martins
John E. Maynard
Manuel Medeiros
Edward G. Mello
John S. Mendonca
Joseph Monteiro
Thomas F. Moore
Patrick J. Muldoon
Alvaro Nascimento
Milton F. Nichols
Thomas O'Rourke
Antonio J. Pabis
Donald Pacheco
William G. Parkins
Joseph A. Pelletier
James M. Petty
Leo Joseph Rainville
Josephat E. Rainville
William Raymond
Michael J. Reddy
George H. Reed
William F. Robbins
William Schmidt
Arthur J. Seddon
David S. Seddon
John H. Seddon
John Sheredenski Jr.
Manuel S. Silva
Harry Spence
Joseph E. St. Pierre.
Joseph P. Travers
Helen C. Trought
Antoine Turgeon
Joseph Waring
Anthony J. Welch
George F. Wiley
Benjamin F. Williams
Francis J. Wilson
George A. Wilson
Henry B. Winterson

APPOINTED DURING 1969

Patrolman	Richard J. Moniz
Patrolman	Kenneth J. Gormley
Patrolman	Harry F. Albino
Patrolman	Robert J. Araujo
Patrolman	Paul G. Corchado
Patrolman	Eric DeMello
Patrolman	Louis Freitas
Patrolman	John D. Hoffman
Patrolman	David P. Vardo
Patrolman	Edmund F. Craig Jr.
Patrolman	Frank R. Stykowski
Patrolman	Carlton Haworth
Patrolman	Armand W. Bergeron
Patrolman	Bradford E. Paiva
Patrolman	Dennis W. Sneller
Patrolman	Ronald Alfonse
Patrolman	Don B. Cook
Patrolman	Ronald Herbert
Patrolman	Richard A. Horn
Patrolman	Peter Fraga
Matron	Florence Hoffman (Temp. spare Matron)
Junior Clerk	Barbara Braga
Temp. Jr. Clerk	Barbara Brittain
Int. Matron	Lillian Richard
Junior Clerk	Alice G. Kates
Temp. Janitress	Philamena Tavares
Re-Inst.	Thomas F. Flood

PROMOTED DURING 1969

From Captain to Chief	Gifford L. Durfee
From Patrolman to Sergeant	William Pimpao
	Joseph Antonietta
	Jack Sylvia
	L. Rene Rochefort
	Charles Freitas
	Guy Oliveira
	Normand A. Turcotte
	Joseph J. Vincent

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

LEAVE OF ABSENCE DURING 1969

Gerald J. Pimental
Donald H. Garrant
Armand R. Reynolds
Filento Goes

RETIRED DURING 1969

Alvaro Nascimento
Lawrence Gillick
Joseph Monteiro
Donald Pacheco
Helen C. Trought
Joseph Andrade
Antone Martins
Manuel Medeiros
Thomas F. Cawley

RESIGNED DURING 1969

Gerald J. Pimental
Eric DeMello
Donald Garrant
Alice G. Kates

IN MEMORY

PATROLMAN HENRI LaFRANCE, Retired

Age: 77 years, 10 months, 9 days

PATROLMAN JOSEPH F. RYAN, Retired

Age: 72 years, 7 months, 1 day

SECRETARY P. BERT TAYLOR, Retired

Age: 73 years, 3 months, 1 day

LIEUTENANT JOSEPH S. MANNING, Retired

Age: 89 years, 8 months, 8 days

PATROLMAN EDWARD J. McGUIRE, Retired

Age: 75 years, 11 months, 5 days

PATROLMAN WILLIAM F. O'DONNELL, Retired

Age: 81 years, 7 months, 16 days

PATROLMAN DAVID M. POIRIER, Retired

Age: 81 years, 10 months, 14 days

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

REMARKS

The foregoing report is self-explanatory with relation to the recording in numerical form the routine activities of those who comprised the New Bedford Police Department during the year 1969.

It is next to impossible to establish or record in arabic numerals the tensions, heartache, pathos, and justifiable punishments; or the enlightenment, joy and relief from human suffering that comprise the actual accomplishments of a department so closely associated with those citizens it exists but for to serve.

So be it for the year 1969 and in looking forward to the year 1970 we will hope and strive toward an up-dating of equipment, personnel, morale and, above all else, the public image of the New Bedford Police Department.

There is nothing more vital to the well being of a community than the protection of the lives of its people, and nothing more important to the people of the community than their security in the use of their property, and their safety in moving from place to place at all hours of the day and night. This we will try to achieve.

New programs, education, planning, procedures, equipment and approaches to problems confronting the community and the department will find the answers as to success or failure in the yearly report for 1970.

GLD/a

Gifford L. Durfee
Chief of Police

ANNUAL REPORT

Chief of Police of the City of New Bedford, Massachusetts,
for the year ending December 31, 1969.

IN CITY COUNCIL,

May 14, 1970

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City
Documents.

Ellen M. Gaughan, City Clerk

Attest:

Ellen M. Gaughan, City Clerk

Annual Report

OF THE

CITY PURCHASING

DEPARTMENT



CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year 1969

December 31, 1969

The Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of New Bedford
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

We have the pleasure of submitting to you our report for year 1969.

All City departments have been most cooperative in our efforts to give all qualified bidders an equal opportunity to bid in order to obtain for the City the maximum value for money expended.

Your support and cooperation in our efforts to conduct all purchasing activities in accordance with the laws and ordinances of the City has been invaluable and most gratifying.

Respectfully submitted,

FERNANDO P. CRUZ

Purchasing Agent

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Report of the Purchasing Department – 1969

The work load of the Purchasing Department during 1969, the thirteenth full year of its operation, is summarized in the schedules of Requisitions, Purchase Orders and Contracts on the following pages.

The operating expense for 1969 follows:

Salaries & Wages	\$19,131.78
General Expenses	<u>2,585.49</u>
	\$21,717.27

In 1969 123,767 Xerox copies were made for all City departments.

CITY PURCHASING DEPT.

5U

1969

Operating Expenses	\$21,717.27
Requisitions Received	4340
Purchasing Commitments	\$527,062.73
No. of Purchase Orders	4126
Contract Commitments	\$2,079,657.31
No. of Contracts	270

SUMMARY OF REQUISITIONS

Received by Purchasing Department

1969

<i>Using Agency</i>	<i>Number of Requisitions</i>
Airport	55
Assessors	36
Auditor	9
Beautification Commission	2
Building	75
Cemetery	90
City Clerk	69
Civil Defense	14
Clerk of Committees	16
Concentrated Code Enforcement Program	17
Conservation Commission	2
Election Commission	14
Fire	193
Harbor Development	3
Health	97
Human Relations Commission	7
Industrial Development Commission	6
Library	155
Licensing Board	6
Mayor	4
Memorial Day Committee	2
Minimum Housing Standards Division	5
Model Cities Administration	92
Onboard-Concentrated Employment Program	2
Park	155
Planning	21
Police	145
Public Works	414
Purchasing	83
Recreation Commission	64
Refuse Disposal Division	108
School Department	1,247
School - Cafeterias	164
Sealer of Weights & Measures	8
City Solicitor	5
Traffic Commission	1
Treasurer	77
Veterans Benefits	14
Veterans Services	3
Vocational High School	518
Water	268
Wire	74
	<hr/>
	4,340

SUMMARY OF
PURCHASE ORDER COMMITMENTS

1969

<i>Month</i>	<i>Number of Purchase Orders Issued</i>	<i>Amount</i>
January	365	\$45,082.92
February	279	34,869.82
March	339	40,418.74
April	409	52,197.46
May	358	42,177.77
June	389	49,441.42
July	281	30,802.65
August	294	45,871.99
September	349	47,439.89
October	464	59,858.19
November	320	44,929.09
December	279	33,972.79
	<u>4,126</u>	<u>\$527,062.73</u>

Average number of
Purchase Orders
per Month

343

Average amount of Purchase Orders

\$127.74

8U

CITY PURCHASING DEPT.

SUMMARY OF COMMITMENTS

1969

Purchase Orders	\$527,062.73
Contracts	2,079,657.31
Memorandum Purchase Requisitions	<u>539,918.39</u>
	\$3,146,638.43

ANNUAL REPORT

Purchasing Department, for the year 1969

IN CITY COUNCIL

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

1969

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

School Committee

AND

Superintendent of Schools

OF THE

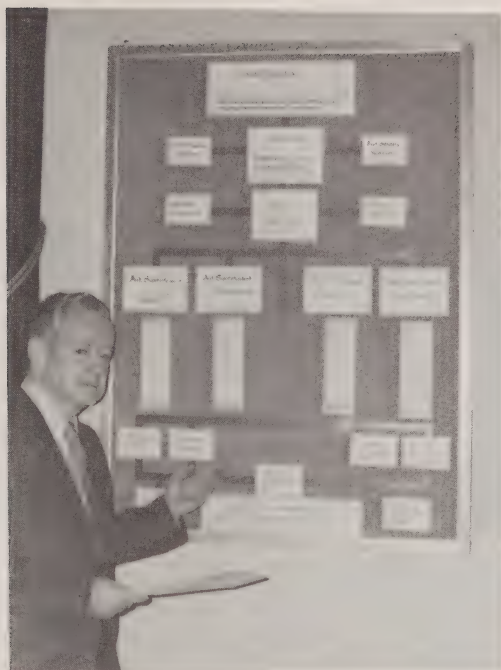
City of New Bedford

FOR THE YEAR

1969



GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor,
Chairman, Ex-Officio



DR. JAMES R. HAYDEN, Superintendent



MISS MARY A. KENEALLY
Asst. Supt. — Elementary Education



PHILIP BRONSPIEGEL
Asst. Supt. — Secondary Education

School Committee 1970

Terms Expire January 1, 1972



MRS. ROSE FERREIRA
266 Hawthorn Street



Atty. JOHN M. XIFARAS
31 James Street



DR. PAUL F. WALSH
233 Arnold Street

Terms expire January 1, 1974



ALBERT A. BOUCHER
975 Pontiac Street



VINCENT M. WORDEN
Vice-Chairman
120 Bedford Street



CHRISTOPHER A. HAYES
111 Oaklawn Street

IN SCHOOL COMMITTEE

December 26, 1969

VOTED: That the Secretary be directed to prepare and edit the annual report of the School Committee for the year 1969 and that 800 copies of the same be printed.

The following report for 1969 is respectfully submitted:

Office of
Superintendent of Schools
New Bedford, Mass.

December 26, 1969

Honorable School Committee
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Mrs. Ferreira and Gentlemen:

In accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth and the adopted policy of the New Bedford School Committee, I have the honor of submitting my ninth annual report as Superintendent and the one hundred and ninth annual report of the New Bedford Public Schools.

Controversy, curriculum developments, culmination of long hours of hard work in planning a new high school, new personnel, these and many more events can be related to characterize the past year as another year of change but especially one of accelerating change.

This was the year when in January authority was granted to preload the site for future development of a senior high school and it was on December 4th that the bids were opened for the General Contract with the low bid at \$15,547,000. This was the year when three more relocatables were purchased to help with the space problems in the elementary grades especially at the Campbell School (two relocatables) and at the Ottiwell School where we added one to the four already installed but more space problems are forecast.

Again, this year all directors, coordinators and principals participated in a self-evaluation of their duties and responsibilities. As a result, we now have current job descriptions at each level.

This was perhaps the first time in history that we closed the schools for storm conditions for three days in a row and for the first time in history we closed the majority of the schools for a teachers' strike beginning on September 2nd and not ending until September 15th.

The Model Cities Educational Component as part of the total application was submitted this year and approved by federal authorities. While two schools are envisaged in the educational component, two other elementary schools were placed on the priority list for construction, one in the North End off Braley Road and one in the South End on property reserved from the former so-called "Poor Farm" area. The architect for the Braley Road School has been appointed and background material necessary to writing educational specifications is being collected. The work on the Model Cities Schools is awaiting the arrival of the letter of credit from the federal government.

Two leaders in the New Bedford Public School System for years, leaders who were revered and valued, were lost to us when on April 21, 1969, Dr. John T. Barrows died and on April 23, 1969 John F. Gracia died.

Dr. John T. Barrows was a member of the New Bedford School Committee serving from 1941 to the time of his death. He had been Vice-Chairman of the Committee in 1944, 1951, 1955, 1960 and 1965.

Dr. Barrows, a dentist with office on Thompson Street, was well known in the entire community, participated in many community activities, especially those contributing to the educational and civic betterment of the youth. His work on the School Committee and his work in the community will long be remembered.

Mr. John F. Gracia was principal of New Bedford High School at the time of his death. This is the school from which he was graduated and the school to which he returned as a teacher and was promoted to principal in December, 1955. Previously, Mr. Gracia had taught in the junior high schools and had been an assistant principal at Roosevelt Junior High School. During World War II, he served with the U. S. Navy and saw most of his duty in command of a mine sweeper in both the Atlantic and Pacific areas. He was separated from service with the rank of Lt. Commander. Mr. Gracia was the type of educator who expected much but gave more. The full extent of his influence on the lives of literally thousands of young men and women will never be known because his energies and interests in helping young people never stopped on the date of graduation. If there ever was a person who devoted his life to New Bedford High School and died in the line of duty, it was John F. Gracia.

One of the major sources of difficulty in the new set of relationships established by Chapter 763 of the Acts of 1965 giving Public School employees the right to bargain is that on the one hand the employees claim they must have final and binding arbitration since they have not the right to strike. On the other hand, the School Committees sincerely claim that since they are elected to the responsibilities of their office as defined by the General Laws, they cannot delegate that responsibility to a third party other than the courts of the Commonwealth. To this end the New Bedford School Committee has requested the City Solicitor to initiate action through the Superior Court of the County of Bristol so as to obtain a declaratory judgment defining how much authority School Committees can release to a third party for the purposes of arbitration.

This judgment should eliminate some of the misunderstandings but in the event this judgment is not satisfactory to both parties and with the realization that such judgments usually are not, it is suggested that a parallel study be made, i.e., continuing at the same time, for the purpose of giving serious consideration to the Massachusetts Board of Education or its delegate to serve in the capacity of a third party between School Committees and their employees if and only if they have exhausted all other means of negotiations. In this manner, the School Committee would be deferring only to the Board of Education to which they defer for minimum standards of educational procedures and the employees would be deferring to a Board or its delegate which has for its main purpose the reason for which they are employed, namely, education. Undoubtedly, some legislation would be necessary to accomplish this end and even if adopted, it would never supplant the one necessary ingredient in all such relationships, i.e., responsible leadership on both sides of the bargaining table.

Because of negotiations and related problems the budget was not only presented after the first of the year but also two supplementary budgets were submitted, one in June to cover salary raises for Civil Service Personnel and one in August to cover professional certified personnel. However, it is well to note that in the main budget these additional personnel were authorized and subsequently appointed:

- 2 Elementary School Adjustment Counselors
- 1 Psychometrist

- 2 Senior High Teachers (1 Distributive Education)
- 3 Junior High School Teachers
- 3 Elementary Teachers
- 1 Vocal Music Teacher
- 13 Elementary Science Coordinators
- 4 Mechanics
- 4 Mechanics Helpers
- 2 Custodians

The appropriation for this calendar year, 1969, amounted to \$8,321,012 as compared with \$7,442,684 for 1968, approximately an 11% raise.

On the other hand, with the immigration still continuing at the same level of approximately 400 non-English speaking children entering our school system each year, with the closing of St. Kilian's parochial school, with the threat of more private schools closing plus the rising cost of materials, supplies and salaries . . . the size of the present budget shrinks in comparison with the size of next year's problems.

Here are some of the trends and facts which pose inescapable problems even though the solutions may be elusive and expensive:

1. Enrollment as of October 1, 1960 — 14,190
Enrollment as of October 1, 1969 — 16,292
2. Seven school buildings still in use were built before 1900. Sixteen school buildings in use were built on or before 1922.
3. The administration building was built in 1851 and is not only functionally inadequate but incapable of modification from an economy viewpoint.
4. Enrollments will continue to rise as long as immigration continues, and no end is in sight.
5. Parochial schools are due for a major re-structuring which will inevitably increase our enrollment.
6. Racial balance in the Cook School district will not be aided by the Model City project.
7. Increased housing developments in the north end, in the Brooks School district, in the south end require school construction.
8. Junior high school enrollments are now being affected by immigration, parochial school trans-

fers and in-city migration. Space allotments have reached the critical stage.

9. Curriculum developments, increased specialization, state requirements, and pressures from citizen groups for specialized programs have added to the space allotment problems on the elementary level, placing this area in the critical stage.
10. The structural pattern or table of organization now used to administer the school system is not adapted to a fast moving and growing school system of the 1970's and hence, it should be changed.

This is not the place for a long-range, in-depth solution to the problems posed. However, this is exactly what is needed, namely a long range, in-depth study and proposals submitted to the School Committee for action. The proposals for necessary steps to be taken to meet 1970 problems now because of the inability to wait any length of time will be submitted as budget proposals.

The most commonly used word today in discussing educational problems, especially in the field of curriculum development, is "relevant." Yet with the accelerating change in our pluralistic society, very seldom can our critics or our advocates agree and say "relevant to what?" The ancient Persians taught their youth to ride, to shoot and to speak the truth. Upon that "relevant" curriculum they built a substantial empire. These are hardly the skills we need today but the virtue of telling the truth should still be "relevant" — but is it?

Never before have so many forces . . . for so many diverse reasons . . . tried to shape what is taught in the public schools. Voices from every corner of the nation are calling for revision, reform and relevance. To these imminent difficult problems, no quick, easy answers will be found. There are no answers found on the placards carried in anger, nor are they in the back of the book. The only true answers must come from the back of the head.

A Superintendent of Schools can never say nor should he say that he alone has accomplished a particular goal. This year with its many accomplishments and its trials involved many hours of labor on the part of many individuals. To the many who have labored with me, I express my sincere appreciation. To the School Committee I wish to express my thanks for the courtesies they have extend-

ed to me. To those members who are terminating their service with the Committee, I want them to know their years of service are valued and the record will ever show the excellent quality of their contributions as citizens of the community.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES R. HAYDEN

Superintendent of Schools

IN MEMORIAM



DR. JOHN T. BARROWS, JR.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE MEMBER
1941 - 1969

Vice Chairman
1944, 1951, 1955, 1960, 1965

Dr. Barrows sacrificed his time, his energy and his privacy
in the name of COMMUNITY SERVICE to the
CHILDREN OF NEW BEDFORD

IN MEMORIAM



JOHN F. GRACIA

Born: February 20, 1905 — Died: April 23, 1969

. . . he was a student at NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL
. . . he was a teacher at NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL
. . . he was PRINCIPAL OF NEW BEDFORD HIGH
SCHOOL

. . . he died in the service of and having devoted
all his energies to the school he loved so much . . .
THE NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL

ANNUAL REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF SECONDARY EDUCATION

Nostalgia summons up memories of days when the challenge of educating the young could be met with a one-room building, a teacher, simple furnishings and meager supplies. Nostalgia fails to reckon with the changes in the world school children face once they leave the classroom. To meet the challenge of educating the young in the City of New Bedford demands a new \$18,000,000 high school, extensive alterations and additions to existing schools, new and revamped programs of study, additional teachers and expanded in-service training of teachers now in service.

The challenge posed by the unparalleled teachers' strike is behind us. But the challenges posed by the need to create schools and a curriculum capable of meeting the variety of needs of New Bedford school children still lie ahead.

Our new high school, for which the School Committee awarded a construction contract on December 4, will give New Bedford a physical plant of which any city could be proud. It will, hopefully, offer a curriculum to match its physical excellence and to meet the needs of every secondary school student in New Bedford. But the new high school will not satisfy other needs in other schools. At Normandin Junior High School, enrollment has reached 1,300 pupils. There is not one unoccupied classroom in the school and two newly-named teachers must meet their classes in such rooms as are temporarily available. Projections suggest the enrollment will increase by at least 50 students and perhaps more; with the city's growth largely centered in the North End, increases will be inevitable every school year in the foreseeable future.

The only wholly satisfactory solution to the space problems at Normandin is the erection of a ten-room addition. With a prospective enrollment of 1,400 to 1,500 pupils by 1975, such an addition is imperative. The changing of school boundary lines is no answer; it shifts, but does not alleviate, space shortages. The use of portable classrooms must be viewed as a temporary stopgap, not as a permanent solution.

At Roosevelt Junior High School, a new cafeteria is needed. When our long-range construction plans for secondary schools were advanced in 1962, this particular project had a low priority. Today, it must have a priority of the first order. The cost of construction and of remodeling the existing cafeteria into useful space will be quite expensive. Add to this figure the price of bringing maintenance to a desirable level still leaves us a structure whose facilities are suitable more to a curriculum of 1927 rather than 1977 and will probably approach three-quarters of a million dollars. It may well be wise to consider whether it is sound fiscal policy to invest this sum in a building constructed in 1927 or to put that sum and more into a new building adequate for the needs of students in the second half of this century. A new school is the proper recommendation, we believe.

As important as adequate schools is an adequate curriculum. We must meet the needs of students who will be going on to college, to other institutions of higher learning, to jobs in the world of business and trade, or who are less able academically than their fellow students. To regard the matter of adequate curricula or curriculum development as the neat addition of a few courses to a program is to oversimplify a complex and difficult challenge. We must improve the pre-service training of teachers and their in-service training in curriculum development as in other areas.

Much spade work in curriculum development was accomplished by members of our Secondary Curriculum Council with the strong assistance of the staff of Project COD. Discussed in leadership sessions were the philosophies that should underlie our curriculum; our general and specific objectives; possible subjects to be offered. Visiting consultants briefed council members on new approaches as did travel to other schools by department heads to talk to their counterparts there. Typical of the work accomplished in these meetings is a new in-service course in developmental reading for teachers of English, destined to bring immediate and future benefits in the general curriculum. Another example: Close co-operation with consultants by personnel from the Industrial Arts and Home Economics Departments has made certain these departments will have the important place they deserve in our new comprehensive high school. Arrangements have been made with the State Department of Education's

regional office in Wareham to supply supervisory personnel to work closely with us in further developing our curriculum. Among the avenues we propose to explore are the open concept of curriculum . . . not subject-oriented, but rather, offering a variety of educational opportunities to meet the different needs and interests of our students and offer them a flexibility of choice within the framework of a strong over-all educational program.

To our junior high school curriculum, we expect to add a course in health education emphasizing drug abuse, smoking, alcoholism and nutritional defects. Teachers specially qualified to give such a course, will be added to the faculties of our three junior high schools. The course will be planned and shaped on the basis of such factors as the experiences of department personnel, their consultations with conference leaders and a workshop scheduled for next summer.

In curriculum development, we cannot forget the individual student. What we are doing, what we must do, is, in the final analysis, for the benefit of each individual student, not for the benefit of a faceless, anonymous mass of young people. We must work toward the dual goals of helping every individual student develop, not only as an individual, but as a member of a co-operative society. Such goals, and the work needed to attain them, can do much to free us of the charge of insensitivity to the students' needs, of the charge we are indifferent to the individual and concerned only with students en bloc.

Another aspect of our curriculum development is the need to change the attitude of teachers and administrators toward the slow learners, the terminal students whose formal education ends with the completion of his or her secondary schooling. To help these slow learners, we must inaugurate in-service training programs and seek personnel with a commitment toward bettering our offerings for such children.

A different sort of challenge is posed by the pupils now moving into Normandin and Roosevelt Junior High Schools from the non-English speaking program. Fifty students have been assigned to Normandin, another fifty to Roosevelt. These numbers will be repeated next year. We must make a special effort to help these children integrate to American education and the American way of life without erasing some of the distinctive features

of their own culture in the process. The dropout rate is far too high in this group, largely the result of parental wishes these children leave school at 16 and begin working in order to make a contribution to the family income. To offset this understandable, but tragically shortsighted outlook, we need liaison between the home and the school, franker discussion with these parents and more co-operation in planning and initiating work-study programs for these students.

In terms of departmental personnel, a number of important appointments have been made in administrative and supervisory positions this fall. The death of Principal John F. Gracia of New Bedford High School saddened his colleagues throughout the system. His years of service as principal of the high school were marked by sincerity, devotion and a genuine interest in the students of his school. Named as his successor was Paul Rodrigues, formerly principal of Keith Junior High School. Constantine T. Nanopoulos, assistant principal at Roosevelt Junior High School, is now principal of Keith while Alwyn T. Griffith has been named assistant principal at Roosevelt Junior High School. William Chapman has been named director of guidance with the responsibility of supervising all counselors in the junior high schools as well as New Bedford High School. Mrs. Roberta Sawyer has been appointed dean of students at New Bedford High School while Roger Lemenager is now head of the foreign language department in the secondary schools. Robert McCarthy is now establishing a new program of distributive education at New Bedford High School. This program, designed to offer students a co-ordinated program of work in local retail businesses combined with academic work at the high school, has resulted in interested and enthusiastic students who will be already trained for the business world when they receive their diplomas.

Needed next year is the appointment of additional teacher-aides. The addition of a teacher of English or mathematics to the faculty of a school does not cope with the increase in class size in the shops, music and physical education. Part-time teacher-aides provided very worthwhile relief in gym classes this year, and more such aides will be needed. Scheduling changes are also being considered in our three junior high schools.

Our summer school enrollment remained stable and the results were, as usual, most valuable. Special program for 7th and 8th grade repeaters at Roosevelt Junior High School was supported with ESEA Title I funds as was the summer camp program. Tutorial centers were not operated because Title I funds were cut back. Approval of the Model Cities plan means that some phases of its educational component may be implemented with the work-study program of particular interest to us.

There may be a dramatic change in secondary education in New Bedford, if an extensive application submitted to the State Department of Education is favorably received; this request for funds was made in accordance with the Vocational Education Amendments Act of 1968, which places increased emphasis on pre-vocational and occupational education programs.

Other changes to be mentioned would include the re-scheduling of junior high class days to match the senior high schedule and the change of the junior high rotating omission schedule to a regular six-period day. A successful program of volunteer teacher-aides and tutors comprised of SMU students was begun to help pupils in some elementary and junior high schools. Recognizing the need to inform parents as well as the community at large of school activities, planned programs and the personnel responsible, the School Committee authorized the publishing of a public school system newsletter. An issue for the parents of elementary school students was published in March and an issue for the parents of secondary school students was issued in May. An Educational Enrichment program this fall brought conservation and pollution problems to the attention of junior and senior high school students.

In meetings with New Bedford High School Student Council and with PTSA members from that school, a number of sincere and serious questions were raised concerning conditions, practices and procedures at the school. Practical suggestions were made and some have already been implemented. One suggestion made by these groups was to hold double sessions to relieve crowded conditions at the school. A staff member of Brockton High School pointed out the many disadvantages of double-session schedules as proven during the past six years at that school. In addition, a visiting team of State Department

of Education officials surveyed New Bedford High School facilities and programs and came to the conclusion approval for double sessions would not be granted because we would not meet the requirement of a 5½ hour school day and because a new high school is, happily, only two years away.

It has been said of the United States that, unlike the nations of the Old World, we have never reached the point at which we can cry "Done!" and rest from our work. America is a country whose citizens never regard their business or their nation as finished. We are a perpetually discontented people who view the present even as we scan the blueprints of tomorrow . . . and when that tomorrow comes, we still look far beyond. In keeping with this restless nature of our country, there will never be a time when we can say of the public schools of New Bedford that they are complete, finished, impossible to perfect further. It is well for us today and for our children tomorrow that this is so; tradition's strait jacket will never thwart tomorrow's dreams. We have discussed here our current challenges and our plans to meet those challenges. Let no one imagine the day is coming when all challenges will be answered, all work done. It is our goal here in the city of New Bedford to meet challenges, today and tomorrow, that our children may receive the education they must have.

Educational events are moving at such a rapid rate that to move ahead with the times will take a special effort, but this we are committed to continue. We have taken some important steps in many directions. But we are concerned not so much with what we have done as with what we have yet to do.

1969 ANNUAL REPORT
DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

INTRODUCTION

The public schools in America have certainly been subjected to heavy attack, both by the teachers and the general public, this past year for real and imagined deficiencies in their operation. Everyone seems to demand that we get MORE money, MORE personnel and MORE instructional materials! It is not realistic to assume that measurable progress can be made without a big financial investment in education for the children in our New Bedford Public Schools during 1970-1971.

SPACE PROBLEMS—BOUNDARY LINE CHANGES

Thirty (30) classrooms, each with thirty-three or more pupils presents the picture of the overcrowded situation currently plaguing our elementary schools. The 1970-71 school year with many over-sized classes appears even more deplorable. A minimum of ten relocatables will have to be purchased in order to house ten classrooms sorely needed if we are to minimize overcrowding.

The entrance of the Pre-School Program and the Perceptual Learning Center into our school buildings has resulted in their occupation of nine (9) classrooms, and one (1) auditorium.

The Transfer Program which buses children from the four (4) originally racially imbalanced schools, however, has created a somewhat different situation.

Enrollment in the Acushnet Avenue, Thomas Donaghy, Thomas A. Greene and Clarence A. Cook Schools has decreased to such an extent that overcrowded buildings in their respective vicinity could definitely be relieved by a change in school boundary lines for the coming year.

BUILDINGS—MODERNIZATION

During the year 1970 we are hopefully planning to engage in the building of a new elementary school in the extreme north end of our city, and at the same time a sec-

ond building in the Model Cities area. Without doubt they will be as innovative and modern as any structure of their type. We must have buildings without interior walls, or walls that are flexible in order to have the free, open space requisite for the self-help, independent kind of study now advocated by educators.

Many of the classrooms in our twenty-seven elementary schools still have desks and chairs screwed to the floor, set in neat rows in small square rooms. Living in the 1970's, our children can no longer be confined to such antiquated learning centers. A big stride in the right direction would be the replacing of as much of this outmoded furniture as possible, on a larger scale than has been possible to date.

RELEASED TIME FOR TEACHERS

For many years the request by administrators for an opportunity to release teachers for one afternoon per month for the purpose of conducting in-service courses has met with failure.

Principals of two session schools state over and over again that the one hour and one-half noon break should be shortened. Pupils return to the school grounds very early and it is during this period that many accidents and fights ensue. By lessening this noon break by fifteen minutes and having classes start at one o'clock, there would be seventy-five minutes gained which could be applied to the released afternoon session. Morning sessions begun at 8:30 instead of 8:45 a.m., would provide another possible 75 minutes.

REPORT CARDS

Revised report cards were issued to all elementary schools this fall. A committee of teachers worked diligently for two years making a study of cards from many communities, and then incorporated the best features found, with the curriculum needs of our own New Bedford Schools. The grading system (A-E) now coincides with that of the secondary schools and thus provides for better parental understanding. At the close of the year, recommendations by teachers for any changes in the format of the report cards will be given consideration.

ADDITIONAL PERSONNEL

In 1968, thirteen SCIENCE COORDINATORS were elected to serve the teaching personnel in our large elementary schools. All schools are presently well equipped with modern science materials, but many teachers are insecure in this area of education. An additional thirteen science coordinators would provide every school with a resource person versed in science, upon whom teachers could depend for assistance.

At the opening of school each year there are always inexperienced teachers who would receive inestimable benefits by having an experienced teacher in their classroom for a few days to aid in the organization of the class and to offer suggestions in the planning of lessons and activities. Such assistance would prevent the chaos that sometimes arises when new teachers lack the skills that come with experience.

The services of ten recently retired teachers for the first two weeks of school would provide aid for twenty newly elected personnel at a cost of eighteen hundred dollars (\$1800.00) and would without question prove a sound investment.

TEACHER-AIDES

Teacher-aides are more often than not as effective as many educators have long suspected. They not only perform useful chores, but elevate the profession of teaching by giving it a managerial status.

Large class size often means that certain children invariably fail to get the needed help they deserve to receive. The availability of a teacher-aide at such times can prevent failure by the child. The frustrations encountered by the teachers of large classes will also be diminished when they can be assured of the help that a teacher-aide can provide. It is recommended that a teacher-aide be assigned to any classroom of thirty-two or more children.

The presence of teacher-aides on the four school buses which transport large numbers of children to and from school daily are a necessity today, as conduct of unsupervised youngsters invite personal injuries and damages.

LOOKING TO THE FUTURE

As we search in our continuous study for suitable curriculum ideas for the children living in this decade, we must feel concerned for the needs of all children by the development of new and better educational programs.

The world — its scientific discoveries — its space travel — its medical advances, etc. has so far surpassed our wildest dreams that education in our schools has failed to provide our children with the knowledge and skills that will be necessities in the years ahead.

The curriculum in the elementary schools must be revised and made more meaningful, and something that the students will embrace as a joy to learning. A school in which exciting things are happening is enticing to children. A school in which each child is receiving a superior educational program AND a challenge to his particular ability or interest has an allure that equals his after-school life. Suggested for inclusion in the future curriculum of our elementary schools would be:

1—Economics

Educators throughout the country agree that there is a need for economics in the ELEMENTARY school curriculum. It plays a big part in children's lives, but they have little or no understanding of why people work or what money represents. Children should be introduced to basic economic concepts as they relate to family and community life. Daily experiences would be used to illustrate major concepts. Attractive instructional media and textbooks are now available for such teaching.

2—Conservation

The natural curiosity of children should be prodded and promoted by placing conservation in its proper setting, and by promoting the needed respect for living things in their natural environment.

Children would participate wholeheartedly in activities such as soil and water analysis, wildlife and plant identification, good forestry practices and outdoor safety programs. A limited number of field days to demonstrate conservation practices could be arranged with the state or local Conservation Commission.

3—Vocational Education

Elementary principals and elementary teachers in the intermediate grades join with the elementary administrator in voicing the great need for some modern type shops for the large, overage boys and girls who are clearly not attracted to the academic work, but who could possibly be prevented from becoming future dropouts by offering them an opportunity to attend attractive shop classes.

Several of our elementary buildings are presently equipped for some shop classes, while all three junior high schools have workshop rooms which could be utilized *temporarily* for use by elementary pupils. In New York City they are using a mobile industrial arts learning center to service 22 elementary schools. It contains metal and woodworking machinery, printing, electrical and ceramics. It visits five selected schools per week and provides instruction for groups of 12 children. This program enhances the curriculum and motivates the pupils tremendously.

4—Oceanography

The unbounded pleasure afforded students in our 1969 summer Oceanography Class proved beyond any doubt that this is a subject that should be placed in our elementary school curriculum as soon as possible. Students studied the habits and cycles of marine organisms indigenous to the area, and the effects of tides and currents. They took field trips to examine the shoreline, and worked on individual projects at home. Parents became tremendously interested as the enthusiastic pupils related their experiences at home. We cannot begin to accommodate the youngsters battling to get into this course.

Although up to this time the New Bedford Public Schools have been able to "make do" and still improve the quality of education and services available to students, there is a limit to what even the most ingenious administrators can accomplish when schools are literally bursting at the seams. The one essential of education in the Space Age is space, and New Bedford must tackle this crisis in the immediate future if standards are to continue high. The need for more schools has been made known and it is hoped that action will result and resolve a big problem.

NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL ANNUAL REPORT

1969

Tragedy struck in April with the death of Principal John F. Gracia. In his unexpected passing New Bedford High School lost a truly dedicated leader and a particularly loyal friend.

The manner and proficiency with which the staff members carried out the administrative duties to finalize the school year was a tribute to themselves and to Mr. Gracia's inspirational leadership.

As in recent years, student enrollment has remained quite stable, namely 2492, a slight decrease from last year. Projected figures from the junior high schools indicate that a steady increase will build up at the high school within a few years. Hopefully, the peak enrollment of the immediate years will coincide with the availability of the new building.

The overcrowded condition of the school with the resulting study hall assignments is recognized as the most pronounced problem which defies solution. Steps to alleviate some of the study hall pressures have been undertaken.

An informal study hall in the cafeteria has been established for seniors throughout the day.

Faculty members have voluntarily opened their classes to "auditing" by students ordinarily assigned to study halls. More than 140 pupils are provided extra help, enrichment, review, or preview of a full range of offerings. In many instances faculty members are willingly tutoring pupils during their otherwise "free" time.

Despite the restrictions imposed by the physical plant, the educational program continues to be expanded. New programs introduced included Distributive Education and Clinical Chemistry.

Plans for next year include an inter-disciplinary offering of Afro-American History and Literature, personal typing, Biology II for Seniors, and special math programs for low-ability students.

Considerable maintenance work is needed throughout the building. The detractions have not been in the

area of aesthetics only, but have begun to influence the educational programs. The limited time during which the building is vacant in the summer months does not provide sufficient opportunity for adequate maintenance. A concentrated program of maintenance should be undertaken.

DEPARTMENT REPORTS

English Department

The principal focus and concentration of the Department of English during the 1968-69 school year was upon the development of a new and more relevant curriculum in the Language Arts. With the C. O. D. organization furnishing direction and leadership for the secondary school faculty, beginning steps were made in preparation for the full commitment to curriculum changes implied by the new over-all philosophy . . . with particular stress upon such concepts as relevance, flexibility and freedom of choice. In response to certain foibles of the curriculum development process, and in response to temporary apathies noted in teachers, progress during the year was slow. However, there were many meetings — with COD representatives, with public citizens, with students, with experts in the English field — which had practical and favorable outcomes. These meetings assisted English teachers to redefine their educational objectives and to formulate a clearer vision of the tasks ahead.

On the more prosaic side, the general objectives of the Language Arts program were conceived, discussed and written down, to serve as an integral part of the student-oriented English curriculum of the future. A start was made in listing the activities and materials needed to implement the educational objectives. As a result of this involvement, a broader view of the scope and sequence of the future English program developed. On a few occasions, English teachers on the high school and junior high school levels met together in order to form their plans as one block, rather than two blocks, of teachers. The most encouraging element of this action was the accelerating commitment of the majority of English teachers to the job at hand.

As a natural result of the growing concern with minority groups and their educational needs and interests,

recommendations were made by English teachers for including so-called black literature in the English curriculum as well as literature which reflected the experience of those ethnic groups which make up the American community most populously. A number of these books were placed in the April book order to ascertain their use in the following school year. A tentative philosophy and perspective toward these books was developed in order that they might fit logically into the already-existing curriculum arrangement without undue fanfare.

This was another year when the Department of English profited from the use of Title III funds. There was an addition of more audio-visual equipment and materials, further augmenting the existing supply of these items and assuring teachers of greater facility in using them. A new sound projector and a number of sound films in color were principal items in question.

The summer reading program, the commitment to the TAB literature series and the literature book rotation system remained as features of the year. A generous supply of books continued to pass into the hands of English teachers in the attempt to make teaching materials more directly available to students (and teachers).

Restatement of Department Objectives:

The Department of English attempts to provide educational experiences which will inspire the development of those skills, knowledges and appreciations which are necessary for students to be able to use and listen to their native language with discrimination and facility. It is the common aim to make of our students better readers, writers, speakers, listeners and thinkers. As an auxiliary aim, we hope to make better citizens.

Recommendations:

1. That more in-service courses be presented in order to provide instruction for the Department teachers in the weaker areas of English pedagogy.
2. That more freedom be given to English teachers to visit other school systems and to attend conferences of an educational nature.
3. That English teachers that are presently and directly engaged in curriculum writing be given the opportu-

ity to meet in school time, at intervals, in order to support more rapid progress in curriculum development.

4. That the teaching load of the Head of the Department of English be reduced to one class per day in order to provide him with the time to carry out, more efficiently, his extra-instructional functions.

Mathematics Department

In the technical society of today, there is evident need for each member to be "mathematically literate". The degree to which he attains this literacy is obviously governed by his innate ability to learn, his motivation to use this capacity and the goal he has selected to afford himself the opportunity to be a productive and responsive adult.

Mathematics, by nature being discipline in which one grows in ability to understand it and to use it, must be taught so that the pupil can progress at his own pace. The teacher of mathematics recognizing these facts realized that instruction in this subject today must move away from the self-contained classroom and rigid curriculum control to more individualized offerings.

For several years now the curriculum has endeavored to meet the needs of the fast moving, highly motivated youngster. It always has served the so-called "average" student, the one who needs to be knowledgeable of the subject but will not necessarily pursue it at higher levels. Now it is the slower learner who is demanding our attention. We cannot allow accumulated ignorance to frustrate youngsters and start them on the road to becoming dropouts.

This past year has seen the beginning of curriculum innovations to serve this group. Plans are now being worked out by which these youngsters can be successful at their rate of learning. Specifically, a course is now scheduled whereby a pupil can take two years rather than the usual one to become proficient in the abstract concepts of first year algebra. If this experiment proves successful, it is hoped that similar curriculum offerings can be made on other grade levels.

Recommendations:

1. Continued study be made to fit the curriculum offerings to the learning rate of the pupils.
2. Consideration be given to accepting "quality points" to determine position in class and eligibility to Honor Society.

History Department

The department participated in the Massachusetts Schools "Get-Out-The-Vote" Campaign and the Annual Massachusetts Student Government Exchange Program sponsored by the Civic Bureau of Education.

The organization of the Afro-American Historical Society for students interested in the study of Black History was completed. The First place scholarship award for the Afro-American History Essay Contest, Southeastern Ministerial Alliance, was won by one of our Grade 11 students.

The society sponsored an illustrated lecture, "From Africa to America" for the American History Month and Negro History Week Auditorium which was held on Friday, February 14, 1969.

The department received 497 American History 400 35mm slides cartridges with the Kodak carousel projector under Stage Three of the Title III N. D. E. A. History Project.

At a meeting with interested faculty members on March 28, 1969, Professor Maier, Chairman, Department of Earth Science and Geography, Bridgewater State College, proposed a federally funded 1970 High School Geography Project Summer Institute. If the institute is approved by the federal government, participating high school teachers would be expected to institute an experimental course at their respective schools for the 1970-1971 school year.

Each high school teacher has been provided with *Teacher's Guide to American Negro History* and *Teacher's Guide: Eyewitness: The Negro in American History* in order to commence the integration of the American History curriculum. Faculty members have also been provided with reference books on multi-ethnic history. Students of the Afro-American Historical Society are compiling lists

of books that are available in the public library, high school library and Afro-American Historical Society Library. The list of books will be included in a department guideline booklet that will include all available instructional materials in the schools and community.

Three teachers from the high school and teachers representing each of the three junior high schools participated in a five day May-June Social Studies Curriculum Revision Task Force Workshop conducted by the State Department of Education. Orientation was provided in instructional objectives, curriculum analysis, and teaching strategies and methods to aid in further curriculum revision study and experimentation.

Teachers were also introduced to several of the major national projects such as the Carnegie-Mellon Social Studies Project and the Harvard Social Studies Project.

In April 1969, the following programs were recommended for experimental study during the 1969-1970 school year:

The Shaping of Western Society, Tradition and Change in Four Societies; Edwin Fenton, Carnegie-Mellon University, Holt-Rinehart & Winston, Inc. (Grade 10)

Discovering American History; Holt-Rinehart & Winston, Inc. (Grade 11)

One of our seniors won one of the two \$200 Freedom Shrine Awards Contest Scholarships, Exchange Club of New Bedford.

Goals:

A continuous, varied, up-to-date Social Studies program for all levels from Grade 7 through Grade 12.

Recommendations:

1. Offer an elective one-half year course in Afro-American History.
2. Provide additional supplementary reading materials for all grade levels.
3. Provide a Social Studies Curriculum Workshop for teachers of the department. Continue Curriculum Revision Task Force study of Grades 7-12 curriculum.

4. Consider replacing the Grade 11 English History College 3 Curriculum Course.
5. Consider the possibility of offering Sociology, Anthropology and Psychology as elective one-half year courses.
6. Change the title of the "Problems of Democracy" Course to "Contemporary Problems of Society".

Science Department

Accomplishments:

1. All science teachers were given the opportunity to actively participate in planning the science facilities and curriculum for the new high school. Numerous meetings were held. Teachers were given the opportunity to evaluate the schematic drawings of the physical plant and to make recommendations. A careful and detailed study involving future science course offerings was undertaken by the secondary school science teachers. Committees are actively involved in curriculum development.
2. A comprehensive and progressive environmental science task was submitted to COD for the 1969 Summer Workshop. The final product was very disappointing.
3. Clinical Chemistry was adopted as part of our regular science curriculum. This course is designed especially for those students interested in nursing and clinical medicine. A pre-requisite for Clinical Chemistry is 2C Biology. Students successfully completing this course will be encouraged to take 4C Physiology.
4. The department members attended numerous conferences on "Drug Dependency". A "Drug Use and Abuse Workshop" was held on March 20. This conference was attended by eight members of the science department.
5. Two thousand, two hundred dollars worth of new science equipment was purchased under the provisions of the National Defense Act, Title III. To keep pace with the rapid advances in both subject matter and methods of teaching, it is imperative that "new" and "more" equipment be added "yearly".

Recommendations:

1. After a careful study and detailed survey, I recommend that a second year biology course be introduced as part of our regular science curriculum. This course could be designed for those students who (1) have a background in both chemistry and biology and (2) have a desire to become actively involved with scientific research on the high school level. *One hundred fifty-four* members of the class of 1971 have indicated a *desire and need* for a second year biology course.
2. I recommend that an additional teacher be appointed as a permanent member of the New Bedford High School Science Department.
3. I recommend that an environmental science curriculum be developed for the high school curriculum. This course could be offered as an elective two periods per week and involve the much needed instruction in such areas as drugs and sex education. The success of this program will center around a *qualified classroom practitioner*.

Foreign Language Department

The foreign language department has worked very closely with the Center of Organization and Development (Project C. O. D.) in an effort to identify problems which exist in our school system in the teaching of foreign languages. We have attempted to establish a philosophy, and educational objectives which will follow this philosophy. One step toward this goal is the organization of all foreign languages into one department. The foreign language department now includes French, German, Latin, Portuguese, and Russian. All teachers of foreign languages have agreed that cooperation, dedication, and commitment are all necessary if we are to improve our curriculum. Our method of teaching foreign languages is now under careful study, and the foreign language department should be ready to make any necessary recommendations by the end of the 1969-1970 academic year.

Business Education Department

One of the goals of the Business Education Department — to meet the constantly changing needs of the busi-

nessmen in the community — is near attainment with the addition of a Model Office which is being constructed in the Business Machines laboratory. It will make available to the Business Practice, Bookkeeping, Secretarial and Clerical Training pupils a realistic office procedure set-up. Equipped with glass partitions, counter-height filing cabinets, Switchboard, and Cash Register, it will present to these students office training in a meaningful environment.

Again this year, New Bedford High School Typewriting students participated in an area-wide Typing Contest. We were pleased to have one of our girls take first place in a field of over one hundred; and due to her achievement, our school was presented a silver Paul Revere bowl.

The Business Education Advisory Committee is in the process of developing guidelines for the Commonwealth. We take pride in noting that two of our faculty members were chairmen of committees in two separate areas in this revision.

Conclusion

As the reality of the new school becomes a certainty, the excitement and enthusiasm of students, faculty and administration will become more and more pronounced.

Departments and staff members have been involved in curriculum planning for the past year and will increase the tempo and commitment to the preparation for the educational experiences to be implemented.

It is recommended that the administrative structure of the high school be studied with a view toward realignment in order to effect a more efficient and comprehensive arrangement.

PAUL RODRIGUES
Principal

Report of the School Committee

STATISTICS

POPULATION AND VALUATION

The population of the city (census of 1969)	104,261
Valuation of taxable property was	\$138,883,975
Schoolhouses and lots	11,490,625
Other school property (furnishings, etc.)	1,638,872

APPROPRIATIONS

Rate of taxation (per \$1,000.00)	\$102.80
Amount for general school purposes, not including new buildings	\$8,640,937.44

SCHOOL CENSUS

Number of children between five and sixteen years of age, and illiterates (not having completed Grade 6) between sixteen and eighteen years of age, reported by the Attendance Department in accordance with the census taken October 1, 1969:

Between 5 and 7 years	3,212
Between 7 and 16 years	15,904
Between 16 and 18 years	240

SCHOOL ORGANIZATION, SEPTEMBER 1, 1969

High School	1
Junior High Schools	3
Elementary Schools	27
Health Class	1
Conservation of Eyesight Classes	2
Special Classes for Mentally Retarded	9
Ungraded Classes	27
Trainables (Mentally Retarded)	6
Kindergartens	29
Workshop Classes	9
Advanced Workshop Classes	3
Class for Emotionally Disturbed	1
Class for the Deaf	1
Perceptual Development Classes	10

SCHOOL BUILDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1, 1969

Administration Building	1
Permanent Schoolhouses	31

ENROLLMENTS

For the year beginning September 1968, ending June 1969

	Total Membership	Enrolled	Average Membership	Average Daily Attendance	Aggregate Attendance
High	2,558	2,537	2,417	2,189	389,719
Junior High	3,532	3,453	3,283	2,997	533,624
Elementary	11,524	11,185	9,859	9,156	1,610,874
	17,614	17,175	15,559	14,342	2,534,217

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Brief description of the schoolhouses, with their accommodations, January 1, 1970

Name of School	Location	Material	No. of Stories	No. of Rooms	No. of Halls	No. of Gymnasiums	No. of Sittings	Year Completed	Approximate Cost
School Committee Rooms	166 William Street	Wood	2					1851	\$ 12,150
101 High	County St., Head of William St.	Brick	3	83	2	2	2223	1912, '35	1,200,000
201 Normandin Junior High	Tarklin Hill Road and Felton St.	Brick	3	40	1	2	1100	1927, '65	883,728
202 Roosevelt Junior High	Frederick St., near Brock Ave.	Brick	3	40	1	2	1100	1927	591,944
203 Allen P. Keith Junior High	Hathaway Blvd.	Brick	2	40	1	2	1200	1957, '63	2,130,017
302 John Avery Parker	County and Parker Sts.	Brick	2	26		2	650	1966	1,198,013
303 Hosea M. Knowlton	County and Coggeshall Sts.	Brick	3	19	1		420	1906	140,400
304 Clarence A. Cook	Summer and Mill Sts.	Brick	2	18	1		434	1922	566,311
306 Robert C. Ingraham	Rivet and Blackmer Sts.	Brick	3	12	1		360	1901	110,925
307 James B. Congdon	Hemlock and Thompson Sts.	Brick	3	16	1		450	1908	133,375
351 Thomas Donaghy	South St. and Acushnet Ave.	Brick	2	12			270	1905	101,975
352 William H. Taylor	Brock Avenue	Brick	2	12	1		360	1898	116,525
353 Charles S. Ashley	Ashley Blvd. and Rochambeau St.	Brick	2	20	1	1	600	1922	721,082
354 Thomas R. Rodman	Mill St. and Rockdale Ave.	Brick	3	10			300	1908	102,725
355 Jirch Swift	Lunds Corner	Brick	3	10	1		1909	1903	110,025
356 Abraham Lincoln	Ashley Blvd. and Glennon St.	Brick	3	20	1		495	1911	180,650
357 Betsey B. Winslow	Allen and Reed Sts.	Brick	3	12	1		360	1912	191,750
358 Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant and Sawyer Sts.	Brick	2	20	1	1	600	1922	673,118
359 John B. DeValles	Katharine and Bonney Sts.	Brick	2	20	1		570	1914	222,425
400 John H. Clifford	Coggeshall St. and Ashley Blvd.	Brick	3	12	1		190	1901	103,600
401 Phillips Avenue	Phillips Ave. and Ashley Blvd.	Brick	2	8			225	1897	61,775
403 Clark Street	Clark and Myrtle Sts.	Brick	2	8			240	1897	55,450
406 Horatio A. Kempton	Shawmut Ave., near Maitland St.	Brick	2	8			240	1901	78,850
408 Ellen R. Hathaway	Court and Liberty Sts.	Brick	2	16	1	1	480	1962	619,262
410 Thomas A. Greene	Purchase and Madison Sts.	Brick	2	8			225	1894	90,075
411 Acushnet Avenue	Acushnet Ave., near Grinnell St.	Brick	2	10			300	1878	63,075
412 Thompson Street	55 Thompson St.	Brick	3	8			240	1885	57,575
415 George H. Dunbar	Dartmouth and Dunbar Sts.	Brick	2	8			240	1897	59,850
416 Sarah D. Ottwell	Earle and Diman Sts.	Stucco	1	15	1		450	1918	208,300
417 John Hannigan	Emery St.	Brick	2	16	1		480	1921	273,500
418 Elizabeth C. Brooks	Bartlett Lane	Brick	1	14		1	420	1957	627,571
419 Elwyn G. Campbell	Essex St.	Brick	1	20		2	600	1957, '67	972,000
Storehouse	256 Parker St.	Brick	2					1939	74,625
TOTALS				581	21	17	16122		\$12,731,751

EMPLOYEES IN SERVICE

January 1, 1970

Teaching Corps:

Headquarters:	Superintendent	1	
	Asst. Supt.	2	
	Directors	8	
	Assistants	18	
	Coordinators	2	
High School:	Principal	1	
	Asst. Principals	2	
	Dean	1	
	Dept. Heads	6	
	Teachers	96	
	Librarian	1	
Junior High Schools:	Principals	3	
	Asst. Principals	3	
	Dept. Heads	2	
	Teachers	155	
	Librarians	3	
Elementary Schools:	Principals	27	
	Asst. Principals	16	
	Teachers Grade 1-6	296	
	Special Teachers	58	(9*)
	Kindergartens	29	
Adult Education:	Director	1	
	Teachers	1	
High School Guidance and Placement:	Director	1	
	Counselors—High	5	
	Counselors—Jr. High	9	
Pupil Personnel Services:	Director	1	
	Asst. Psychometrist	3	
	Elementary School Adjustment		
	Counselors	4	
	Special Teachers	8	
		<hr/>	
TOTAL		763	(9*)
Teacher Aides:	Junior High	6	
	Elementary	17	
TOTAL		<hr/>	
		23	

Civil Service Corps:

Clerks	29
Physician	1
Nurses	13
Attendance Supervisors	4
Building Maintenance Foreman	1
Mechanics	18
Supervisor of Custodians	1
Senior Building Custodians	20
Junior Building Custodians	51
Janitresses	19
Matron	1
Security Guard	1
Cafeteria Supervisor	1
Managers	6
Cooks	4
Helpers	38 (8*)
Cashiers	9*
	<hr/> 217

Miscellaneous Employees:

Accompanist	1*
TOTAL NUMBER EMPLOYEES	<hr/> 1,004

* Part time only

TUITION RATES

Rates for tuition for non-resident pupils for school year beginning September 1, 1969, payable in advance are:

High School	Year	\$600.00
Junior High)		
Sight Saving)	Year	600.00
Special Class)		
Work Shop)		
Elementary	Year	600.00
Kindergarten	Year	300.00
Evening School	Night	.50
Evening High Extension Program	(per class)	18.00

PER CAPITA COSTS

The cost of instruction per scholar for Day Schools is based on the average number belonging and the total amount expended from taxation money, not including expenditures from the Sylvia Ann Howland, Paisler, Bourne Prize, Etta Abbott Smead, Brooks, Campbell or Beatrice Mosgrove Funds:

	Gross Cost	Net Cost (after reimbursement)
High School	\$611.99	\$464.92
Junior High School	631.75	485.02
Elementary Schools	514.98	345.82
Average for Day Schools	554.19	393.08

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Money raised by Taxation

January 1, 1969 — December 31, 1969

SUMMARY

Total Appropriations	\$8,640,937.44	
Total Expenditures	8,433,292.51	
	<hr/>	
*Balance unexpended		*\$207,644.93
*Encumbered from this balance:		
General Expense	\$59,366.96	
New Equipment	51,697.77	
Sargent Field	1,120.52	112,185.25
	<hr/>	
Net balance unexpended		\$95,459.68

NET EXPENDITURES

Total Expenditures	\$8,433,292.51	
Turned into Unappropriated Funds	2,453,788.74	
	<hr/>	
Net Cost to City		\$5,979,503.77

EXPENDITURES — MONEY RAISED BY TAXATION

SALARIES AND WAGES:

Administration	\$ 130,721.57	
Teachers—Includes T. S. A.	6,323,250.07	
Other School Services	155,703.56	
Custodians and Maint.	561,518.95	
	<hr/>	
TOTAL		\$7,171,194.15

REPAIRS:

Building Maintenance	\$102,977.15	
Equipment Maintenance	8,233.08	
Maintenance Grounds	9,050.90	
Boiler Insurance	65.02	
	<hr/>	
TOTAL		\$120,326.15

GENERAL EXPENSES:

School Committee	\$ 11,245.62
Superintendent's Office Expenses	4,917.36
Printing	6,578.18
Convention	1,040.80
Maintenance Superintendent's Car	500.00
Directors' Expense	266.55
Data Processing	23,343.02
Principals' Expense	4,456.35
Classroom Supplies	49,872.40
Art Department	2,658.34
Physical Education	3,384.17
Vocal Music	5,289.31
Instrumental Music	1,222.46
Shops—Jr. High Boys and Girls	8,753.10
Science	3,227.00
Special Classes and Workshop	10,235.36
Distributive Ed.	1,070.98
Physically Handicapped	1,978.62
Class for Deaf	777.89
Attendance Supervisors,	
Nurses and Special Tchrs. Trans.	8,294.99
Personnel Prof. Improve.	16.25
Textbooks	136,152.70
Library Services	7,681.44
Audio-Visual Education	11,629.67
Guidance and Placement	1,378.98
Pupil Psychological Services	4,922.05
Mental Health Clinic	1,000.00
In-School TV Program	7,925.25
Health Department Supplies	1,602.41
Operation School Busses	147.13
Transportation Insurance	1,149.02
Maintenance School Busses	3,293.11
Pupil Transportation	58,771.27
Honor Society and Debating	161.20
Custodians' Expense	15,515.54
Fuel	77,813.76
Light	61,778.97
Telephone	16,807.98
Business Machine Maintenance	5,178.99
Motor Maintenance	3,475.63
Equipment Replacement	802.71
Property Insurance	86.00
Compensation	6,453.93
Transportation—Non-Public Schools	16,319.80
Tuition	526.27
Reserve for Contingencies	25.00
TOTAL	\$589,727.56
 New Equipment—1968 Encumbered	 7,370.66
New Equipment—1969 Loan	70,689.39

SCHOOL REPORT

41 v

NEW SR. HIGH SCHOOL—PRELOADING

Expenses	\$188,048.15	
Bal. trans. by City to		
New Sr. High—Non-Revenue	61,951.00	
		\$250,000.00

OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES

Salaries	\$ 652.50	
General Expenses	6,500.00	
TOTAL		\$7,152.50

TEACHERS RETIREMENT

	\$790.66	
Total		\$790.66

PENSIONS

	\$95,560.44	
Total		\$95,560.44

OUT OF STATE TRAVEL

Out of State Travel	\$4,285.40	
Total		\$4,285.40

ADULT EDUCATION AND EVENING SCHOOL

Salaries	\$89,154.95	
General Expenses	4,047.91	
Total		\$93,202.86

WM. E. SARGENT ATHLETIC FIELD

Salaries	\$16,617.47	
General Expenses	6,375.27	
Total		\$22,992.74

TOTAL EXPENDITURES

\$8,433,292.51

REVOLVING ACCOUNTS

NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE TOTALS

ATHLETICS

Income—1969	*\$46,418.02	
Expenses—1969	40,154.72	
Balance on Hand		\$6,263.30

*\$20,000.00 income from taxation

CAFETERIAS

Income—1969	**\$451,390.14	
Expenses—1969	436,189.02	
Balance on Hand		\$15,201.12

**\$2,000.00 income from taxation

DISTRIBUTIVE ED. PL-88-210

Income 1969	\$8,969.00	
Expenses 1969	—	
Balance on Hand 12-31-69		\$8,969.00

N. D. E. A. TITLE III

Income 1969	***\$41,472.39	
Expenses 1969	31,415.17	
Balance on Hand 12-31-69		\$10,057.22

*** \$23,000.00 income from taxation

N. D. E. A. ACT 1958 TITLE V

Income 1969	\$14,482.20	
Expenses 1969	500.47	
Balance on Hand 12-31-69		\$13,981.73

SUMMER SCHOOL

Income 1969	\$44,122.19	
Expenses 1969	25,064.34	
Balance on Hand 12-31-69		\$19,047.85

NEW SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Income 1969	\$122,624.30	
Expenses 1969	120,801.16	
Balance on Hand 12-31-69		\$1,823.14

NEW SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION

Income 1969	\$25,088.97	
Expenses 1969	—	
Balance on Hand 12-31-69		\$25,088.97

NEW SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION—SO. CENTRAL AREA

Income 1969	\$25,000.00	
Expenses 1969	—	
Balance on Hand 12-31-69		\$25,000.00

PUBLIC LAW NO. 874 FEDERAL

Balance on Hand Jan. 1, 1969	\$ 20,140.09	
Income 1969	93,370.00	
	113,510.09	
Expenses 1969	94,808.55	
Balance on Hand 12-31-69		\$18,701.54

RECEIPTS FROM OTHER SOURCES PAID TO CITY TREASURER

For Tuition Non-Resident Pupils		
Day	\$121,550.17	
Evening	12,604.00	
For Damaged Property		
and Miscellaneous Items	2,574.08	
For Rentals—Auditoriums		
and Gymnasiums	3,475.00	
For Rentals—Sargent Field	3,025.00	
Reimbursement		
Partially Seeing	8,448.25	
Reimbursement under Chapter 70		
(State Aid for Public Schools)	2,075,921.47	
Reimbursement — Speech or		
Hearing Handicapped	12,176.77	
Reimbursement for Classes		
for Mentally Retarded	166,582.11	
Reimbursement for Physically		
Handicapped	14,731.00	
Reimbursement—		
School Transportation	28,191.00	
Reimbursement — Emotionally		
Disturbed	4,509.89	
TOTAL		\$2,453,788.74

INCOME FROM TRUST FUNDS FOR JANUARY 1, 1969 — DECEMBER 31, 1969

SYLVIA ANN HOWLAND EDUCATIONAL FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1969	\$7,098.07	
Income during year	2,658.72	
		\$9,756.79
Expenditures for the year		2,312.72
Balance December 31, 1969		\$7,444.07

JONATHAN BOURNE PRIZE FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1969	\$28.99	
Income during year	54.99	
	<hr/>	\$83.98
Expenditures for the year		50.00
		<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1969		\$33.98

C. S. PAISLER FUND

Balance January 1, 1969	\$2,814.43	
Income during year	873.89	
	<hr/>	\$3,688.32
Expenditures for the year		532.90
		<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1969		\$3,155.42

ETTA ABBOTT SMEAD FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1969	\$336.51	
Income during year	86.80	
	<hr/>	\$423.31
Expenditures for the year		131.15
		<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1969		\$292.16

ELIZABETH CARTER BROOKS PRIZE FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1969	\$321.75	
Income during year	153.76	
	<hr/>	\$475.51
Expenditures for the year		100.00
		<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1969		\$375.51

BEATRICE MOSGROVE FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1969	\$1,245.86	
Income during year	898.03	
	<hr/>	\$2,143.89
Expenditures for the year		977.70
		<hr/>
Balance Dec. 31, 1969		\$1,166.19

ELWYN G. CAMPBELL TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1969	\$110.00	
Income during year	253.76	
	<hr/>	\$363.76
Expenditures for the year		100.00
		<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1969		\$263.76

EDITH WOLLISON FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1969	\$19.11	
Income during year	39.85	
	<hr/>	\$58.96
Expenditures for the year		39.85
		<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1969		\$19.11

TEXT BOOKS, CLASSROOM, AND
CUSTODIANS' SUPPLIES

STATEMENT JAN. 1, 1969 — DEC. 31, 1969

Dr.

	Purchased in 1969	Stock Jan. 1, 1969	TOTALS
Books	\$142,301.66*	\$———**	\$142,301.66
Classroom Supplies	53,556.67*	2,990.38	56,547.05
Custodians' Supplies	16,431.68*	1,329.43	17,761.11
Totals	\$212,290.01*	\$4,319.81	\$216,609.82

*Includes Encumbrances

**Charged to Grade Level when purchased

DETAIL OF 1969 EXPENDITURES

Cr.

	Charged to Schools	Stock Dec. 31, 1969	TOTALS
Books	\$142,301.66*	\$———**	\$142,301.66
Classroom Supplies	55,100.83*	1,446.22	56,547.05
Custodians' Supplies	14,741.28*	3,019.83	17,761.11
Totals	\$212,143.77*	\$4,466.05	\$216,609.82

*Includes Encumbrances

**Charged to Grade Level when purchased

DETAIL OF 1969 EXPENDITURES

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High School
School Committee 1100				
Salary	\$196.00	\$122.70	\$41.94	\$31.36
General Expense	11,245.62	7,039.76	2,406.56	1,799.30
Convention	156.58	98.02	33.51	25.05
Total	11,598.20	7,260.48	2,482.01	1,855.71
Superintendent's Office 1200				
Administration Salaries	67,050.66	41,973.71	14,348.84	10,728.11
Salaries, Clerks	65,934.91	41,275.25	14,110.07	10,549.59
Office Expenses	4,917.36	3,078.27	1,052.32	786.77
Printing Expense	6,578.18	4,117.94	1,407.73	1,052.51
Convention Expense	—	—	—	—
Total	144,481.11	90,445.17	30,918.96	23,116.98
Supervision 2100				
Directors' Salaries	113,704.93	71,179.29	24,332.86	18,192.78
Data Processing Salaries	22,582.97	11,291.48	5,645.74	5,645.75
General Expense	266.55	166.86	57.04	42.65
Data Processing Gen. Exp.	23,343.02	11,671.52	5,835.75	5,835.75
Convention Expense	387.63	242.66	82.95	62.02
Total	160,285.10	94,551.81	35,954.34	29,778.95

DETAIL OF 1969 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High School
Principals 2200				
Salaries, Principals	607,422.72	502,131.64	68,729.61	36,561.47
Salaries, Clerks	43,961.72	—	26,514.68	17,447.04
General Expense	4,456.35	1,087.54	1,245.93	2,122.88
Convention Expense	272.30	76.16	196.14	—
Total	656,113.09	503,295.34	96,686.36	56,131.39
Instruction 2300				
Salaries	5,309,260.21	3,141,496.87	1,240,356.64	927,406.70
Classroom	49,888.65	36,236.71	7,908.04	5,743.90
Instrumental Music	1,222.46	435.21	10.58	776.67
Physical Education	3,384.17	1,844.75	1,158.43	380.99
Shops—Boys	5,228.66	—	5,049.35	179.31
Shops—Girls	3,524.44	—	3,524.44	—
Science	3,227.00	—	1,237.69	1,989.31
Special Classes and Workshop	10,235.36	10,123.01	112.35	—
Physically Handicapped Class	1,978.62	1,747.49	144.00	87.13
Class for Deaf	777.89	777.89	—	—
Vocal Music	5,289.31	4,486.62	542.87	259.82
Transportation	4,915.00	4,915.00	—	—
Special Teachers	2,658.34	—	2,100.38	557.96
Art	224.29	30.39	113.24	80.66
Conventions	1,070.98	—	—	1,070.98
Distributive Education	—	—	—	—
Total	5,402,885.38	3,202,093.94	1,262,258.01	938,533.43

Textbooks 2400	136,152.70	80,849.51	36,149.49	19,153.70
Library 2500				
Salaries	35,446.08	—	25,928.58	9,517.50
General Expense	7,681.44	1,822.40	4,708.28	1,150.76
Total	43,127.52	1,822.40	30,636.86	10,668.26
Audio-Visual 2600				
Salaries	18,981.00	11,882.11	4,061.93	3,036.96
Teacher Transportation	450.00	281.70	96.30	72.00
General Expenses	11,629.67	7,124.56	2,140.26	2,364.85
Conventions	—	—	—	—
Total	31,060.67	19,288.37	6,298.49	5,473.81
Guidance 2710				
Salaries	139,913.01	—	89,366.69	50,546.32
Salary, Clerk	4,377.50	—	—	4,377.50
General Expense	1,378.98	—	270.31	1,108.67
Convention	—	—	—	—
Total	145,669.49	—	89,637.00	56,032.49
Pupil Psychological Services 2800				
Salaries	24,371.02	15,256.26	5,215.40	3,899.36
Salary, Clerk	768.91	481.34	164.55	123.02
General Expenses	4,922.05	3,129.64	1,025.61	766.80
Mental Health Clinic	1,000.00	637.00	214.00	149.00
Convention	—	—	—	—
Total	31,061.98	19,504.24	6,619.56	4,938.18

DETAIL OF 1969 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High School
Educational Television 2900	7,925.25	4,961.21	1,696.00	1,268.04
Attendance 3100				
Salaries—Attendance Officers	20,580.93	12,883.66	4,404.32	3,292.95
Salaries—Adjustment Counselors	26,183.24	26,183.24	—	—
Transportation—Attendance Officers	1,539.99	995.33	340.26	254.40
Transportation—Adjustment Counselors	560.00	560.00	—	—
Conventions—Counselors	—	—	—	—
Total	48,914.16	40,622.23	4,744.58	3,547.35
Health 3200				
Salaries	69,396.50	43,442.21	14,850.85	11,103.44
General Expense	1,602.41	1,003.11	342.92	256.38
Transportation, Nurses	780.00	780.00	—	—
Convention	—	—	—	—
Total	71,778.91	45,225.32	15,193.77	11,359.82
Operation of Buses 3300				
Wages-Drivers 3310	13,119.73	13,119.73	—	—
Bus Maintenance 3350	3,293.11	3,293.11	—	—
Operation—Bus 3310	147.13	147.13	—	—
Insurance—Bus 3320	1,149.02	1,149.02	—	—
Total	17,708.99	17,708.99	—	—

Pupil Transportation					
Contracted Bus	3370	58,771.27	55,482.20	289.07	3,000.00
<hr/>					
Athletics 3510					
Salaries—Professional		21,177.16	2,322.00	5,002.00	13,853.16
Wages—Non-Professional		1,537.50	—	—	1,537.50
General Expense		38,917.22	—	9,726.30	29,190.92
Total		61,631.88	2,322.00	14,728.30	44,581.58
<hr/>					
Other Student Body Activities 3520					
Salaries		4,946.00	658.67	823.67	3,463.66
Honor Society		161.20	—	—	161.20
Debating		—	—	—	—
Rifle Squad		—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous		—	—	—	—
Total		5,107.20	658.67	823.67	3,624.86
<hr/>					
Custodial Services 4110					
Wages		450,490.91	251,294.10	122,203.85	76,992.96
General Expenses		15,515.54	9,676.70	3,402.83	2,436.01
Total		466,006.45	260,970.80	125,606.68	79,428.97
<hr/>					
Fuel 4120		77,813.76	54,637.70	15,901.47	7,274.59
<hr/>					

DETAIL OF 1969 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High School
Light 4130	61,778.97	37,407.79	16,635.76	7,735.42
Telephone	16,807.98	10,579.04	3,921.27	2,307.67
Totals	78,586.95	47,986.83	20,557.03	10,043.09
Maintenance of Grounds 4210				
General Expense	9,050.90	8,093.61	954.17	3.12
Maintenance of Buildings 4220				
Wages	111,028.04	69,503.55	23,760.00	17,764.49
General Expense	102,977.15	59,386.73	34,914.41	8,676.01
Totals	214,005.19	128,890.28	58,674.41	26,440.50
Maintenance and Repair of Equipment 4230				
General Expense	8,233.08	4,706.05	2,549.25	977.78
Maintenance, Supt.'s Car	500.00	313.00	107.00	80.00
Typewriter and Business Machines	5,178.99	1,152.91	360.02	3,666.06
Motor Maintenance	3,475.63	2,175.74	743.78	556.11
Total	17,387.70	8,347.70	3,760.05	5,279.95
Replacement—Equipment 4240				
Instructional	49.00	49.00	—	—
Non-Instructional	753.71	—	753.71	—
Totals	802.71	49.00	753.71	—

Insurance 5200					
Property	86.00	53.84	18.40	13.76	
Compensation	6,453.93	4,040.16	1,381.14	1,032.63	
Boiler Ins.	65.02	40.70	13.91	10.41	
Total	6,604.95	4,134.70	1,413.45	1,056.80	
Transportation					
Non-Public Schools 6900	16,319.80	15,412.30	—	907.50	
Acquisition of New Equip. 7300					
New Equipment—1968 Encumbered	7,370.66	2,950.86	2,432.43	1,987.37	
New Equipment—1969 Loan	70,689.39	40,496.68	13,757.76	16,434.95	
Totals	78,060.05	43,447.54	16,190.19	18,422.32	
Title III NDEA 7320	31,415.17	1,795.75	21,005.25	8,614.17	
Title V NDEA 7330	500.47	141.54	185.57	173.36	
Out-of-State Travel					
School Committee	1,800.00	1,126.80	385.20	288.00	
Superintendent	1,109.72	694.68	237.48	177.56	
Supervision	274.58	171.89	58.76	43.93	
Principals	1,012.13	618.68	393.45	—	
Teachers	88.97	—	—	88.97	
Debating	—	—	—	—	
Rifle	—	—	—	—	
Totals	4,285.40	2,612.05	1,074.89	598.46	

DETAIL OF 1969 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High School
Public Law 874	94,808.55	90,772.66	2,752.52	1,283.37
School—Cafeterias				
Wages	153,264.00	24,907.70	82,397.82	45,959.08
General Expenses	282,925.02	91,037.70	123,873.86	68,012.86
Total	436,189.02	115,945.40	206,271.68	113,971.94
Special Funds				
Howland Fund	2,312.72	1,447.76	494.92	370.04
Bourne Prize Fund	50.00	—	—	50.00
Paister Fund	532.90	—	—	532.90
E. C. Brooks Prize Fund	100.00	—	—	100.00
E. G. Campbell Fund	100.00	—	—	100.00
Beatrice Mosgrove Fund	977.70	977.70	—	—
Edith Wollison	39.85	—	—	39.85
E. A. Smead Prize Fund	131.15	131.15	—	—
Totals	4,244.32	2,556.61	494.92	1,192.79
Tuition 9100	526.27	327.42	198.85	—
Reserve for Contingencies	25.00	15.65	5.35	4.00

Evening Schools and Adult Education 2300				
Salaries	89,154.95	41,874.45	—	47,280.50
General Expenses	4,047.91	2,958.15	—	1,089.76
Total	93,202.86	44,832.60	—	48,370.26
Summer School 2300				
Salaries	23,780.00	9,703.00	—	14,077.00
General Expense	1,284.34	1,037.96	—	246.38
Totals	25,064.34	10,740.96	—	14,323.38
Sargent Field				
Salaries	16,617.47	—	6,646.99	9,970.48
General Expense	6,375.27	—	2,550.11	3,825.16
New Equipment	—	—	—	—
Totals	22,992.74	—	9,197.10	13,795.64
Pensions 5100				
Teachers	40,297.91	25,226.49	8,623.75	6,447.67
Custodians	55,262.53	34,594.35	11,826.18	8,842.00
Retirement—Military Service	790.66	—	697.77	92.89
Totals	96,351.10	59,820.84	21,147.70	15,382.56
Outside Activities 6200				
Salaries	652.50	195.75	326.25	130.50
General Expense	6,500.00	1,950.00	3,250.00	1,300.00
Totals	7,152.50	2,145.75	3,576.25	1,430.50

DETAIL OF 1969 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High School
Stock				
New Sr. High—Pre-Loading	250,000.00	—	—	250,000.00
New Sr. High—Non-Revenue	120,801.16	—	—	120,801.16
Stock				
Classroom Supplies	1,446.22	1,340.11	53.11	53.00
Custodians' Supplies	3,019.83	1,890.41	646.24	483.18
Totals	4,406.05	3,230.52	699.35	536.18
GRAND TOTAL	\$9,190,936.31	\$5,093,289.37	\$2,145,750.33	\$1,951,896.61

SCHOOL REPORT

57 v

Total Expenditures on sheet	\$9,190,936.31
Less Expenditures from Taxation	8,433,292.51
	<hr/> 757,643.80

Difference includes:

Title III NDEA	31,415.17
Title V NDEA	500.47
Summer School	25,064.34
Athletics	40,154.72
Howland Fund	2,312.72
Paisler Fund	532.90
Bourne Fund	50.00
E. C. Brooks Fund	100.00
E. G. Campbell Fund	100.00
Etta Smead Fund	131.15
Beatrice Mosgrove Fund	977.70
Edith Wollison Fund	39.85
Stock 12-31-69	4,466.05
Cafeterias	436,189.02
Public Law 874	94,808.55
New Sr. High School—Non-Revenue	120,801.16
	<hr/> 757,643.80

From Taxation:	8,433,292.51	Exp. listed
	2,000.00	Cafeterias
	20,000.00	Athletics
	23,000.00	Title III NDEA
	<hr/> 8,478,292.51	

Special Funds		4,244.32
Athletics minus	\$20,000.00	20,154.72
Cafeterias minus	2,000.00	434,189.02
Summer School		25,064.34
Title III NDEA minus	23,000.00	8,415.17
Title V NDEA		500.47
Stock 12-31-69		4,466.05
Public Law 874		94,808.55
New Sr. High School—Non-Revenue		120,801.16
		<hr/> \$9,190,936.31

Following are the names of teachers and other school personnel who have left the service or who have been appointed to the department during the year 1969.

RESIGNED

Teaching Personnel:

Judith Ackerman	Sue F. Gaspar
Mary Jane Ackroyd	Claire J. Giovanniello
Mary P. Alden	Abby S. Green
Cheryl Amaral	Alice C. Hall
Sandra A. Armstrong (Mrs.)	Margaret A. Harrison
Karen M. Ashworth (Mrs.)	John P. Hart, Jr.
Carolyn F. Baker	Kathryn Hayes
Mary Ann Barrows	Charlene T. Henry
George J. Beaulieu	John J. Higginson
Marion B. Bentley (Mrs.)	Andrew L. Hodes
Simon L. Beres	David Edwin Horsfall
Ina C. Blacker	Sharon R. Howard
Marie C. Blair	Douglas W. Johnson
Paula Breen	Lynne K. Kane
Gloria J. Brown	Ralph H. Keith, Jr.
Carol P. Callahan	Jack Ryan King
Irene D. Carlson	Donna D. Lamb
Maurice G. E. Charbonneau	Jacqueline D. Lane (Mrs.)
Anne M. Chase	Susan E. Lawrence
Roger Chase	Doris E. Lawson
Carol L. Churchill	Constance C. LeBlanc
Donna D. Clark	Richard Letendre
Sandra R. Cohen	Claudette M. Lizotte
Pauline J. Cormier	Elizabeth M. Mackay
Sheila M. Couto	Laura A. Medeiros
Dwight A. Cunningham	Constance E. Melahoures
Cheryl M. Dalbec	Irene Y. Meny
Sally J. DaSilva	Theresa I. Mesquita
Christopher W. Dawson	Henry B. Moreau
Kathleen A. Del Sordo	Victoria C. Mulligan
Gloria-Jean DeMello	William Mulligan
Joseph F. Domingos	Nancy D. Neumann
Jo-Ann C. Dube	Roberta D. Nicholas
Jacqueline D. Duval	Frederick H. Nigorski
Priscilla L. Ferreira	Teresa R. Nunes
Katherine Van V. Field	Joseph M. O'Leary
Julia N. Foley	Darlene M. Oliver

Robert J. Oliver
Barbara A. Ouimet
Leo H. Paradis, Jr.
Rosalie A. Perry
Virginia Pires
Melvin Pollard
Louis Regis, Jr.
Margaret C. Riding
Allan Roscow
Norma Roscow
Judith A. Rosen
Elissa Salvatore

Sherry L. Shaw
Robert M. Silva
Dorothy M. Silva
Edith P. Starr
Geraldine M. Sullivan
Sharon L. Titcomb
Jose J. Valles
Ronald Vaz
Lynn H. Ward
Doris J. Welty
Bruce G. Wilde
Sharon E. Wood

Civil Service Personnel:

Agnes Roberts (Mrs.)

RETIREED

Teaching Personnel:

Julia E. Barry
Frances E. B. Bennett
Aletha E. Berg
Frances A. Burke
Mary E. Carroll
Katherine Castino
Alice Coggeshall
Mary A. Cole
Louise B. Finnell
Helen G. Fisher
Wenona M. Franklin
Lily M. Gomes
Anna D. Greenstein

Helena L. Kennedy
Grace R. Lardner
Hilda M. Lawrence
Anna A. Meehan
Pauline F. Nunes
Helen L. O'Brien
Claire Paradis
Mary P. Souza
Lois L. Sullivan
Margaret E. Sullivan
Anna Vieira
Jane C. Waters
James A. Worden

Civil Service Personnel:

Lois T. Gifford (Mrs.)

APPOINTED

Teaching Personnel:

Lynda M. Abbott
Edna M. Adams (Mrs.)
Veron A. Allalemdjian
Judith M. Allen
Richard Alpert
Clyde Armstrong
Karen Ashworth (Mrs.)
Ronald Barboza
Elizabeth A. Barefoot
Emily Barr (Mrs.)
Mary Ann Barrows
Stephen B. Benson
Kathryn L. Berg
Lucy Bernardo (Mrs.)
George Biscari
Carmen D. Borgia
Valerie A. Borgia (Mrs.)
Patricia Botelho
Donald Bouchard
Nan P. Bradwell
Thomas C. Bramwell
James A. Calhoun
Carol F. Callanan (Mrs.)
Susan R. Canning
Suzanne M. Chandler
Roger M. Chase, Jr.
Mary A. Chiero (Mrs.)
Sharon B. Chudzik
Donna D. Clark (Mrs.)
Henry Correia, Jr.
Joan M. Correia (Mrs.)
Marjorie G. Costa (Mrs.)
Joan Cotter (Mrs.)
Sheila M. Couto (Mrs.)
John Dell Isola
Nancy DeLuz (Mrs.)
Lois C. Drew (Mrs.)
Jeanne M. Dupont
Gerard E. Durocher
Dorothy M. Ellis (Mrs.)
Nathaniel C. Emens

Gerald Fogel
Kevin G. Ford
Shirley A. Fortes
Arlene Fuller
Fernando J. Garcia
Claire J. Giovanniello
Abby Green (Mrs.)
Nancy Green
Norman E. Green
Patricia J. Gromniak
Alice Hall (Mrs.)
June S. Hall (Mrs.)
Albert R. Hamel
William K. Hargreaves
Gloria E. Harrington
Nancy C. Harris
Kathryn L. Hayes
Judy A. Hegg
Charlene A. Henry (Mrs.)
Valerie H. Hicks
David E. Horsfall
Elizabeth D. Hunt
Christine Izyk
Joseph Jayko
Joanne M. Kalife
James J. Kelly, Jr.
Thomas Kennedy
Agnes Koczera
Michael Koffman
Roberta Koffman (Mrs.)
John L. Laird
Patricia A. Lamarre
Charleen M. Lamoureux
Jacqueline D. Lane (Mrs.)
Nancy Lant
Mary P. LaVoy
Richard B. LeBlanc
Robert W. LeBlanc
Lillian R. Lemos
Richard C. LeTendre
Noreen Lowney

Jo-Anne S. Lund
 Robert B. Lyons
 Judith Madeira
 Susan J. Marinho
 Donald J. Mayer
 Robert L. McCarthy
 Edward M. Medeiros
 Roanne D. Miller
 Phyllis C. Monsour
 Susan S. Morgado
 Mary V. Morris
 Theresa B. Nobriga
 Kathleen E. O'Gara
 Susan M. Old
 Bonita L. Oliveira
 Carol A. Oliveira
 Roland Oliveira
 Darlene M. Oliver
 Richard A. Pacheco
 Joyce A. Padnos
 Joan M. Park
 Maureen Parker
 Christine P. Parkinson (Mrs.)
 Irene R. Patnaude
 Jeannette N. Pelletier (Mrs.)
 Robert E. Perry
 Rosalie A. Perry (Mrs.)
 Virginia Pires
 Albert D. Poulin
 Simone M. Preterre
 Carol A. Proulx
 Harold Rae, Jr.
 Theresa M. Raposo

Michael Ras
 Philip E. Riviere
 Louis A. Robillard
 Janice A. Roppolo
 Allan Roscow
 Elissa H. Salvatore (Mrs.)
 Karen J. Saunders
 Walter Sawicki
 Juanita L. Schoff
 Patricia L. Secatore
 Gordon R. Sherburne
 Dorothy M. Silvia
 Selma A. Smith
 Elsie R. Souza (Mrs.)
 Henry S. Stasiun, Jr.
 Nancy J. Sullivan (Mrs.)
 Betty A. Sylvia
 Patricia A. Sylvia
 Mary L. Tavares
 Louise J. Trahan
 Ralph W. Tripp
 Nancy L. Tucker (Mrs.)
 Linda J. Tunstall (Mrs.)
 Ronald A. Vaz
 Helen R. Vincent (Mrs.)
 Sandra M. Wade
 Mary J. Walsh (Mrs.)
 Doris J. Welty
 Stanley Woodacre
 Michael Young
 Catherine E. Yuille (Mrs.)
 Gloria P. Zanders
 Anthony S. Zielinski, Jr.

Civil Service Personnel:

Joseph Caldeira
 David J. Iacoponi
 Jeanne Lawrence (Mrs.)
 Shirley A. Maccini, R.N.
 Rita R. Monty (Mrs.)
 Roland Oliveira
 John V. Pacheco

Joseph R. Perry
 Agnes Roberts (Mrs.)
 Jose D. Sardinha
 Joseph R. Vital, Jr.
 William S. Wheaton
 Alice E. Woodacre, R.N.



We have learned
ourselves . . .

and . . .

we can
now tell
"the others"
- !





... from seeing
"things" ...

... from making
"things" ...



... from
finding
"things" ...



... from
working
together
in small
groups
and ...

... learning
how to
coordinate
activities
in large groups





"FUNDAMENTALS
OF LEARNING" . . .

. . . from reading
skills

. . . from
listening
skills



ANNUAL REPORT
of the
COMMISSIONER
of
PUBLIC WORKS
of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
to the
CITY COUNCIL
1969



THE BAKER MANUFACTURING CO.
PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

COMMISSIONER'S REPORT

April 3, 1970

Honorable Mayor and City Council
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

In compliance with Chapter 3, Section 58 of the City Code, I herewith submit the annual report of the Department of Public Works for the year ending December 31, 1969.

Appropriations and expenditures are shown in the various tables, together with a chart indicating the comparative Highway expenditures for the period from 1921 through 1969.

I wish to express my appreciation for the cooperation that I have received from His Honor, Mayor Edward F. Harrington, the members of the City Council, the various department heads, and my own capable assistants in carrying on the work of the department.

Respectfully submitted,

EDMUND J. TOOMEY,

Acting Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

3w

ENGINEERING DIVISION — 1969

AIRPORT COMMISSION — Plans were drawn and surveys made in connection with airport boundaries and leases.

ASSESSORS — Real Estate transactions and transfers were filed at the Registry of Deeds. Such transfers were changed on city plots and indexed. Five sets of 208 plots are kept up to date and blueprints made of the same.

BOARD OF APPEALS — Thirty-five surveys and plans were drawn and records kept.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT — Lines and grades were given for 33 new buildings. The buildings were numbered and records kept.

CITY SOLICITOR — Plans and blueprints were made and descriptions were written on request of City Solicitor for the sale of City owned land and acquisition by Eminent Domain.

CURBING — Lines and grades were given for setting 3369 lineal feet of curbing. Inspection and measurement was made of the same.

HOUSE DRAINS — One hundred and Eleven (5176 feet) new house drains and eight relays were laid connecting house sewer and surface pipes with the main sewer. Locations of these drains were measured, records were made of the same and drawn on drain plots.

PLANNING BOARD — Zoning Eighteen plans for zoning changes were made and lists of abutters made and reported.

SEWERS — Surveys, plans, lists of abutters, assessments, and specifications were made for two new sewers and three new surface drains. Construction costs, inspection, lines, and grades, were given for 6505 feet of sewers and 5983 feet of surface drains. Records of construction, final plans, and final assessments were made and reported.

SIDEWALKS — Surveys, Plans and estimates were made for twenty-six projects under the Betterment Act. Measurements, records, final plans, and assessments were made and reported. Plans and estimates were made for 96 projects laid by bonded private contractors for property owners.

STREETS — Surveys were made and plans drawn for the acceptance of 4 new streets. Lines and grades were given for all

street construction and public utilities construction. Surveys were made and points set for the installation of new street bounds.

TRAFFIC COMMISSION — Surveys were made and plans drawn. Traffic counts were made at 19 intersections.

ROUTE 140 — The Engineering Division cooperated with State and Federal District Engineers, private engineers, and also with private contractors on the proposed projects.

WATER BOARD — Lines, grades, engineering and survey information as required were given for all water main extensions.

MISCELLANEOUS — Lines and grades were given for fences, street lines, and sidewalks. Forty-four accident or damage sites were surveyed. Plans were drawn and photos taken to prepare for possible court action. Numerous plans were drawn and descriptions prepared for study by the City Council Committees and the City Solicitor.

Weather records were kept daily on rainfall, snowfall, wind velocity, temperature, and tides. This weather information was reported to State and Federal agencies and was made available to the public. Records were kept of Street sweeping and ash collections. The area of cuts in pavements and walks were measured and recorded. City maps and plans were kept up to date, blueprinted and indexed.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

5w

GENERAL STATISTICS

January 1, 1970

Set off from Dartmouth	1787
Incorporated as a City	1847
Length of City	10.73 miles
Breadth of City (Maximum)	3.10 miles
Highest point	1250 feet north of Rockdale Ave. and Hathaway Road. Elevation 181.50 feet.
City Datum	Based on 0.85 feet above mean high water
State Datum	Based on mean sea level 2.55 feet below City Datum
Geometrical Center of City	Nash Road and Mt. Pleasant Street
Area — Land	12,281.9 acres
Ponds	193 acres
Land-Ponds	12,474.9 acres — 19.46 sq. miles
Tidal Water	8,429 acres — 13.15 sq. miles
Length of frontage on tidal waters	9.81 miles
Depth of main channel	30 ft. at low water
Average rise and fall of tide	3.55 ft.
Population — Registrar of Voters estimate	104,261
Assessed valuation	\$163,876.550
Assessed valuation per capita	\$1,571.79
Accepted streets — Area 1,445,823 acres	249.95 miles
Bridges (3)	0.796 miles in New Bedford
Sewers	267.914 miles
Length of Intercepting Sewer:	
Outfall	0.626 miles
Intercepting	9.188 miles
16 Public Parks	288.80 acres
14 Public Playgrounds	31.72 acres
1 Rifle Range	230.35 acres
7 Parking Lots	6.32 acres
30 School Buildings — Area of Ground	116.60 acres
1 Airport — Area of Ground	829.93 acres
Area of Easement	118.67 acres
5 Wharves — and other waterfront land (Harbor Development Comm.)	93.9 acres

STREET INVENTORY

January 1, 1970

BRIDGES:

Coggeshall St. — $\frac{3}{4}$ Maintained by New Bedford
 Slocum St. — $\frac{1}{2}$ Maintained by New Bedford

PAVEMENTS:

(Note: — In the following list the area is the total of that kind of pavement on all streets, but the length is the length of street where that material is the principal pavement.)

	Length Miles	Area Sq. Yards
Bituminous Macadam	27.32	458,205
Water Bound Macadam .....	.02	321
Granite Block .....	.04	2,991
Concrete .....	.11	1,697
Oil Gravel	1.69	245,624
Bituminous Concrete Surface over:		
Block or Crushed Stone Base	149.13	2,384,771
Bituminous Macadam Base	27.38	366,076
Water Bound Macadam Base	5.07	116,183
Granite Block Base .....	.09	5,635
Oil Gravel Base	31.71	902,603
Unimproved Streets (some have been graded)	2.35	
New Streets (Accepted 1969) (.43 miles)	—	
	245.57	
Streets Discontinued — 1.61	243.96	

SIDEWALKS:

Cement Concrete	179.368	716,481
Bituminous Concrete	90.302	409,038
Flagstone	4.30	6,999

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

7w

	Length Miles	Lineal Feet
CURB:		
Granite Curbing	233.746	1,234,181
Concrete Curbing	32.965	174,059
Concrete Curb and Gutter	1.05	5,444
Bituminous Concrete Curb	21.444	59,533

SEWERS:

Combined	127.972	
Sanitary	60.659	
Storm	68.510	
Interceptor and Outfall	9.814	
Miles of Sewers	267.914	
(including Interceptor)		
Cost		\$8,273,650.15

2,732 Catch Basins

1,087 Inlets

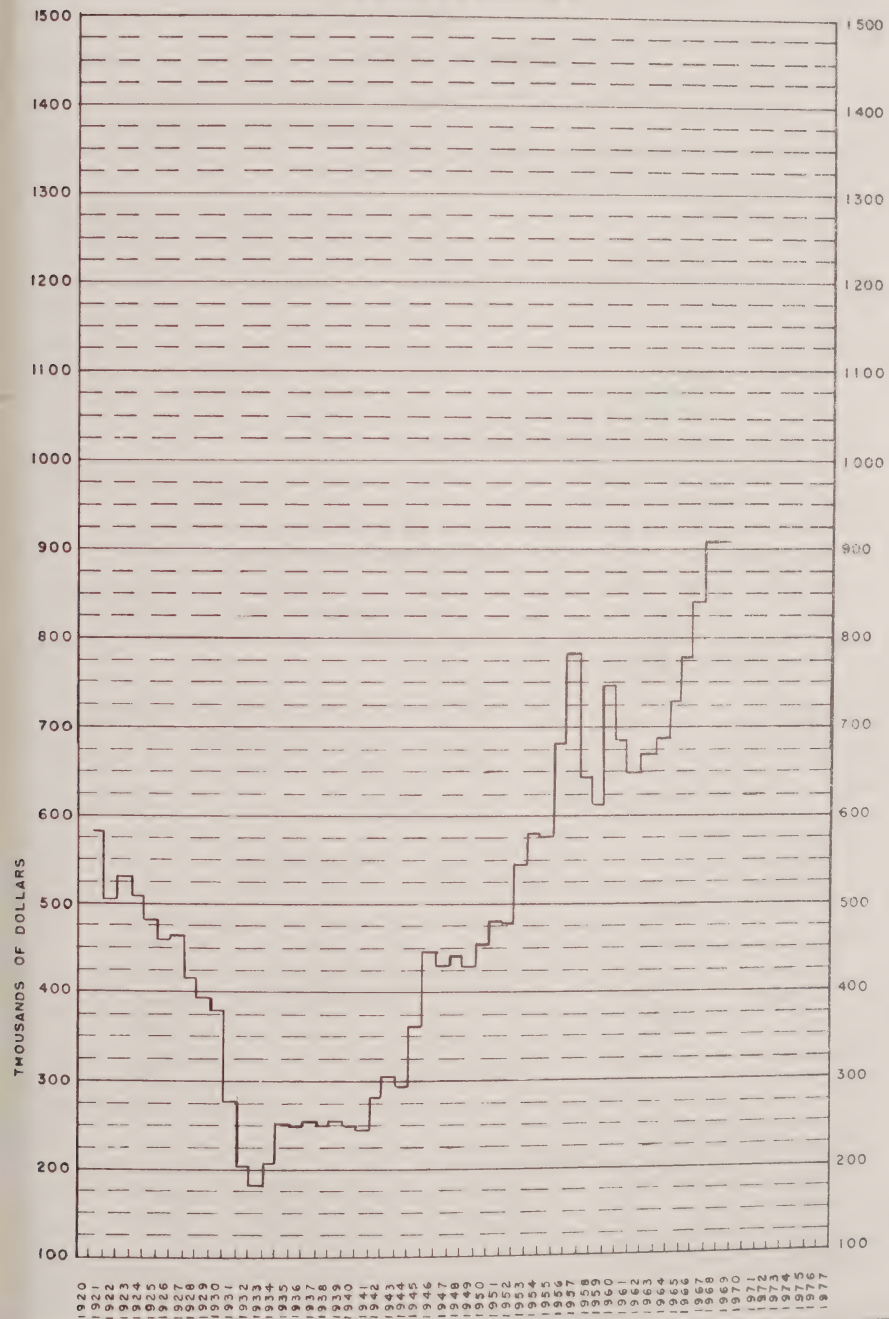
111 New House Drains 5,176 feet

Total of House Drains 41,415

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES — 1969

ACCOUNT	Appropriation	Refund and Transfer Credits	Total	Expenditures	Balance
Snow Removal.....	\$ 46,313.52	.....	\$ 46,313.52	\$ 46,313.52	.....
Highways.....	S & W	87,252.78	93,327.78	92,109.20	1,218.58
	Labor	585,738.93	595,405.04	587,025.45	8,379.59
	Gen. Exp.	132,000.00	218,221.52	217,165.10	1,056.42
	Pensions	92,016.62	92,016.62	92,016.62	.....
Engineering.....	S & W	88,428.86	89,428.86	48,670.20	40,758.66
	Gen. Exp.	88,741.50	88,741.50	87,030.96	1,710.54
	Pensions	1,724.50	1,724.50	1,724.50	.....
Forestry.....	S & W	9,543.00	1,124.75	10,667.75	265.11
	Labor	31,535.40	6,000.00	37,535.40	37,466.64
	Gen. Exp.	7,500.00	.....	7,500.00	7,117.69
	Pensions	4,045.65	.....	4,045.65	4,045.65
Dutch Elm Control.....	S & W	325.25	.....	325.25	.....
	Labor	1,687.36	.....	1,687.36	.....
	Gen. Exp.	100.00	.....	100.00	100.00
Insect Pest Control.....	S & W	500.00	.....	304.33	195.67
	Labor	3,600.00	.....	2,829.47	770.53
	Gen. Exp.	100.00	.....	.....	100.00
Sewage Disposal.....	S & W	6,450.00	.....	6,425.74	24.26
	Labor	72,723.67	.....	72,699.57	24.10
	Gen. Exp.	32,533.60	.....	30,699.41	1,834.19
	Pensions	4,277.02	.....	4,277.02	.....
TOTALS.....	\$1,297,137.66	\$110,087.38	\$1,407,225.04	\$1,350,336.32	\$56,888.72

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF HIGHWAY EXPENDITURES



HIGHWAYS ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Accidents — Compensation and Supplies		\$ 18,506.24
Ashes and Rubbish — Collection and Disposal		164,662.75
Claims		431.45
Curb — Reset and Repaired		1,528.42
Curb — Used Granite		1,032.91
Driveways		328.02
Entries — Street		11.10
Fences — Repaired		115.97
Forestry — Repairs to curb and walks and removing tree stumps		10,034.34
Garage — Municipal Maintenance, equipment, watching, etc.	\$ 63,348.61	
Service Cars	3,020.30	66,368.91
		<hr/>
Gutters — Repaired		1,059.78
Holes and Washouts		24,495.93
Holidays		32,516.67
Hurricane Dike		7,616.49
Miscellaneous		28,809.82
Office — Main		
Salaries	26,445.02	
Supplies	2,025.69	28,470.71
		<hr/>
Office — Yard		
Salaries and Labor	19,859.38	
Supplies	2,010.58	21,869.96
		<hr/>
Pensions		92,016.62
Sick Leave		28,537.54
Signs and Lines		
Memorial Signs and Squares	158.97	
Parking Signs	10,317.90	
Street Signs	9,343.58	
Traffic Signs	17,250.79	
Traffic Lines	9,686.46	46,757.70

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

11w

Snow and Ice

Plowing and Removal	8,488.25	
Sanding Icy Streets	18,749.71	
Snow Machinery Repairs	2,143.32	*\$ 29,381.28

Streets — Cleaned

Hand Sweeping	23,667.16	
Machine Sweeping	22,484.20	46,151.36

Streets — Repaired

Patching Paved Streets	15,818.77	
All Other	2,557.26	18,376.03

Streets — Gravel — Oil Treated

**Florida, btn. Ashley Blvd. & Lowell	105.62	
**Mt. Vernon, from Shawmut Ave., westerly to terminus	5,577.63	
**Upton, btn. Shawmut Ave. & Shirley	5,436.29	
**Caroline, s. Mt. Vernon	62.80	11,182.34

Streets — Bituminous Concrete Top
over existing pavement

**Essex, n. of Phillips Rd.		49.60
----------------------------------	--	-------

Streets — Bituminous Concrete Top
over Gravel Base

**Bryant Lane, btn. Tradewind & Shady Lane	66.79	
**Cherokee, w. of Acushnet Ave.	6,394.98	
**Hanover, w. Morton Ave.	267.97	
**Morton Ave., n. Phillips Rd.	34.13	
**Oakdale, e. Tradewind	75.12	
Oakland, n. Durfee	149.61	
**Shady Lane, btn. Oakdale & Bryant Lane	544.61	
**Stevenson, btn. Morton Ave. & Essex	75.12	
**Stratford, e. of Acusnet Ave.	233.39	
**Victoria, Acushnet Ave., easterly	728.12	
**Worcester, from Tarkiln Hill Rd., northerly to terminus	842.33	
**Tobey, btn. Cherokee & Pequot	92.88	9,505.05

Streets — Made Passable		
June, w. Acushnet Ave	3,043.79	
Marcotte, s. Lang	67.02	3,110.81
Supplies		1,656.19
Tools — New and Repaired		847.74
Toolhouses and Trailers — Repaired		18.66
Vacations		43,022.48
Walks — Repaired		
Bituminous Concrete	2,407.37	
Brick	36.30	
Dirt	7,251.52	
Flagstone	56.63	
Granolithic	12,208.22	21,960.04
Weeds — Rag, Brush-Cutting and Removing		1,253.65
Yard — City		
Maintenance — Shop, Lights, Stockroom, Watching, etc.		27,819.02
Charges		
Parking Meter Commission	1,453.84	
Water Dept. Cuts — Misc.	23,640.65	
Other Departments and Misc.	23,847.88	
Other Department — Gasoline, Motor Oil Auto Parts — Labor	48,319.94	97,262.31
Catch Basins and Catch Basin Drains		
Cleaned and Repaired		26,832.38
Culverts and Surface Drains		
Cleaned and Repaired		2,044.21
Surface Drains — New		2,947.70
Drains		
Cleared	1,277.72	
Maintenance	7,229.06	
New	19,629.80	
Repaired	1,148.12	
Repaired — No Charge	10,008.00	
Cuts — Repaired	3,738.35	43,031.05

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

13w

Eyeholes — Flushed, Cleaned and Repaired	498.51
Manholes — Flushed and Repaired	6,473.12
Manholes — New	3,777.04
Sewers — Cleaned, Repaired and Sewer Cuts patched	15,944.47
	<hr/>
	\$988,316.37

*Plus \$46,313.52 from Snow Removal Account

**Additional charges in Macadam Loan Account

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NEW EQUIPMENT LOAN ACCOUNT

1967 NON-REVENUE

(for all departments)

D.P.W. Expenditures — 1969

Hydraulic Sanders (2)	\$ 4,910.00
-----------------------------	-------------

NEW EQUIPMENT LOAN ACCOUNT

1969 NON-REVENUE

(for all departments)

D.P.W. Expenditures — 1969

Gradall and Extension Boom	\$ 47,867.60
Elgin Sweepers (2)	35,675.92
Diesel Powered Front End Loader with Backhoe	12,642.00
Trailer Mounted Chipper	4,050.00
	<hr/>
	\$100,235.52

1969**ENGINEERING ACCOUNT****EXPENDITURES**

Salaries	\$ 87,030.96
Pensions	1,724.50
Telephone	157.50
Auto Maintenance	
Gas, Oil, Grease	648.00
Repairs	587.03
Engineering Supplies	988.41
Meteorological	191.95
Plotting Assessors	543.46
Printing — Binding	114.73
Stationery and Supplies	676.70
Medical and Surgical	42.00
Equipment Maintenance	271.48
	<hr/>
	\$ 92,976.72

RAINFALL IN NEW BEDFORD 1969

C-CLARK'S POINT SCREEN HOUSE - TOTAL FOR YEAR-43.60

E-ENGINEERING DIV. AT CENTER OF CITY-TOTAL FOR YEAR-52.09

Q-QUITTACUS POND PUMPING STATION-TOTAL FOR YEAR-53.22

	JANUARY			FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY			JUNE			JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER			OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER		
	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q			
1	.22	.23		.12	.18	.11				.21											.64			T							.18	.11	.22			
2							.25	.30	.43	.15		.12				.04					.02	.03	.05	.02	.01		.03	.55	.06	.51	3.85	T				
3				.60	.68	.58	.27	.50	.10				T	.06	T	.04	.11	.08	.05		.02	.02		.05	.02		2.04	2.41	1.03	2.41	.13	.04				
4												.82							.02		2.10	1.79	1.28		T				.35	.38	.47					
5										1.07	1.05	.70							.02	.05	.04	.10	.44	.55					.31	.50	.46					
6	.01	.07	.41							.04	.05					T					.85	.31	.01		T	.03			.21	.27	.16					
7	.20	.25					T	.03	T				T	.04	.01	.37	.27	.12							.04	.06			.10	.10	.27		.14			
8	.05					.08							.24	.33	.43		.05				.07	.45	.95	.25	.76	.12	.12	.19	.03	.08	.10	.98	1.27	1.90		
9		.05	.04	2.30	2.86	2.69							.55	.57	.62	.14	.22	T			.10	.15	.16	1.58	1.63	1.65	.02		.74	1.24	.56	.60	.74	.10		
10				.04	.28	.10				.20	.18	.12	T								.45	.35	.86						.43	.67	1.36	.55	.71	1.48		
11							T	T	.01	.12		.10	.07	.11				.02	.02	.02						.03	.02	.02	.20	.17	.02	.80	.83	.02		
12							T	T										.07	.02	.08					T			.22	.51	.39						
13				T	T													.50	.25	.48						.03	.08	.25	.05	.02						
14							T	T					T			.01	.02	.02	.01						.02	.05		.28	.39	.48	.30	.24	.54			
15							T	T							.45	.27	.38								.15					T	.28	.21	.02			
16									.07	.04	.06				.22	.43	.22				.75	.56	.04													
17						T			.09	.03														.06	.11	.12	T						T	T		
18	.02	.22	.02	T	.03	.10			.02	.24	.87				.02	T							.15	.12							.05	.04	.23			
19	T			.27	.40	.21			.07	.07	.74	.17	.10	.09	.21	.05	.12	.08	.02	T	.03	.01							.48	.60	.57	.12		T		
20				.05	.08	.02	.06		T				.10	.37	.90				.05	.08	.25	.01						.19	.22				.70			
21				.07	.03	T	.39	.40	.60						T				.05	.23						.08	.07	.07				2.50	2.50	1.27		
22										.58	.77	.85			.01											.08	.07	.07								
23	.01	.04	.18			.33			.69	.42	.23				.15	.30	.30	.02												.03	.06			.01		
24	.01	.19	.43	1.70	.85	1.25	.05	.07	1.35	.18	.15	.40		T	T	.05	.08	T	.06		.01							.10	.08		.02	.13	.04			
25	.01			T	.55	.36	1.85	2.73	1.88						T	.05	.06	.01	.04	.05	.03		.01										.37			
26				.17	.38	.40	T						T						T		T	.03		.13	.12	.02		T		.02	.01	2.50	3.40	4.55		
27				.09	.25	.12													T	.10				.28	T	.04	T			.90	1.01	.28				
28				.02	.15	T													.03	.01				.07	.17	.37						T	T			
29	T	.02					.06	.19	.42	.25	.07	.02	.45	.38	.33				.04	.05											T					
30	.38	.36	.38				.01	.22	T				.06						.48	.52	.22							.07	SNOW	.01	.08	.04	.07			
31		.03					T	T																								.34	.41	.26		
TOTAL	.91	1.46	1.46	5.43	6.72	6.35	2.94	4.44	4.85	3.42	4.09	4.36	1.60	1.91	2.62	1.55	1.88	1.32	1.38	1.38	1.35	4.41	3.73	4.10	2.96	2.98	3.30	2.63	3.01	2.42	6.29	8.79	8.89	10.08	11.70	12.20

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

15w

ENGINEERING BREAKDOWN

	Hours
Accidents	86½
Assessors	1,962
Betterment Sidewalks	314
Blue Printing	503
Board of Appeals	599
Building Dept.	34
Drains and sewers	746½
Engineering	11,157¼
Highways	3,783
House Numbers	193½
Line and Grades	286½
Planning Board	439
Planning Dept.	95½
Private Sidewalks	247½
Registrar of Voters	37½
Sewage Disposal	1,214
Snow Removal	300
Sick Leave	529
Traffic	334½
Water Department	48
Weather	328
TOTAL	23,238¼

FORESTRY ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Accidents — Compensation and Supplies	\$	5,356.51	
Brush — Cutting and Removing		3,332.28	
Equipment and Motor Maintenance		4,585.37	
Holidays		1,938.92	
Light and Power		385.14	
Miscellaneous		3,609.27	
Office — Salaries and Supplies		3,982.31	
Pensions		3,909.33	
Sick Leave		1,926.17	
Snow Removal		24.16	
Supplies		130.38	
Tools — New and Repaired		174.90	
Trees —			
Topping and Removing	\$	10,976.42	
Trimming and Care		11,034.64	
Tree Nursery Program		5,258.24	27,269.30
			<hr/>
Vacations			2,408.58
			<hr/>
	\$	59,032.62	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

17w

INSECT PEST CONTROL

EXPENDITURES

Hunting and Creosoting Gypsy Moth Egg Masses	\$ 2,322.97
Destroying Tent Caterpillars	576.11

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

EXPENDITURES

Trees — Topping and Removing	\$ 2,012.61
------------------------------------	-------------

FORESTRY ACCOUNT

10	Beehives removed
17	Hornets' nests removed
1,686	Requests made at office
0	Trees planted
230	Trees removed
8,704	Trees (approx.) now shading city streets
10	Trees struck by autos
1,245	Trees trimmed and treated in answer to requests

Species Removed from City Streets

1	Ash
1	Butternut
2	Cherry
1	Crabapple
40	Elm
142	Maple
1	Red Maple
3	Oak
5	Pear
3	Pine
31	Young trees (species not designated)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

HIGHWAYS — COMPARATIVE TABLE OF CERTAIN EXPENDITURES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Ash Collection	\$135,437.18	\$134,901.43	\$154,877.61	\$154,074.15	\$177,927.19	\$164,662.75
Holes and Washouts	25,784.07	17,503.29	14,262.50	18,518.27	19,155.76	24,495.93
Signs and Lines						
Memorial Signs and Squares	170.69	72.37	202.33	187.40	111.27	158.97
Parking Signs	10,992.73	10,951.66	8,386.64	10,688.75	11,117.43	10,317.90
Street Signs	5,512.45	5,617.52	6,487.73	5,697.22	6,224.14	9,343.58
Traffic Signs	6,413.82	7,960.29	4,843.05	6,794.23	7,023.99	17,250.79
Traffic Lines	3,553.45	3,297.87	10,002.29	9,103.15	7,164.03	9,686.46
Snow and Ice	65,400.21	53,332.19	42,186.96	58,999.03	48,332.03	75,694.80
Sweeping and Cleaning Streets	55,124.00	59,980.04	50,423.16	60,486.31	49,750.98	46,151.36
Paved Streets repaired	6,771.33	7,379.68	12,815.22	14,897.05	17,598.37	18,376.03
Walks repaired						
Bit. Conc.	1,245.34	1,546.23	1,610.25	1,701.53	2,281.60	2,407.37
Dirt — Gravel — Flagstone	3,882.37	5,444.47	1,970.84	4,867.53	7,539.18	7,344.45
Granolithic	9,404.95	13,653.38	10,087.75	10,577.81	12,852.22	12,208.22

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

19w

MACADAM LOAN ACCOUNT

1968 NON-REVENUE

Appropriation	\$	67.09
Expenditures		67.09

MISCELLANEOUS

Lights	\$	30.45
Supplies — Misc.		36.64
TOTAL	\$	67.09

MACADAM LOAN ACCOUNT**1969 NON-REVENUE**

Appropriation	420,000.00
Expenditures for 1969	172,362.94
	<hr/>
	\$247,637.06

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE TOP

(over existing pavement)

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
Duncan	Acushnet Ave.	Kearsage	\$ 264.89
* Essex	Phillips Rd.	Stevenson	2,085.94
Ingraham	Acushnet Ave.	Kearsage	259.01
Kearsage	Perry	Hadley	1,264.82
King's Highway	inter. Tarkiln Hill Rd.		1,936.54
Princeton	Brook	Church	115.64
Rounds	Court	Union	526.81
			<hr/>
			\$ 6,453.65

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE TOP

(over gravel base)

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
Agnes	s. of Phillips Rd.		\$ 5,965.64
* Bryant Lane	Tradewind	terminus	1,417.59
Cherokee	w. of Acushnet Ave.		10,637.32
Dewey	Ashley Blvd., west	terminus	2,291.10
* Hanover	w. of Morton Ave.		3,888.94
May	Upland	dead end	2,883.45
McGee	Acushnet Ave., easterly	terminus	3,507.34
* Morton Ave.	Stevenson	Hanover	2,786.75
* Oakdale	Tradewind	Shady Lane	1,483.66
Pineridge	n. of Hathaway Rd.		3,711.78
* Shady Lane	Oakdale	Bryant Lane	3,533.79
* Stevenson	Morton Ave.	terminus	5,123.38
* Stratford	Acushnet Ave.	townline	4,166.05
* Tobey	Sassaquin Ave.	Cherokee	2,384.47
Tradewind	Hathaway Road	Bryant Lane	3,167.26
* Victoria	e. of Acushnet Ave.		81.68
Whitlow	Potter	southerly 208.21'	3,285.27
Winston	LePage	Bartlett	4,507.44
* Worcester	Tarkiln Hill Rd.	terminus	6,268.18
			<hr/>
			\$ 71,091.09

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

21w

GRAVEL STREETS — OIL TREATED

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
* Caroline	n. of Durfee s. of Mt. Vernon }		\$ 137.87
* Florida	Ashley Blvd.	westerly	373.63
* Mt. Vernon	Oakland	Turner	696.81
* Upton	Shawmut Ave.	Shirley	403.15
			<hr/>
			\$ 1,611.46

STREETS — EMULSION ASPHALT SEALED

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
Allen	Columbia	County	\$ 1,878.74
Allen	Brownell Ave.	e. of Rockdale Ave.	116.62
Almy	Acushnet Ave.	terminus	690.10
Bartlett	Sheffield	Marlborough }	
	Winston	Lucy }	1,003.71
Belleville Ave.	Belleville Rd.	Hatch	2,058.00
Brooklawn Ave.	Ashley Blvd.	Rochambeau	190.38
Buchanan	Myrtle	Summer	828.97
Caroline	Robeson	Durfee	962.11
Collins	Cedar	Cottage	347.53
County	Parker	Linden	2,682.94
Dartmouth	Matthew	Edward }	
	Allen	Cottage }	1,428.96
Duncan	Acushnet Ave.	Kearsage	1,336.85
Durfee	Cottage	Shawmut Ave.	1,550.18
Fillmore	Mt. Pleasant	Myrtle	780.55
Glover	Austin	Collins	241.10
Harwich	Acushnet Ave.	River Road	1,059.59
* Hathaway Rd.	w. of Shawmut Ave.	Rte. 140 underpass	93.01
Ingraham	Acushnet Ave.	Kearsage	1,292.71
Joyce	Wildwood Road	Church	633.54
Kearsage	Perry	Hadley	594.42
Liberty	Smith	Hillman	153.06
Matthew	Rockdale Ave.	Dartmouth	2,033.30
Maxfield	w. of Liberty	Hunter	130.32
Mt. Pleasant	Nash Rd.	Tarkiln Hill Rd.	5,872.70
Oak	Dartmouth	Grape	463.27
Orchard	Allen	Dartmouth	99.71
Parker	Liberty	Shawmut Ave.	1,447.46
Praire Ave.	Acushnet Ave.	terminus	408.17
Rockdale Ave.	Parker	Hathaway Blvd.	2,649.52
Sheffield	Acushnet Ave.	terminus	1,092.36
State	Clark	Cedar Grove	355.98
Tarkiln Hill Rd.	King's Highway	Plainville Rd.	127.41
Thorndike	Acushnet Ave.	terminus	427.85
			<hr/>
			\$ 35,031.12

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE WALKS — BETTERMENT ACT

	STREET	FROM	TO	COST
	Cottage, e.s.	s. of Union		\$ 87.47
(a)	Davis, s.s.	e. of Belleville Ave.		2,413.55
	Hemlock, w.s.	n. of Rivet		631.13
(a)	Phillips Ave. n.s.	Belleville Ave.	Riverside Ave.	3,099.13
	Van Buren, n.s.	Myrtle	Mt. Pleasant	616.40
				<hr/>
				\$ 6,847.68

GRANOLITHIC WALKS — BETTERMENT ACT

	Bristol, n.s.	Acushnet Ave.	Morris	\$ 458.14
(b)	Clinton, n.s.	Brownell	Rotch	157.17
	Meriam, w.s.	Bedford	Moreland Terrace	355.63
	Page, w.s.	Taber	Allen	
	Allen, n.s.	Page	West	474.17
(a)	Pineridge, b.s.	Hathaway Rd.	terminus	8,729.39
(a)	Princeton, n.s.	Brook	Church	5,032.50
	Washburn, b.s.	Acushnet Ave.	No. Front	2,872.41
(b)	Wood, s.s.	Roy	Alfred	480.75
				<hr/>
				\$ 18,560.16

WALKS — DIRT — GRADED

Various locations	\$ 185.98
	<hr/>
	\$ 185.98

CURBING

Curb — New Granite — Paid by owners	\$ 2,693.46
Curb — New Granite — Supplies	10,781.49
Curb — Used Granite — Paid by owners	1,003.59
	<hr/>
	\$ 14,478.54

MISCELLANEOUS

Lights	\$ 1,522.97
Miscellaneous — Sycamore St. West Improvement Area	
Project No. Mass. E-7, Lewis W. Perkins and Son, Contractor	16,379.49
Miscellaneous — Streets cleaned, repaired, patched, raising manholes, etc.	3,066.60
Supervision and Clerical	424.80
Supplies — Miscellaneous	10,204.83
	<hr/>
	\$ 31,598.69
Total	\$185,858.37
Credit supplies from City Yard	13,495.43
	<hr/>
Total Expenditures	\$172,362.94

* Additional charges in Highways

** Additional charges in Chapter No. 616

(a) Includes granite curb costs

(b) Not completed

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

23w

(under)

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Chapter 90 — Section 34 — General Laws Ter. Ed.

Nauset St., Purchase St., Durfee St., Parker St.

Nos. 22192 — 23452

Contractor — Reynolds Bros., Inc.

Expended 1965	\$ 6,060.00
Expended 1966	10,369.78
Expended 1967	260,133.17
Expended 1968 — Engineering Services	1,381.99
Expended 1969	4,034.02

(Tibbetts Eng. Corp.)

Hathaway Blvd. and Potter St., No. 23041

Expended 1966 — Engineering Services	\$ 4,868.00
Expended 1967 — Engineering Services	10,481.39
Expended 1968 — Engineering Services	12,089.28
Expended 1969	117,973.90

(Tibbetts Eng. Corp.)

Hathaway Blvd., Potter St., Rockdale Ave.

Nos. 23927 — 24759 — 25080

Contractor — James Paul Construction, Inc.

Expended 1969	\$367,647.08
---------------------	--------------

Rockdale Ave. — No. 24844

Expended 1969	\$ 23,596.09
---------------------	--------------

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NEW SEWER LOAN ACCOUNTS

	Non-Revenue 1964
Balance carried forward January 1, 1969	\$151,664.68
Expenditures	47,209.41
	<hr/> \$104,455.27

NEW SEWERS

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
Braley Rd.	present terminus, easterly	Acushnet Ave.	\$ 12,265.20
Phillips Rd.		s. Braley Rd.	161.32
LePage	Lucy	northerly	1,758.84
Winston	LePage	easterly	6,005.02

MISCELLANEOUS

*Hathaway Blvd., Potter St., Rockdale Ave. Paid to Contractor — James-Paul Construction, Inc.	\$ 26,328.46
Catch Basins	129.95
Lights	226.80
Miscellaneous	39.60
New Manholes	255.00
Supplies	986.11
	<hr/> \$ 48,156.30
Credit Supplies from City Yard	946.89
	<hr/> \$ 47,209.41

	Non-Revenue 1968
Balance carried forward January 1, 1969	\$174,756.11
Expenditures	171,220.09
	<hr/> \$ 3,536.02

NEW SEWERS

Barley Rd., present terminus, easterly to Acushnet Ave.	\$ 3,409.73
Paid to Contractor — D'Ercole Construction Co.....	119,303.90

MISCELLANEOUS

*Hathaway Blvd., Potter St.	\$ 123.74
Paid to Contractor — James-Paul Construction, Inc.	48,348.82
Supplies	33.90
	<hr/> \$171,220.09

*Additional costs in Chapter 90

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

25w

CHAPTER 616 — ACTS OF 1967

Clause 5 — Section 7 — Chapter 44 of General Laws

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE TOP

(over existing pavement)

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
Belleville Ave.	Coggeshall	Coffin Ave.	\$ 7,278.33
Belleville Rd.	Brook	Edison	1,693.54
*Maywood	Brooklawn Ave.	Park Ave.	3,893.94
Total			\$ 12,865.81

*Additional costs in Macadam Loan

CHAPTER 679 — ACTS OF 1965

Balance carried forward January 1, 1969	\$ 18,207.13
Expenditures	218.93
Balance on hand January 1, 1970	\$ 17,988.20

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE TOP

(over existing pavement)

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
*Purchase	Weld	County	\$ 218.93
Total			\$ 218.93

*Additional costs in 1968

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

VICTORY PARK SKATING POND — 1967 APPROPRIATION

Balance on hand January 1, 1969	\$ 2,954.60
Expenditures	<u>2,874.78</u>
Balance on hand January 1, 1970	\$ 79.82

EXPENDITURES

Warren Bros Co.	\$ 2,874.78
----------------------	-------------

OFF STREET PARKING LOAN — NON-REVENUE

(Acts of 1958)

EXPENDITURES

Warren Bros. Co. Beetle and Sawyer Sts.	\$ 7,096.90
Labor — s.s. Phillips Ave., w. Acushnet Ave.	124.28
— So. Water at Delano	<u>66.73</u>
Total Expenditures	\$ 7,287.91

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD 1969

PREPARED BY THE ENGINEERING DIVISION

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

27w

MONTH	BAROMETER			THERMOMETER				WIND								SKY			MONTH		
	Maximum	Minimum	Range	Means of Daily Maximum and Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Means of Daily Range	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Variable	Clear	Partly Cloudy		Cloudy	
JANUARY	30.84	29.30	1.54	31.90	52	9	12.06	4	2	3	2	0	3	5	8	4	10	13	8	1.46	JANUARY
FEBRUARY	30.51	28.83	0.61	32.65	43	16	8.99	8	6	3	0	1	3	2	5	0	10	4	14	6.72	FEBRUARY
MARCH	30.38	29.20	1.18	38.03	57	18	13.13	3	1	1	2	3	1	2	13	5	13	10	8	4.44	MARCH
APRIL	30.65	29.55	1.10	53.88	74	26	22.44	7	2	1	1	3	10	2	0	4	18	4	8	4.09	APRIL
MAY	30.50	29.53	0.97	59.05	78	44	14.74	4	2	2	1	8	7	2	1	4	16	9	6	1.91	MAY
JUNE	30.29	29.46	0.83	68.77	91	52	15.00	1	2	2	3	6	10	1	2	3	12	10	6	18.8	JUNE
JULY	30.35	29.69	0.66	73.42	96	58	10.71	3	3	2	3	9	4	0	3	4	8	12	13	1.38	JULY
AUGUST	30.42	29.69	0.73	75.39	96	54	16.77	5	1	0	0	5	12	6	0	2	13	13	5	3.73	AUGUST
SEPTEMBER	30.65	29.47	1.18	67.02	94	45	15.90	5	2	2	2	2	9	2	0	6	13	11	6	2.98	SEPTEMBER
OCTOBER	30.65	29.48	1.17	57.16	78	28	17.61	5	3	0	0	7	5	3	3	5	19	3	9	3.01	OCTOBER
NOVEMBER	30.88	29.48	1.40	46.38	63	21	11.70	4	2	0	5	5	4	5	1	4	10	5	15	8.79	NOVEMBER
DECEMBER	30.51	29.00	1.51	34.11	58	14	12.10	4	2	2	2	3	5	4	9	0	11	4	16	11.70	DECEMBER
Means for Year	30.55	29.39						53	28	18	21	52	73	34	45	41	151	98	116		
Totals for Year	3088	2883	154	7539	96	9	22.44														
Extremes																					

This table is based on calendar day from midnight to midnight.

RECORD OF TIDES - 1969

MONTH	HIGH TIDES			LOW TIDES			AVERAGE RANGE
	AVERAGE	HIGHEST	LOWEST	AVERAGE	HIGHEST	LOWEST	
JANUARY	-.557	+0.90	-2.40	-3.910	-2.60	-5.60	3.35
FEBRUARY	-.236	+0.90	-1.40	-3.590	-1.80	-5.30	3.35
MARCH	-.283	+0.90	-1.70	-2.030	-2.60	-4.90	1.75
APRIL	-.293	+0.80	-1.00	-3.610	-1.90	-5.10	3.32
MAY	-.145	+1.30	-1.30	-3.640	-2.90	-4.30	2.19
JUNE	+.052	+1.30	-0.70	-3.880	-2.70	-4.40	3.93
JULY	+.072	+1.40	-0.90	-3.470	-2.70	-4.40	4.19
AUGUST	+.226	+1.40	-0.50	-3.390	-2.40	-4.20	3.62
SEPTEMBER	+.033	+1.20	-1.20	-3.350	-2.60	-4.00	3.83
OCTOBER	+.066	+0.90	-1.00	-3.320	-2.40	-4.60	3.98
NOVEMBER	+.763	+1.50	-1.20	-3.290	-1.90	-4.30	4.05
DECEMBER	-.220	+1.00	-1.50	-3.460	-1.70	-4.80	3.24
Average for year	-.044			-3.410			3.40
Extreme for year		+1.50	-2.40		-1.70	-5.60	

All figures above refer to "mean high water" which is 0.85 feet below City Datum

Observations for the last 72 years indicate that

Average high water is 0.658 below City Datum.

Average low water is 4.160 below City Datum.

Average range of tide is 3.55

1969 SEWER & SURFACE DRAIN CONSTRUCTION

LOCATION			TYPE	SIZE AND MATERIAL																TOTAL			
				ASBESTOS CONCRETE						REINFORCED CONCRETE								C P					
STREET	FROM	TO		8"	10"	12"	16"	20"	24"	12"	15"	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	18"	24"	MANHOLE	TOTAL LENGTH	BUILT BY	COST TO CITY
BEECH	MAXFIELD	SOUTHERLY	S		172.00															I	172.00	CITY	\$1,233.95
BRALEY	PHILLIPS	EASTERLY	S				1070.00													4	1070.00	D'ERCOLE	80,305.92
			SD						340.00											0	340.00	D'ERCOLE	
GREENWOOD	HATHAWAY	WESTERLY	S	230																2	230.00	JAMES PAUL CONST.	2,517.87
			SD							257.00										2	257.00	JAMES PAUL CONST.	
HATHAWAY	PARKER	POTTER	S					2572.00												11	2572.00	JAMES PAUL CONST.	81,687.10
			SD										230.00	230.00	460.00	124.00				11	2131.00	JAMES PAUL CONST.	
LEPAGE	LUCY	NORTHERLY	S		240.00															I	240.00	CITY	1,758.84
PHILLIPS	BRALEY	SOUTHERLY	S			1120.00														5	1120.00	D'ERCOLE	48,921.74
POTTER	HATHAWAY	WESTERLY	SD														549.00			2	549.00	JAMES PAUL CONST.	
POTTER	HATHAWAY	WHITLOW	S	671																0	671.00	JAMES PAUL CONST.	10,314.05
	HATHAWAY	SHAWMUT	SD							190.00	700.00	723.00								11	1613.00	JAMES PAUL CONST.	
RICE	PHILLIPS	WESTERLY	S				300.00													I	300.00	D'ERCOLE	SEE BRALEY RD.
WINSTON	LEPAGE	EASTERLY	S		513.00															2	513.00	CITY	6,005.02
			SD		287.00													76	131	3	494.00	CITY	
TOTALS				901.00	1212.00	1120.00	1370.00	2572.00	340.00	447.00	700.00	723.00	230.00	230.00	460.00	1211.00	549.00	76.00	131.00	56	12272.00		

LENGTH ADDED TO SEWER 12,272 FT. = 2.324 MILES

TOTAL LENGTH INCLUDING INTERCEPTOR 267.914 MILES

CP - CORRUGATED PIPE

SEWAGE DISPOSAL EXPENDITURES — 1969

STATION	Heat	Light and Power	Telephone	Building Maint.	Plant Equipment Maint.	AUTOMOTIVE			Total General Expenses	S & W Labor Pensions	Combined Totals
	\$	\$		\$	\$	Gas & Oil	Repairs	Supplies	\$	\$	\$
Apponaugnet	190.94	2,331.02		8.25	168.60				2,698.81	847.32	3,546.13
Belleville Ave.	249.80	2,086.33		24.68	1,279.05			3.00	3,624.76	1,391.42	5,016.18
Clarks Cove	570.82	1,383.21			354.19				2,308.23	104.11	2,412.33
Coggeshall St.		1,002.62			161.46			3.80	1,167.88	546.70	1,714.58
Cove Road		4,872.86		8.87	670.87			2.00	5,553.10	2,066.42	7,619.52
Front St.		1,655.38		5.71	337.18			3.60	2,001.87	962.03	2,963.90
Howard Ave.	179.90	818.15		5.75	2.25				1,006.05	425.46	1,431.51
Howland St.	195.67	423.81		39.82	247.72			7.22	913.99	1,041.30	1,955.29
Screen House	661.63	338.80		306.67	710.41			27.00	3,339.99	22,791.21	26,130.80
Industrial Park		2,623.59	\$181.40		36.60				2,687.13	373.33	3,060.46
Church St.		673.31			9.44				682.75	226.11	908.86
Phillips Road		771.51			11.73				783.04	912.46	1,695.50
Hurricane Dike					306.67			19.90	326.57	894.87	1,221.44
Tide Gates								12.42	12.42		12.42
Auto Maintenance						\$1,267.60	\$1,267.74		2,535.34		2,535.34
Miscellaneous									96.42	972.10	952.10
Medical & Surgical								98.42	286.42		286.42
Cleaning Sewers								71.44	71.44	2,304.17	2,375.61
Pensions										4,277.02	4,277.02
Supervision										4,589.16	4,589.16
Maint., All Sta.								668.22	668.22	4,560.40	4,929.03
Patrol, All Sta.										22,341.05	22,341.05
Trucking Sewage										2,180.47	2,180.47
Holidays										2,601.55	2,601.55
Sick Leave										3,931.00	3,931.00
Vacations										4,002.16	4,002.16
Totals	\$2,044.76	\$18,970.53	\$181.40	\$699.90	\$4,265.47	\$1,267.60	\$1,267.74	\$1,978.21	\$30,699.41	\$83,402.33	\$114,101.74

ENGINEERING DIVISION

STREETS ACCEPTED 1969

Street	From	To	Length & Width In Feet 50'	Date Accepted
Agnes	Staron	Phillips	1,141.27	December 26, 1969
Caroline	Terminus	Northerly	149.19	July 3, 1969
LePage	Lucy	Winston	256.94	January 28, 1969
Winston	LePage	Bartlett	700.00	January 28, 1969
		Total	2,247.40	

STREETS DISCONTINUED DUE TO SOUTH TERMINAL PROJECT

Street	From	To	Length and Width in Feet 47'	55'
Cannon	Water	Second	349.68	
Coffin	Water	Second	346.42	
Commercial	Water	Front		237.77
First	Goffin	Union	1,429.20	
Harvard	Kenny	Southerly		49.00
Jefferson	Summer	Myrtle		439.02
Madison	Water	First	134.87	
School	Acushnet Ave.	Front	846.50	
Second	Walnut	Union	773.49	
Spring	Acushnet Ave.	Water		380.41
Spring	Acushnet Ave.	Water	95.69	
Spine	Acushnet Ave.	Water	392.16	
Walnut	Acushnet Ave.	Front		
Water	Acushnet Ave.	Front		
Winsper	Pine	Union	1,870.32	
	Hemlock	Dartmouth		
		Totals	6,238.33	
		Total Area —	362,361.52 Sq. Ft.	
		Total Length —	8,483.51 Ft.	
		Total Length Miles —	2.324	
			454.16	380.41
			592.12	
			1,410.61	

STREET ENTRIES — 1969

Street	From	To	Parcels	Date Of Entry
Caroline	Terminus	Northerly	1	July 15, 1969
Lepage	Lucy	Winston	1	July 24, 1969
Winston	LePage	Bartlett	1	July 24, 1969

ANNUAL REPORT
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS
for the year ending December 31, 1969

IN CITY COUNCIL,

April 23, 1970

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

One Hundredth Annual Report

OF THE

NEW BEDFORD WATER BOARD

TO THE

CITY COUNCIL

CONTAINING

I

THE REPORT OF THE WATER BOARD

II

THE REPORT OF THE WATER REGISTRAR

III

THE REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

For Year Ending December 31, 1969



REYNOLDS-DEWALT

WATER REPORT

3 y

NEW BEDFORD WATER BOARD

1 9 6 9

Edward F. Harrington (Mayor of City) and
(President of Water Board)

George J. Goulet Term expires June 1970

William J. Kruger Term expires June 1971

William P. McIntosh Term expires June 1972

Adalberth S. Rozario Term expires

George H. Brightman Superintendent

Edward V. Peters Asst. Supt. (Const. and Maint.)

Edward E. Begin Asst. Supt. (Dist.)

Paul E. Marshall Water Registrar

Lourdes B. Bryan Head Clerk and Clerk of Board

Leo J. Strahoska Civil Engineer

WATER BOARD REPORT

April 3, 1970

To the Mayor and City Council
of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

In accordance with the provisions of Chapter 23, Section 3-2312 of the City Code of New Bedford, the Water Board herewith respectfully presents this, its 100th Annual Report, covering its operation for the calendar year 1969, and including the reports of the Superintendent, Water Registrar and Engineer.

No appointments or reappointments were made.

The average daily consumption for the past year was 21,096,113 gallons, which was approximately 1,135,454 gallons more than 1968.

The total consumption for 1969 was 7,700,081,500 gallons, approximately 394,480,100 gallons more than 1968.

The Water Board voted to request the transfer of \$367,584.35 surplus from Water Department receipts to Water Department New Construction and Improvement Account.

The following abstracts from the Water Registrar's report shows in condensed form the financial operation of this department during the year. Full details will be found in his report which accompanies this.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES SINCE 1964

Year	Receipts for Water	Total Receipts	Maintenance Interest And Bonds	Extensions Paid From Regular Receipts	Extensions Paid From Bond Account & New Const.	Water Revenue Surplus	Total Expenditures
1964	843,326.85	*1,003,592.13	*775,116.16	30,005.15	**91,169.91	107,300.91	896,291.22
1965	1,030,355.52	*1,237,372.26	*851,884.41	22,517.79	95,834.14	267,135.92	970,236.34
1966	1,063,097.46	*1,360,042.02	*839,184.24	28,985.86	190,601.81	301,270.11	1,058,771.91
1967	1,018,341.74	*1,569,706.03	*803,647.02	30,155.82	467,227.00	268,676.19	1,301,029.84
1968	1,074,123.40	*1,330,070.10	*836,091.66	31,774.99	167,907.13	294,296.32	1,035,773.78
1969	1,128,215.12	*1,532,144.03	*940,086.59	30,759.52	193,713.57	367,584.35	1,164,559.68
Totals	6,157,460.09	*8,032,926.57	5,046,010.08	174,199.13	1,206,453.56	1,606,263.80	6,426,662.77

*Includes receipts and expenditures from 1956 through 1969 Bond Issues and New Construction Account.

**From Bond Account only.

TABLE OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES

1969 Budget	Salaries & Wages	Labor	General Expense	New Construction	Total
Refunds.....	\$206,786.57	\$278,412.10	\$105,000.00	\$150,609.89	\$740,808.56
Transfers to General Expense			434.92		434.92
Transfers to Salaries, Wages, Labor	3,150.00		30,000.00		30,000.00
Transfer to New Construction				294,296.32	294,296.32
1968 Encumbrance			2,770.05		2,770.05
1969 Expenditures	209,936.57	278,412.10	138,204.97	444,906.21	1,071,459.85
Balances.....	206,285.59	273,620.00	137,606.05	275,319.35	892,830.99
Less unexpended balance carried to 1970	3,650.98	4,792.10	598.92	169,586.86	178,628.86
Balances reverting to General City Funds, December 31, 1969	3,650.98	4,792.10	598.92	169,586.86	169,586.86

SECOND, BASED ON RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

RECEIPTS

For water, meter rentals, flushing charges, demands and fines	\$1,128,215.12
Miscellaneous receipts	46,990.82
Receipts from Bond Issues	81,618.74
New Construction	275,319.35

Total receipts from all sources

1,532,144.03

EXPENDITURES

Bills from Appropriation	\$137,606.05
Bills from Bond Issues	81,618.74
Payrolls from Appropriation	479,905.59
New Construction	275,319.35
Interest	47,880.00
Bonds	145,000.00

	1,169,329.73
Less Encumbrances, 1968	2,770.05
	1,164,559.68

Water Revenue Surplus, December 31, 1969

The net outlay for the construction of these works exclusive of debt, interest, management and repairs through 1968 was

The net outlay for the year 1969 was

Net Cost of Works, December 31, 1969

	367,584.35
	11,927,423.53
	197,542.54
	\$12,124,966.07

The following are the principal contracts awarded by the Purchasing Department for the Water Board:

DATE	CONTRACTOR	SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION
January 23	Hans Bernt Tractor Co.	Parts for Int. TD-6 Diesel Tractor	\$2,006.55 Less 40.13
February 3	New Bedford Steel & Supply Co.	One NCG Sureweld AC-DC Engine Driven Welder	\$1,966.42
February 7	Public Works Supply Co., Inc.	6" and 8" Tapping Gate Valves	\$5,037.50 Less 2% 100.75
February 7	Casey & Dupuis Equipment Corp.	One Brush Chipper	\$4,936.75
February 7	I. R. Equipment Corp.	One Rotary Portable Air Compressor	\$3,615.00
February 21	Shahmoon Industries, Inc.	6" and 8" Cast Iron Pipe	\$3,805.00 4,000' 8" \$13,000.00 2,000' 6" 4,600.00
February 26	Construction Equipment Supply, Inc.	One Portable Air Compressor	\$17,600.00 Less Trade-in \$9,245.00 3,546.00
March 7	Pipe Linings, Inc.	Cleaning and Lining Cast Iron Water Mains	5,699.00 Less 2% 113.98
			\$5,585.02
			\$143,589.10 Less 2%

DATE	CONTRACTOR	SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION
March	12	Abbott Spray & Farm Equipment Co. One John Bean Hydraulic Sprayer	<div> <div>\$3,777.00</div> <div>Less Trade-in 377.50</div> <div>\$3,399.50</div> <div>Less 2% 67.99</div> <div>\$3,331.51</div> </div>
April	4	Geo. O'Hara Chevrolet, Inc. 1 1969 Chassis & Cab W/9 foot Dump Body	<div> <div>\$8,726.00</div> <div>Less Trade-in 2,201.00</div> <div>\$6,525.00</div> </div>
April	9	Hersey-Sparling Meter Company Replacement Parts for Repair of Hersey Meters on an Exchange Basis	<div> <div>\$9,423.00</div> <div>Less 27-20% 3,919.97</div> <div>\$5,503.03</div> </div>
April	9	Hilco Supply, Inc. Tapping Sleeves	<div> <div>\$3,648.00</div> <div>Less 2% 72.96</div> <div>\$3,575.04</div> </div>
May	5	Hilco Supply, Inc. 250 3" Shaft Service Boxes, Complete	<div> <div>@ 7.25/ea. \$1,812.50</div> <div>Less 2% 36.25</div> <div>\$1,776.25</div> </div>
May	5	Public Works Co. 3 16" Mechanical Water Gate Valves without by-pass	<div> <div>\$3,459.00</div> <div>Less 2% 69.18</div> <div>\$3,389.82</div> </div>

May	22	Shahmoon Industries, Inc.	2000 ft. 12" Tyton Jt. Pipe 1000 ft. 16" Tyton Jt. Pipe	@ 5.51/ft. \$11,020.00 @ 8.07/ft. 8,070.00
				<hr/>
				19,090.00
				Less 2% 381.80
				<hr/>
				\$18,708.20
May	27	DeLaval Turbine, Inc.	1 T-563B R/L Bearing 1 P-1164BX10 Thrust Bearing	\$325.00 850.00
				<hr/>
				\$1,175.00
May	30	George A. Caldwell Company	Tees and Offsets	\$733.00
				Less 2% 14.66
				<hr/>
				\$718.34
June	12	Toledo Scale Co.	1 25,000 and 1 8,000 Capacity Scale	\$6,224.00 124.48
				Less 2% 124.48
				<hr/>
				\$6,099.52
June	19	Baker Manufacturing Company	Printing Annual Reports and Flat Sheets for City Documents	\$1,495.00 29.90
				Less 2% 29.90
				<hr/>
				\$1,465.10
July	14	F. A. Riani Co.	Labor, Material and Equip- ment Use for Installation and Cut-in Under Pressure two 6" Mueller Insertion Valves	\$650.00
August	20	Baker Tractor Corporation	1 Model 55011J Tractor Ford	\$15,585.00
				Less 2% 311.70
				<hr/>
				\$15,273.30

DATE	CONTRACTOR	SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION
September 12	Sumner & Dunbar, Inc.	125 1" Corporations	@ 6.95/ea. \$868.75 Less 2% 17.38 <u>\$851.37</u>
September 17	Rockwell Manufacturing Co.	100 One inch Cold Water Meters	@ 71.94/ea. \$7,194.00
September 19	Water Works Installation Corporation	5 16" Insertion Water Gate Valves	@ 4091.00/ea. \$20,455.00
September 19	George A. Caldwell Company	5 16" Mueller Gate Valves 1 30" Mueller Gate Valve	@ 920.00/ea. \$4,600.00 3,400.00 <u>8,000.00</u> Less 2% 160.00 <u>\$7,840.00</u>
September 26	Hilco Supply, Inc.	500 3" Shaft Service Boxes	@ 7.60 \$3,800.00 Less 2% 76.00 <u>\$3,724.00</u>
September 29	Rockwell Mfg. Company	Modernization of Cold Water Meters	\$24,112.50
October 2	J. H. Westerbeke Corporation	1 705JB-3R Onan Generator	\$1,700.00
October 14	Hilco Supply, Inc.	36 All Bell Tees	\$1,347.60 Less 2% 26.95 <u>\$1,320.65</u>
October 14	Public Works Supply Co., Inc.	36 Tapping Sleeves	\$2,514.36 Less 2% 50.29 <u>\$2,464.07</u>

October	20	Tibbetts Engineering Corp.	Feasibility Report for Water Treatment Plant	\$47,000.00
October	21	Construction Equipment Supply, Inc.	1 Model Marlow "Trash Ho" Pump	<div> <div>\$1,935.00</div> <div>Less 2% 38.70</div> </div>
October	31	Glen Petroleum Corporation	50,000 gals. (approx.) Diesel Fuel Oil	<div> <div>\$1,896.30</div> <div>@ .1490/gallon</div> </div>
October	31	Fields Point Mfg. Co.	200,000 lbs. (approx.) Liquid Chlorine	<div> <div>Cylinders @ .0710</div> <div>Ton containers @ .0605</div> </div>
November	3	Chorlton Foundry Co., Inc.	Various Cast Iron Fittings	@ 9.235/lb.
November	5	Allied Chemical Corp.	450 tons (approx.) 58% Light Soda Ash	@ \$49.31/ton delivered
November	7	Mass. Dept. Public Works	Relocate Route 140	\$45,000.00
December	5	Sumner & Dunbar, Inc.	1 16" x 16" A. P. Smith Type 4 Tapping Sleeve and 16" Tapping Valve	<div> <div>\$2,165.50</div> <div>Less 2% 43.31</div> </div>
December	5	American Insulated Wire Co.	50,000 ft. "B" Service Wire No. 20 @ 36.00/M	<div> <div>\$2,122.19</div> <div>Less 2% 36.00</div> </div>
December	11	Rockwell Manufacturing Co.	100 1" Cold Water Meters @ 73.48/ea.	<div> <div>\$1,764.00</div> <div>\$7,348.00</div> </div>
December	12	Shahmoon Industries, Inc.	1,500 ft. 16" Cast Iron Cement Lined Pipe, Tyton Joint Type	@ 7.90/ft. \$11,850.00
September	4	Pipe Founders Sales Corp.	12 Class D Sleeves	<div> <div>\$5,183.82</div> <div>Less 2% 103.68</div> </div>
				<u>\$5,080.14</u>

The Water Board wishes to acknowledge with gratitude the services performed by all department employees during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

Edward F. Harrington

William P. McIntosh

Adalberth S. Rozario

George J. Goulet

William J. Kruger

WATER REPORT

13 y

REPORT OF THE WATER REGISTRAR

City of New Bedford
Water Registrar's Office
January 1, 1970

To the New Bedford Water Board:

Gentlemen:

I herewith present to you a detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Water Works Department for the year ending December 31, 1969.

The report is based on Budget vs. Expenditures and also on Receipts and Expenditures as previously.

RECEIPTS

FIRST, Based on the Budget system

Budget Appropriation	\$ 590,198.67	
Refunds	434.92	
1968 Encumbrances	2,770.05	
Transfers to General Expense	30,000.00	
Transfers to Salaries, wages	3,150.00	
Transfers to New Construction, 1969	294,296.32	
Balance—New Construction—1968	150,609.89	\$1,071,459.85

EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	479,905.59	
Bills	137,606.05	
New Construction	275,319.35	
Unexpended balances, reverting to City Funds	9,042.00	
Balance—New Construction account carried over to 1970	169,586.86	1,071,459.85

SECOND, Based on Receipts and Expenditures as previously

RECEIPTS

RATES

Town of Acushnet, Special Rate	19,702.51
Town of Dartmouth, Special Rate—Allen St.	9,031.82
Under 10,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	432,549.02
Over 10,000 Cu. Ft. and less than 100,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	85,634.50
Over 100,000 Cu. Ft. and less than 1,000,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	144,700.75
Over 1,000,000 Cu. Ft. and less than 2,000,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	43,241.50
Over 2,000,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	292,876.95
Estimated and building purposes	995.00

Total Receipts for Water

1,028,737.83

WATER REPORT

Meter Rentals and Flushing Charges	95,834.84
Demands and fines	3,642.45
Total receipts for water, meter rentals, flushing charges, demands and fines	1,128,215.12
Miscellaneous receipts (for details see credits under expenses)	46,990.82
	1,175,205.94

Receipts from 1958 Water Loan	44.16	
Receipts from 1964 Water Loan	1,625.85	
Receipts from 1965 Water Loan	4,880.27	
Receipts from 1968 Water Loan	42,061.34	
Receipts from 1969 Water Loan	33,007.12	
New Construction	275,319.35	356,938.09
Total receipts from all sources		1,532,144.03

EXPENDITURES

New Construction	275,319.35	
Bills from Appropriation	137,606.05	
Bills from Bond Issue	81,618.74	
Payrolls from Appropriation	479,905.59	
Interest	47,880.00	
Bonds	145,000.00	
	1,167,329.73	
Less Encumbrances, 1968	2,770.05	1,164,559.68
WATER REVENUE SURPLUS, 1969		367,584.35

EXPENDITURES IN DETAIL

MAINTENANCE

	Payments	Credit	Net
Superintendent's Dept. Salaries	54,528.66	539.24	53,989.42
Water Registrar's Dept. Salaries	62,226.01		62,226.01
Printing, Postage, Stationery, Advertising and other supplies			
From Bond Issue	310.00		310.00
From Appropriation	5,868.89		5,868.89
Traveling, Telephone & Telegrams	4,753.80		4,753.80
Vacations, payrolls	44,873.47		44,873.47
TOTAL	172,560.83	539.24	172,021.59

WATER REPORT

15 y

QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION

Salaries and Labor for Pumping	60,005.22		60,005.22
Fuel, Diesel Oil	1,304.17		1,304.17
Oil, Waste, packing and Lighting	3,431.35		3,431.35
Tools and other supplies			
From Bond Issue	4,082.56		4,082.56
From Appropriation	315.47		315.47
Repairs, Diesel Engine	90.58		90.58
Heating, boiler repairs and fuel for heating	1,306.42		1,306.42
Centrifugal pump and motor repairs	1,888.15		1,888.15
Electric current, centrifugal pump	56,236.51		56,236.51
Telemeter	2,443.54		2,443.54
Building and Grounds	14,923.33		14,923.33
Water Treatment			
From Appropriation	7,399.45		7,399.45
From New Construction	29,833.89		29,833.89
TOTAL	183,260.64		183,260.64

LAKEVILLE SUPPLY

Ponds, including connections, overflows, intakes, etc.	3,034.65		3,034.65
Motor cars and trucks	10,856.52		10,856.52
Lands	124.19	10.00	114.19
Forestry Work			
From Appropriation	11,139.57		11,139.57
From Bond Issue	3,331.51		3,331.51
Roads, walls and fences	1,769.40		1,769.40
Patrol	3,746.87		3,746.87
Buildings other than Pumping Station	5,561.05	520.00	5,041.05
Nemasket River Dam	38.15		38.15
48" Steel Force Main	418.87	385.00	33.87
48" Cast Iron Force Main	410.93	385.00	25.93
High Hill Reservoir			
From Appropriation	6,030.51		6,030.51
From New Construction	1,307.88		1,307.88
TOTAL	47,770.10	1,300.00	46,470.10

MAINS

Main Pipe			
From Appropriation	3,630.80	10.55	3,620.25
From New Construction	1,092.98		1,092.98
Stop Gates			
From Appropriation	3,740.93		3,740.93
From New Construction	1,703.94		1,703.94
Hydrants			
From Appropriation	16,659.17	3,303.68	13,355.49
From New Construction	221.15		221.15
Flushing and Inspecting			
From Appropriation	8,388.15		8,388.15
From New Construction	29.25		29.25
Cement Lining			
From New Construction	62,415.72		62,415.72
Street Dept.—Repairing Streets		357.62	—357.62
TOTAL	97,882.09	3,671.85	94,210.24

SERVICES

Repairing and removing	21,692.44	220.04	21,472.40
From New Construction	2,651.94		2,651.94
Renewing and driving Stop Boxes	11,213.04		11,213.04
From New Construction	683.60		683.60
Cleaning stops, taps and pipe	3,559.55		3,559.55
From New Construction	1,618.25		1,618.25
Sealing fixtures and inspecting check valves	990.50	958.19	32.31
Shutting off and turning on	4,901.02	10.99	4,890.03
TOTAL	47,310.34	1,189.22	46,121.12

METERS

Meters			
From Appropriation	14,049.32	3,248.71	10,800.61
From Bond Issue	607.60		607.60
From New Construction	5,503.03		5,503.03
TOTAL	20,159.95	3,248.71	16,911.24

GENERAL MAINTENANCE

Motor cars and trucks			
From Bond Issue	31,813.32		31,813.32
From Appropriation	16,790.03	4,990.36	11,799.67
Labor at workshop	37,228.74		37,228.74
Materials at workshop	543.90		543.90
Tools	19,318.81	3,366.50	15,952.31
From Bond Issue	4,149.80		4,149.80
Fuel, lighting and power at workshop	2,967.31		2,967.31
Repairs, workshop buildings and pipe yard	7,291.87		7,291.87
Miscellaneous	11.34	1,020.00	—1,008.66
TOTAL	120,115.12	9,376.86	110,738.26

WATER REPORT

17 y

ROCKDALE AVE. SYSTEM

Rockdale Ave.—Hathaway Rd.	2,160.19		2,160.19
From New Construction	11,868.10		11,868.10
TOTAL	14,028.29		14,028.29

ACUSHNET SUPPLY

Storing reservoir, pumpwell and dry swamp ditch	287.58	51.00	236.58
TOTAL	287.58	51.00	236.58

OTHER MAINTENANCE

Communications System	213.29		213.29
Industrial Accident Account	12,822.05		12,822.05
Taxes and Insurance	10,888.21	623.39	10,264.82
Sick Leave	15,291.53		15,291.53
Urban Renewal—South Terminal	5,660.23		5,660.23
Urban Renewal—North Terminal	1,726.39		1,726.39
Deposits		60.00	—60.00
TOTAL	46,601.70	683.39	45,918.31
Less Encumbrances, 1968	2,770.05		2,770.05
TOTAL	43,831.65	683.39	43,148.26
TOTAL MANAGEMENT AND REPAIRS	747,206.59	20,060.27	727,146.32

EXTENSIONS

MAINS

Main Pipe and Special castings			
From Appropriation	5,750.92	4,930.25	820.67
New Construction	123,108.11		123,108.11
Stop Gates		1,501.75	—1,501.75
New Construction	15,010.71		15,010.71
Hydrants			
From Appropriation	495.37	1,489.08	—993.71
New Construction	9,837.64		9,837.64
Lead and Gaskets		175.71	—175.71
New Construction	878.95		878.95
Contract Work			
New Construction	2,131.00		2,131.00
Labor			
From Appropriation	14,740.75	860.16	13,880.59
New Construction	1,807.82		1,807.82
TOTAL	173,761.27	8,956.95	164,804.32

WATER REPORT

SERVICES

Pipe	4.12	533.63	—529.51
Taps and Stops		4,042.28	—4,042.28
New Construction	1,913.49		1,913.49
All other supplies			
From Appropriation	1,076.87	2,829.68	—1,752.81
New Construction	1,072.13		1,072.13
Labor			
From Appropriation	6,824.62	8,316.99	—1,492.37
New Construction	629.77		629.77
Street Repairs		2,097.61	—2,097.61
Fines		52.00	—52.00
TOTAL	11,521.00	17,872.19	—6,351.19

METERS

Cost of meters	67.37		67.37
From Bond Issue	37,323.95		37,323.95
Cost of testing and setting	565.93		565.93
TOTAL	37,957.25		37,957.25

OTHER EXTENSIONS

Mill Piping	19.51	11.41	8.10
Deposits		90.00	—90.00
Services for other Departments	1,214.06		1,214.06
TOTAL	1,233.57	101.41	1,132.16
TOTAL EXTENSIONS	224,473.09	26,930.55	197,542.54

WATER DEBT (not included in Budget)

Interest	47,880.00		47,880.00
Bonds	145,000.00		145,000.00
TOTAL WATER DEBT	192,880.00		192,880.00

SUMMARY AND GRAND TOTAL OF EXPENSES AND CREDITS

MANAGEMENT AND REPAIRS	747,206.59	20,060.27	727,146.32
EXTENSIONS	224,473.09	26,930.55	197,542.54
WATER DEBT	192,880.00		192,880.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,164,559.68	\$46,990.82	\$1,117,568.86

WATER REPORT

19 y

STATEMENT OF BOND ACCOUNTS

Additional Supply Acts of 1924, Chap. 400

Balance, Dec. 31, 1968	20,548.80
Balance, Dec. 31, 1969	20,548.80

WATER LOAN NO. 1 of 1958

Balance, Dec. 31, 1968	44.16
Expended in 1969—meters	44.16

WATER LOAN NO. 1 of 1964

Balance, Dec. 31, 1968	1,650.85
Expended in 1969:	
Office expense	310.00
Autos—Workshop	1,315.85
	1,625.85
Balance, Dec. 31, 1969	25.00

WATER LOAN NO. 1 of 1965

Balance, Dec. 31, 1968	4,880.27
Expended in 1969—Meters	4,880.27

WATER LOAN NO. 1 of 1968

Balance, March 1, 1969	50,000.00
Expended in 1969:	
Tools—Pumping Station	4,082.56
Tools—Workshop	4,149.80
Forestry	3,331.51
Autos—Workshop	30,497.47
	42,061.34
Balance, Dec. 31, 1969	7,938.66

WATER LOAN NO. 1 of 1969

Balance, August 1, 1969	150,000.00
Expended in 1969—meters	33,007.12
	116,992.88
Balance, Dec. 31, 1969	

STATEMENT OF NEW CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT

Balance, Dec. 31, 1968	150,609.89
Transfer Water Revenue Surplus 1968	294,296.32
	444,906.21
TOTAL	

WATER REPORT

EXPENDED IN 1969

EXTENSIONS

Main Pipe and Castings	123,108.11	
Stop Gates	15,010.71	
Hydrants	9,837.64	
Lead and Gasket	878.95	
Labor—Mains	1,807.82	
Taps and Stops	1,913.49	
Other Supplies	1,072.13	
Labor—Services	629.77	
Contract Work	2,131.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Extensions		156,389.62

MAINTENANCE

High Hill Reservoir	1,307.88	
Water Treatment	29,833.89	
Main Pipe	1,092.98	
Stop Gates	1,703.94	
Hydrants	221.15	
Flushing and Inspecting	29.25	
Cement Lining Mains	62,415.72	
Repairing and Removing	2,651.94	
Renewing and Driving Stop Boxes	683.60	
Cleaning stops, taps, and pipe	1,618.25	
Repairing meters	5,503.03	
Rockdale System	11,868.10	
	<hr/>	
Total Maintenance		118,929.73 275,319.35
		<hr/>
BALANCE, Dec. 31, 1969		169,586.86

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

RECEIPTS

Meter Rates	\$1,028,737.83
Meter Rentals	95,834.84
Demands and Fines	3,642.45
Miscellaneous Receipts	46,990.82
Bonds	81,618.74
New Construction	275,319.35
	<hr/>
	\$1,532,144.03

EXPENDITURES

Management and Repairs	
From Appropriation	\$583,982.07
Extensions	
From Appropriation	30,759.52
Bonds—Non Revenue	
Expense	81,618.74
New Construction	275,319.35
Water Debt—payments	192,880.00
	<hr/>
	1,164,559.68
Water Revenue Surplus, 1969	367,584.35
	<hr/>
	\$1,532,144.03

WATER REPORT

21 y

EXPENDITURES FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

ACUSHNET SUPPLY	Payments	Credit	Net
Dry Swamp Ditch and Lands	23,503.76		23,503.76
Acushnet Storing Reservoir	61,470.71		61,470.71
White Homestead and Lands	18,845.24		18,845.24
Dam at storing reservoir	4,000.00		4,000.00
Conduits, lands, construction and Wheldon Mill property	205,391.80	592.50	204,799.30
Purchase St. receiving reservoir	31,959.47		31,959.47
Pumpwell and culvert	16,561.41		16,561.41
Engine house and lot			
Purchase St.	17,152.89		17,152.89
Engine house and coal shed	100,771.51		100,771.51
Engine, Purchase St.	81,234.47		81,234.47
Stand Pipe, Mt. Pleasant	6,109.93		6,109.93
Mt. Pleasant distributing reservoir	65,292.66	2,209.76	63,082.90
TOTAL	632,293.85	2,802.26	629,491.59
QUITTACAS SUPPLY			
Lands around ponds	172,782.74		172,782.74
Dam at Pocksha Pond	26,020.70		26,020.70
Quittacas Pumping Station, Pumpwell engines, intakes, gate- house and conn. between ponds	372,672.73		372,672.73
New Pumps and installation	479,409.23		479,409.23
Second intake	212,618.87		212,618.87
Bldgs. other than pumping station	19,345.99		19,345.99
Telephone lines	2,168.64		2,168.64
Railroad locomotive and cars	73,631.64		73,631.64
48" Steel Force Main, power gate and lands	382,367.32		382,367.32
Relining 48" Steel Force Main	144,732.69		144,732.69
2nd Force Main	839,317.35		839,317.35
High Hill Reservoir	181,405.06		181,405.06
Rockdale Ave., Elevated Tank	45,811.47		45,811.47
TOTAL	2,952,284.43		2,952,284.43

WATER REPORT

ADDITIONAL SUPPLY FROM POCKSHA AND
ASSAWOMPSETT PONDS

Miscellaneous	548.33		548.33
Land and Buildings	194,410.85	4,827.04	189,583.81
Venturi Meter Chamber	34,030.66	99.81	33,930.85
Nemasket River damages	35,663.52		35,663.52
Settlement of suits for taking rights at Long Pond	16,210.00		16,210.00
Nemasket River outlet improvement	13,726.37	160.00	13,566.37
TOTAL	294,589.73	5,086.85	289,502.88

DISTRIBUTION, ETC.

Mains, services, meters, mill piping	9,444,077.78	1,776,315.81	7,667,761.97
Workshop, Pipeyard and Garage, Old Workshop and Land—No. Water St.	133,704.15	7,500.00	126,204.15
New Workshop and Pipeyard— Shawmut Ave.	459,721.05		459,721.05
Management and Repairs	18,074,857.05	659,092.90	17,415,764.15
TOTAL	28,112,360.03	2,442,908.71	25,669,451.32

WATER DEBT

Interest	3,746,256.64	53,564.41	3,692,692.23
Bonds	5,825,000.00	92,408.90	5,732,591.10
Sinking Funds	751,732.00		751,732.00
TOTAL	*10,322,988.64	145,973.31	10,177,015.33

*Includes amount paid by City
Treasurer since 1931 without
passing through Water Works Budget, viz.

Interest	1,683,056.75
Bonds	4,670,000.00
TOTAL	6,353,056.75

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

Acushnet Supply	632,293.85	2,802.26	629,491.59
Quittacas Supply	2,952,284.43		2,952,284.43
Pocksha and Assawompsett	294,589.73	5,086.85	289,502.88
Distribution, etc.	28,112,360.03	2,442,908.71	25,669,451.32
TOTAL	31,991,528.04	2,450,797.82	29,540,730.22
Public Debt	10,322,988.64	145,973.31	10,177,015.33
OUTLAY	42,314,516.68	2,596,771.13	39,717,745.55

WATER REPORT

23 y

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

Appropriation by City Council 1888 and previous	1,038,000.00
Further supply	1,316,639.60
Duplicate Supply Bonds—1910	250,836.65
Special Extension Bonds — 1911	151,391.78
Special Extension Bonds — 1912	161,019.78
48" C. I. Force Main Bonds — 1921 and 1930	900,246.14
Second Intake	350,493.15
Additional Supply Bonds — 1924	304,528.05
Second Force Main — Bonds	223,693.01
Relining 48" Steel Force Main	144,732.69
Receipts from Water	32,821,830.55
Receipts from other sources	2,591,827.68
Receipts from 1947 Bond Issue	500,000.00
Excess & Deficiency Transfer — 1949	100,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues—1952	250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues—1955	2,000,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues—1956	300,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues—1958	200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues—1959	200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues—1961	250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issue—1964	119,271.40
Receipts from Bond Issue—1965	150,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues—1968	42,061.34
Receipts from Bond Issues—1969	33,007.12
P-Mass 3202	20,848.06
Water Revenue Surplus Transfers—New Construction	943,952.45
Sales of Real Estate Transfer—New Construction 1967	280,935.77
Excess & Deficiency Transfer—New Construction 1967	13,791.23
	<hr/>
	45,659,106.45
Less: Balance remaining in New Construction	
Account from Transfers	169,586.86
	<hr/>
TOTAL	45,489,519.59
Less: Returned to General City Funds	
1914-1963 inclusive	1,568,739.11
Less: Water Revenue Surplus	
1964	107,300.91
1965	267,135.92
1966	301,270.11
1967	268,676.19

WATER REPORT

1968	294,296.32		
1969	367,584.35	1,606,263.80	3,175,002.91
Outlay			42,314,516.68
Less Credits			2,596,771.13
NET OUTLAY			39,717,745.55
Management and Repairs	18,074,857.05		
Less Credits	659,092.90	17,415,764.15	
Interest	3,746,256.64		
Less Credits	53,564.41	3,692,692.23	
Bonds	5,825,000.00		
Less Credits	92,408.90	5,732,591.10	
Sinking Funds	751,732.00	751,732.00	27,592,779.48
Net Cost of Works			12,124,966.07
Water Receipts			32,821,830.55
Less—Management and Repairs	17,415,764.15		
Less—Debt, interest and Sinking Fund	10,177,015.33		
Less—Returned to General City Funds 1914-1963 inc.	1,568,739.11		
Less—Water Revenue Surplus 1964-1969 inc.	1,606,263.80		30,767,782.39
Net Receipts Applied to Construction			2,054,048.16

The funds for the construction of these works have been derived from the following sources:

Investment of S. A. Howland Bequest	100,000.00
S. A. Howland Educational bequest	100,000.00
Received from sale of Bonds 1888 and previous	815,000.00
Appropriation for construction 1885	23,000.00
Net Receipts applied to construction	2,054,048.16
Net Receipts further supply bonds 1894-7	1,316,639.60
New Receipts duplicate supply bonds 1910	250,836.65
Net Receipts special extensions 1911	151,391.78
Net Receipts special extensions 1912	161,019.78
Net Receipts second intake bonds 1923	350,493.15

WATER REPORT

25 y

New Receipts 48" C. I. Force Main Bonds 1921 and 1930	900,246.14
Amount used additional supply bonds 1924	299,584.60
Amount used Second Force Main Bonds 1934	156,975.50
Federal Grant P. W. A.	66,717.51
Amount used relining Steel Force Main Bonds 1934	87,101.20
Federal Grant P. W. A.	57,631.49
Receipts from Bond Issue 1947	500,000.00
Receipts from excess & deficiency Transfer 1949	100,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1952	250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1955	2,000,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1956 No. 1	150,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1956 No. 2	150,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1958 No. 1	200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1959 No. 1	200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1961	250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1964	119,271.40
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1965	150,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1968	42,061.34
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1969	33,007.12
P—Mass. 3202	20,848.06
Water Revenue Surplus Transfers—New Construction	943,952.45
Sales of Real Estate Transfer—New Construction 1967	280,935.77
Excess & Deficiency Transfer—1967 New Construction	13,791.23
	<hr/>
	12,294,552.93
Less: Balance remaining in New Construction Account from Transfers Dec. 31, 1969	<hr/>
	169,586.86
NET COST OF WORKS	<hr/>
	12,124,966.07

My thanks are extended to the personnel of this office for the co-operation and diligence shown in the efficient performance of duties, and I am grateful to the Superintendent and to all Members of the New Bedford Water Board for the assistance and cooperation received at all times.

Respectfully submitted,

PAUL E. MARSHALL,

Water Registrar

PEM:MB

WATER REPORT

The Water Debt as of December 31, 1969

Under Annual Payments	When Issued	Am't Issued	Rate	Annual Payments	Amount Due
New Bedford Water Loan of 1955	Sept. 1, 1956	500,000.00	3.10%	1957-60 25,000.00 1961-80 20,000.00	220,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1—1956	Nov. 1, 1956	150,000.00	3.20%	10,000.00	20,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan of 1955	July 1, 1957	1,300,000.00	4.10%	1958-67 55,000.00 1968-82 50,000.00	650,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan of 1955	Jan. 1, 1959	200,000.00	3.40%	10,000.00	100,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1—1965	Dec. 1, 1965	75,000.00	3.40%	1966-70 10,000.00 1971-75 5,000.00	35,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1—1965	Nov. 1, 1966	75,000.00	4.00%	1967-71 10,000.00 1972-76 5,000.00	45,000.00
Additional Supply Bonds Chapter 400, Acts of 1924	Aug. 1, 1967	60,000.00	3.70%	1968-69 15,000.00 1970-72 10,000.00	30,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1—1968	March 1, 1969	50,000.00	4.70%	1970-74 10,000.00	50,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1—1969	Aug. 1, 1969	150,000.00	5.75%	1970-79 15,000.00	150,000.00
				Total	1,300,000.00

WATER REPORT

27 y

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

April 3, 1970

To the New Bedford Water Board:

Gentlemen:

The annual report of the Superintendent of operation of the department for the past year 1969 and on general condition of the works is respectfully submitted:

The financial report of the Water Registrar — Rainfall — and usual tables showing in detail the work of the Department are incorporated as part of this report:

RAINFALL

Total rainfall for the calendar year, 1969, was recorded at Quittacas Pumping Station, Rochester, Massachusetts at 53.22 inches.

POND LEVELS

The water levels in the Lakeville Ponds reached the following elevations during the year 1969:

	HIGH LEVEL	LOW LEVEL
Pocksha Pond	52.32 Mar. 26	49.17 Oct. 29
Little Quittacas Pond	48.85 Dec. 31	47.30 Mar. 19
Big Quittacas Pond	52.42 Mar. 26	48.88 Oct. 29

WATER TREATMENT

All water used through the year was sterilized with the addition of liquid chlorine at the Quittacas Pumping Station, North Rochester, Mass., and all the water traveling through the High Hill Chlorination Station, North Dartmouth, Mass., was again treated. All water leaving Quittacas Pumping Station is also treated with Soda Ash.

Over 1,482 water samples were taken from the system and its sources.

Mayor Harrington and the Water Board were informed on February 20, 1968, that due to the marginal physical quality of the water, during the year 1968, the U. S. Department of Public Health, recommend consideration be given for an engineering study pertaining to the construction of a complete water treatment facility.

A meeting was held in April with two officials of the U. S. Department of Public Health Services, Mr. Harry Smith and Mr. Lloyd Taylor.

On May 1-2, 1969, Mr. Harry Smith, U. S. Department of Public Health, Mr. Paul Anderson, State Department of Public Health, Mr. Edward Begin, Assistant Superintendent Quittacas Station and the Superintendent made a joint sanitary survey of the New Bedford Water System, for the purpose of obtaining information to aid in the certification of the water supply for use aboard interstate carriers.

On August 7, 1969 at a meeting held by the New Bedford Water Board with various Health officials the following was recommended:

1. Booster chlorination station locations selected and all equipment installed.
2. High Hill Chlorination Station be equipped with Standby Generator. One Ton Scales for One Ton cylinders. Standby Chlorinator with capacity to feed both lines.
3. Proceedings initiated for preliminary planning of complete water treatment facilities.

On September 16, 1969 at Special Board meeting held jointly with the Taunton Water Board and the problems pertaining to the needs of a Treatment Plant and if it should be a joint affair or if Taunton preferred to build its own was thoroughly discussed. The Taunton officials informed Mayor Harrington that they would meet with Mayor Freedman and then notify him of what action they would take.

On September 30, 1969 it was voted to retain Tibbetts Engineering Corporation for the Feasibility Study of a Treatment Plant and covering of High Hill Reservoir for the sum of \$47,000.

EASEMENTS

On January 28, 1969 the Board voted to authorize the Atlantic Richfield Company, through its Legal Department and subject to the approval of the City Solicitor and the Superintendent the granting of an Easement pertaining to the property on the northwest corner of Sawyer and Ashley Blvd.

On September 17, 1969 the Board voted to authorize the Shell Oil Company the use of a portion of the Old Water Works Easement at 1304 Acushnet Avenue, subject to the approval of the City Solicitor and the Superintendent.

WATER REPORT

29 y

On March 25, 1969, Mr. George Klocck, representative from the Algonquin Gas Transmission Company appeared before the Water Board requesting permission to install a sleeve with a 20" Gas Pipe in it, beneath the two 48" Transmission Mains. He stated they now have a 6" and 8" Gas pipe under both 48" mains.

On April 29, 1969 the City of New Bedford Water Board hereby unanimously ratified the agreement entered into with the Algonquin Gas Transmission Company for the construction of an additional transmission line thirty-five (35) feet north of its present easement and authorizes and consents to the execution of a grant of easement by its members, for three (3) parcels of land located in Freetown and Rochester, for the sum of seven hundred and seventy dollars (\$770) subject to the conditions agreed to by said Algonquin Gas Transmission Company.

The work of installing the 26" steel sleeve by hydraulic methods was completed October 30, 1969.

WATERSHED AREA

The Water Board voted to issue boating and fishing permits again this year on parts of Great Quittacas and Pocksha Ponds for the same fee, terms and conditions as last year.

Mr. Edward Begin, Assistant Superintendent stated on February 9, 1969 all ponds had reached their maximum height and large volumes of water were going over the Nemasket River Dam.

On March 25, 1969, the Board voted to request a meeting with the Taunton Water Board to discuss the issuing of boating permits to those with motors not exceeding ten (10) horsepower.

On June 24, 1969, the Superintendent informed the Water Board that he had met with the Regional Planner's Engineers and the City Planner and stated his recommendations for additional water were:

- A. Additional Storage for Great Quittacas and Pocksha Pond.
- B. Development of the Taunton River Project.

On May 27, 1969, Mr. Begin reported the department planted some 9,000 pine trees received from the State Nursery.

The Water Board sent a notice to the Property Committee requesting that they dispose of the old Negus House, located at Box 192 — R. F. D. #1, East Freetown, Mass. on Middleborough Road, Route 18. The property Committee was unable to dispose of the building and returned it to the Water Department, who in turn sold it to Mrs. Levine, Middleboro, Mass. with the understanding she was to have it removed.

The department installed 3,500 ft. of telephone cable beneath the surface from Middleboro Road to the Pumping Station in the Force Main Way.

The employees at the Station installed a large number of treated posts around the Ponds and in the vicinity of High Hill Reservoir from material obtained from our own woods. They also took a number of pine logs to the sawmill and Mr. Frank Almeida, Supervisor of Carpentry at Vocational School (New Bedford) made a large number of cross bars and wooden legs, which increased the supply of wooden horses for the Maintenance Department.

A new 8" cylinder Chrysler engine wood chipper was also purchased this year.

NEW REGULATIONS

It was voted by the Water Board, effective December 1, 1969 thru March 1, 1970 and here after, that between these dates no new service excavations would be made, unless a real emergency exists.

The meter installations were updated to read as follows:

- A. Water services 1½" or larger shall require the water meter to be installed on the service pipe and not the By Pass.
- B. No connection of any type shall be made off the By Pass.
- C. All new or relocated installations inside the buildings shall be above the floor and meters shall not be installed in shower rooms, rest rooms or lubritoriums in garages or gas stations.

SOUTH TERMINAL AREA

The Redevelopment Authority awarded the bid to Campanella Construction Company, Rhode Island, and they laid pipe in the following areas:

- A. 16" Class 25 (Tyton) from Pine Street to Union St. on (old) Water Street.
- B. 12" Class 25 (Tyton) from Water St. to Acushnet Ave. on Walnut St.
- C. 16" Class 25 (Tyton) from Water St. to Front St. on Commercial St.
- D. 12" Class 25 (Tyton) from Water St. to Acushnet Ave. on Union St. (Pipe supplied by City) (600')
- E. 12" Class 25 (Tyton) from Cannon St. to Coffin St. on Second St. (Supplied by City) (300')

WATER REPORT

31 y

Thousands of feet of old cast iron pipes and a large number of water services were abandoned in place in this area.

During 1970 we hope that the entire area south from the New Bedford-Fairhaven Bridge to South Street along the waterfront will be completed.

NORTH TERMINAL BULKHEAD

Under the direction of the Harbor Development Commission, Project F01-00063 was awarded to Perini Corp., Boston, Mass., and up to date they have installed approximately 1,000' of 16" Tyton Pipe (Class 25) with appurtenances in the Bulkhead Area itself. On Wamsutta Street a 16" Tap was made into the 30" water main at Acushnet Ave., and approximately 900' of new 16" pipe was laid to connect to the bulkhead pipe. The old 10" cast iron line was abandoned in place.

STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

It was voted by the Board to include the extension of a proposed 12" water main in Nash Rd. from the new overpass to Shawmut Ave. for approximately Forty-One Thousand dollars (\$41,000). This includes the original voted Eleven Thousand dollars (\$11,000) for the overpass work of September 12, 1968. These are all estimated costs and the City shall pay whatever the actual cost is.

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

The Department employees under the direction of Assistant Superintendent, Mr. Edward Peters have been kept busy throughout the year with new construction, new extensions, relocations, hydrants and valve installations. Some of the projects included or proposed are:

- A. Cement Lining Program in part of Sycamore West Area. Contract was awarded to Pipe Lining Co., New Jersey, for \$143,501.10.
- B. \$20,000 to install 5-16" Insertion valves.
- C. Westfield Development Area just west of Shawmut Ave.
- D. New Development in the Poor Farm Area on City owned land.
- E. North Terminal Renewal Area (Middle Street to Wamsutta St.)
- F. Downtown Interchange (Fairhaven Bridge to Pleasant St.)
- G. Replacement of 30" Gate Valve at Union and Second St.

ROCKDALE SYSTEM

Tibbetts Engineering Corp., New Bedford, Mass. completed its study for a new layout for an underground Pumping Station at the base of the tank and submitted the proposal to the Board.

The Water Board authorized the contractor (painting the Hathaway Road tank) to proceed with the necessary repairs at an additional cost of \$1,000.

This included:

Interior Work

Replacement of defective bolts on carriage of Boom Ladder.
Replace heavy swivel of Boom Ladder.

Remove 22 feet of ladder running down inside wall to floor of tank. It was twisted out of shape and in poor condition.

Exterior of Tank

Replacement of defective bolts on carriage ladder, on railings of catwalk and necessary repairs to ladder from catwalk to ground level.

WATER REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

On April 29, 1969 the Water Board voted the following: to add stiffer penalty fines to overdue water bills. Notices are to be sent to water users when a bill becomes 30 days overdue with a penalty of charge of one dollar (\$1.00) per day for every day over the thirty (30) it remains unpaid. The Minimum Housing Division will be notified and on the forty-fifth (45th) day water will be shut off.

DARTMOUTH AGREEMENT

The Water Board, March 25, 1969 met with Dartmouth's Water Superintendent, Mr. Roger Wilbur and Mr. Cliff Mansfield, Fay, Spofford & Thorndike, Boston, Mass. The Engineering firm recommended a new connection for the Town at the Reservoir and Mr. Wilbur requested permission to meet with the Water Registrar to discuss a new proposed rate.

Another meeting was held on October 30, 1969, in which the Commissioner Mr. McKenna attended. No action has been taken at this time on any proposals.

FORCE MAINS

Employees of the Quittacas Pumping Station have cleared a large portion of the Private Way which had become overgrown with brush.

WATER REPORT

33 y

PUMPING STATION

A new 8" water line was completed in Negus Way as replacement for the old 4" cast iron pipe which fed water to the Pleasantville Association on Route 18.

A new 2000 gallon gas tank was installed to replace the present 500 gallon tank.

A new chipper was purchased as well as a new Spray Rig.

50,000 feet of (B) service wire for underground use was purchased (to replace the present overhead wire to the Reservoir).

In 1969 we expect to purchase 2 new Chlorinators and Chlorine Evaporator.

Mr. Begin, Assistant Superintendent took a 10-week course at the Lawrence Lab, held by the Massachusetts Dept. of Public Health.

METER MAINTENANCE

The Meter Department employees have done an excellent job in spite of the limited help and a very excessive work load. Mr. Sousa was sent to the Hersey Meter School, Dedham, Mass.

ACUSHNET SYSTEM

This system is still feeding water to the Revere Copper Works and has been subject to considerable vandalism.

BOND ISSUES

A Meter Loan for \$150,000 was appropriated and also an Equipment Loan for \$50,000 was approved.

MISCELLANEOUS

Horseback Riding:

The City Solicitor stated it was illegal to authorize permits for horseback riding on Water Department property.

Smithsonian Institution:

A visit by a representative of this organization came to New Bedford and requested permission to take any historical documents and place them in the archival collections of this museum, for permanent preservation. He said that the department had many. The City

WATER REPORT

Council, Free Public Library, and the Water Board agreed, provided the City retained ownership rights.

FREETOWN

On June 29, 1969, the Franklin Corporation represented by Mr. Chuck Franklin discussed with the Board a possibility of setting up a Private Water Company for the Town of Freetown. He was informed to come back when he had secured the necessary Legislative approval.

POLAROID CORP.

The officials of this firm and its engineers from the firm of Metcalf and Eddy, Boston, Mass., held numerous meetings to iron out their problem.

The Water Board agreed to lay approximately 1,500' of 16" water main and appurtenances in the Easement between the Railroad Track and Polaroid Corporation's west property line, with the understanding the line would not be looped in until Anderson-Nichols Engineering firm, Boston, Mass., had not let out to bid the work under its contract.

INDUSTRIAL PARK

The Industrial Foundation employed Anderson-Nichols, Boston, Mass., engineering firm to develop a portion of the Industrial Park through an E. D. A. Federal Grant and a portion picked up by the city.

The Water Department will receive approximately \$80,000 worth of Labor and materials free.

FAIRHAVEN

Mr. Glover, Fay, Spofford & Thorndike met with the New Bedford Water Board and after a lengthy meeting, tentative approval was granted for a 12" water main hookup in the vicinity of the Coggeshall Street Bridge. No final agreement will be signed until all details are worked out.

WATER REPORT

35 y

LEAKS

There has been twenty-eight leaks on main pipe during the year as herewith shown.

Date	Size	Location	Cause
Jan. 18	6"	Stetson St., N. x N. line Bedford St. 145'	Cracked Main
Feb. 4	6"	Pleasant St., S. x S. line Austin St. 123'	Cracked Main
March 11	4"	Mosher St., W. x County St. 314'	Cracked Main
April 3	4"	Wamsutta St., W. x W. line No. Front St. 200'	Cracked Main
June 16	8"	Cummington St., E. x E. line Metcalf St. 46.8'	Broken Main
June 24	8"	Durfee St., W. x E. line Hathaway Blvd. 40'	Cracked Main
June 30	6"	Locust St., corner Cedar St.	Main Leak
July 2	8"	Greenwood St., E. x E. line Summit St. 261'	Cracked Main
July 11	6"	Beech St., corner Mill St.	Main Leak
July 24	6"	Thrush St. E. x W. line Sassaquin Ave. 10'	Main Leak
July 24	6"	Smith St., E. x E. line Cottage St. 10.7'	Main Leak
Aug. 1	12"	Hathaway Blvd., N. x S. line Durfee St., 11.2'	Cracked Main
Aug. 1	12"	Hathaway Blvd., N. x Neponset St. 10'	Cracked Main
Aug. 4	4"	Pearl St., W. x Pleasant St. 56.5'	Main Leak
Oct. 20	6"	Seymour St., W. x E. line Rodney French Blvd. 314'	Joint Leak
Oct. 21	16"	Hapwell St., intersection Nashua St.	Joint Leak
Oct. 22	8"	Cottonwood Rd., W. x W. line Blaze Rd. (E) 170'	Main Leak
Nov. 28	12"	Church St., S. x S. line Carlisle St. 181'	Main Leak
Nov. 28	6"	Seymour St., W. x W. line Rodney French Blvd. E. 343'	Cracked Main
Dec. 3	1"	Weaver St., W. x Field St. 63'	Main Leak
Dec. 4	8"	Mt. Vernon St., W. x E. line Turner St. 12.4'	Cracked Main
Dec. 8	4"	Granfield St., S. x N. line Coggeshall St. 14'	Cracked Main
Dec. 9	6"	Carroll St., W. x W. line Burns St. 197.4'	Cracked Main
Dec. 10	6"	No. Second St., S. x S. line Kempton St. 31'	Cracked Main
Dec. 12	8"	Yale St., W. x Highland St. 46.0'	Joint Leak
Dec. 22	8"	Mt. Vernon St., W. x E. line Turner St. 12.4'	Main Leak
Dec. 30	8"	Cottonwood Rd., E. x W. line Blaze Rd. (E) 24'	Cracked Main
Dec. 31	30"	Pleasant St., N. x Sycamore St. 180.8'	Broken Main

15,759.1 feet of distribution pipe, in sizes from 4 inch to 16 inch was added to the system during the year and 11,396 feet was removed.

The total length of distribution pipe less than 4 inches now in use is 11,978.6 feet.

One hundred seventy-eight stop gates have been set and forty-nine of those previously set have been removed. The total number now in use is 4,088.

The total of small size stop gates now in use is 96.

One waste gate has been removed making a total of 205 now in use.

A total of 217 air vent valves are now in use.

Thirteen private gates have been set and eleven of those previously set have been removed making a total of 1,193 now in use.

Thirty-five new hydrants have been set and twenty-seven of those previously set have been removed. The total number now in use is 2,200.

The total of water cart hydrants now in use is 16.

Two hundred and fifteen service-pipes have been laid and one hundred and eighty-two of those previously laid have been removed. The total number now in place is 23,704. Of this number three hundred and ninety are unmetered fire services, twenty-one thousand and forty-eight are metered, and the balance of two thousand two hundred and sixty-six are not in use.

Three hundred and eighty-one service leaks have been repaired.

Two hundred taps have been cleared as follows:

Blow-offs 170

Trouble Inside 30

Eight hundred sixty-four meters have been removed for repairs, seven hundred ninety-one have been reset. Also two hundred meters have been set for year making the total number in use 21,048.

WATER REPORT

37

CONSUMPTION OF WATER

The consumption of water for the year has been as follows:

1969 Month	Monthly Consumption				Daily Average
	New Bedford	Dartmouth	Acushnet	Total	Consumption
	Gallons	Gallons	Gallons	Gallons	Gallons
January	590,461,450	369,750	6,244,500	597,075,700	19,260,506
February	518,377,000	452,250	7,259,250	526,088,500	18,788,875
March	584,947,900	566,250	9,920,250	595,434,400	19,207,561
April	577,792,300	604,500	8,769,000	587,165,800	19,338,860
May	609,960,200	977,200	12,349,500	623,286,900	20,106,029
June	670,184,750	10,537,300	8,586,750	689,308,800	22,976,960
July	661,219,200	20,733,350	13,817,250	695,769,800	22,766,768
August	760,991,250	9,075,450	13,696,500	783,763,200	25,218,167
September	658,587,650	13,246,450	19,023,000	690,857,100	23,001,903
October	671,550,650	2,100,350	12,246,000	685,897,000	22,125,709
November	599,177,300	648,750	13,535,250	613,361,300	20,445,376
December	599,232,200	649,550	12,191,250	612,073,000	19,744,290
Totals	7,502,481,850	59,961,150	137,638,500	7,700,081,500	—
Averages	—	—	—	—	21,101,195

Maximum daily consumption — (24 hrs) — Aug. 1430,740,000

Minimum daily consumption — (24 hrs) — Dec. 2511,479,000

Average daily consumption — 6 a.m. to 6 p.m.12,313,459

Average night consumption — 6 p.m. to 6 a.m.8,782,654

Amount of water consumed shown on above table includes the supply of about 148.41 miles of distribution pipes located in the adjoining towns of Dartmouth and Acushnet. Dartmouth supplies 18,581 consumers through 5,309 taps. Acushnet supplies 6,080 consumers through 1,737 taps.

COMPARISON OF THE CONSUMPTION OF THE YEAR 1969 WITH THE
RECORD OF THE 87 PREVIOUS YEARS

Year	Estimated Population	Estimated number of consumers	Number of taps	Total number of gallons consumed	Average daily consumption	Gallons per day to each inhabitant	Gallons per day to each consumer	Gallons per day to each tap	No. of meters
1882	28,500	20,424	4,203	859,119,622	2,326,352	82	114	553	41
1883	30,000	22,249	4,465	849,059,700	2,326,191	78	105	521	49
1884	33,000	23,749	4,691	867,815,595	2,371,080	72	100	506	60
1885	33,700	25,375	4,965	1,049,801,050	2,876,167	85	113	579	67
1886	34,500	28,480	5,225	1,086,534,615	2,976,807	86	104	569	82
1887	36,000	30,080	5,495	1,112,302,789	3,047,404	85	101	555	102
1888	37,500	31,826	5,785	1,229,841,794	3,360,223	89	109	581	108
1889	40,000	34,000	6,104	1,310,488,214	3,590,379	90	106	588	120
1890	41,500	35,740	6,394	1,485,143,213	4,006,200	98	114	636	123
1891	45,000	38,500	6,742	1,513,161,482	4,145,648	92	108	615	135
1892	50,000	41,776	7,134	1,607,955,166	4,393,320	88	105	616	144
1893	55,000	44,158	7,531	1,824,275,536	4,998,015	99	113	664	172
1894	56,000	44,661	7,767	1,747,167,532	4,786,760	85	107	616	221
1895	56,300	46,154	8,027	1,719,830,979	4,711,866	84	102	587	254
1896	59,000	48,570	8,447	1,924,800,313	5,259,017	89	108	623	366
1897	60,000	50,000	8,860	2,071,702,478	5,675,897	95	113	641	621
1898	58,000	50,000	9,014	2,156,277,643	5,907,610	102	118	655	734
1899	58,000	50,000	9,151	2,261,115,500	6,194,837	107	124	677	1,098
1900	62,500	55,000	9,280	2,306,997,774	6,320,542	101	115	681	1,429
1901	65,000	57,000	9,447	2,150,199,262	5,890,957	91	103	624	1,566
1902	70,000	61,000	9,612	2,325,807,038	6,372,074	91	104	661	1,771
1903	72,000	62,000	9,927	2,535,280,580	6,945,974	96	112	700	1,954
1904	73,000	63,000	10,166	2,570,360,614	7,001,520	96	111	689	2,145
1905	75,000	66,000	10,477	2,586,640,683	7,093,187	95	107	677	2,434
1906	83,000	76,000	10,764	2,524,786,872	6,916,880	83	91	643	2,803
1907	88,000	81,000	11,107	2,711,824,444	7,435,572	84	91	670	3,196
1908	89,000	82,000	11,516	2,740,666,728	7,488,160	84	91	653	3,628
1909	95,000	88,000	12,043	2,727,327,230	7,472,129	79	85	621	4,572
1910	99,000	92,000	12,769	2,870,478,148	7,864,323	79	85	616	6,106
1911	102,700	96,000	13,311	2,910,369,438	7,973,615	78	83	599	8,206
1912	103,000	97,000	13,643	3,030,739,034	8,280,707	80	85	607	9,998
1913	104,000	99,000	14,055	2,832,828,204	7,761,173	75	78	552	12,340
1914	108,000	103,000	14,407	2,712,726,402	7,432,127	69	72	516	13,788
1915	110,000	107,000	14,770	2,791,655,778	7,648,372	70	71	518	14,140
1916	113,000	*111,120	*15,350	*3,122,164,926	*8,530,505	*75	*77	*556	14,481
1917	115,000	*113,485	*15,590	*3,390,054,126	*9,287,819	*81	*82	*596	14,728
1918	119,500	*118,140	*15,704	*3,562,182,920	*9,759,405	*82	*83	*621	14,852
1919	122,000	*123,290	*16,020	*3,522,543,626	*9,650,557	*78	*78	*602	15,019
1920	*131,350	*130,350	*16,546	*3,724,480,204	*10,204,055	*78	*78	*617	15,316
1921	*133,818	*133,085	*17,062	*3,454,210,228	*9,463,589	*71	*71	*554	15,659
1922	*135,775	*135,075	*18,404	*3,939,120,548	*10,792,111	*71	*80	*598	16,194
1923	*141,707	*140,950	*19,027	‡*3,663,170,860	*10,967,577	*77	*78	*567	16,870
1924	*145,000	*144,000	*19,802	*3,558,938,246	*9,750,515	*67	*68	*492	17,120
1925	*146,800	*146,100	*20,477	*3,456,787,024	*9,470,649	*65	*65	*462	17,569
1926	*140,400	*139,500	*20,703	*3,331,226,040	*9,126,646	*65	*65	*445	17,971
1927	*134,425	*133,525	*20,886	*3,284,861,320	*8,999,620	*67	*67	*431	18,063
1928	*128,327	*127,427	*20,979	*2,998,413,409	*8,214,332	*64	*64	*392	18,806

WATER REPORT

39

COMPARISON OF THE CONSUMPTION OF THE YEAR 1900 WITH THE RECORD OF THE 87 PREVIOUS YEARS (Continued from Previous page)

Year	Estimated Population	Estimated number of consumers	Number of taps	Total number of gallons consumed	Average daily consumption	Gallons per day to each inhabitant	Gallons per day to each consumer	Gallons per day to each tap	No. of meters
1929	*122,623	*121,823	*21,083	*3,563,884,895	*9,764,068	*80	*80	*461	17,832
1930	*123,064	*122,264	*21,220	*3,636,305,070	*9,962,480	*81	*81	*469	17,736
1931	*121,899	*121,089	*21,288	*3,568,662,195	*9,777,156	*80	*81	*454	17,632
1932	*120,992	*120,192	*21,338	*3,280,516,320	*8,963,159	*74	*75	*420	17,521
1933	*120,541	*119,741	*21,364	*3,365,629,920	*9,220,903	*76	*77	*431	17,341
1934	*120,676	*119,876	*21,433	*3,406,767,851	*9,333,610	*77	*78	*445	17,429
1935	*120,717	*119,917	*21,464	*3,740,174,940	*9,444,886	*78	*79	*440	17,334
1936	*120,668	*119,868	*21,497	*3,569,684,360	*9,753,235	*81	*81	*454	17,365
1937	*122,125	*121,525	*21,559	*3,571,784,790	*9,785,712	*80	*81	*454	17,386
1938	*122,673	*122,000	*21,614	*3,254,281,340	*8,915,839	*73	*73	*411	17,480
1939	*122,722	*122,000	*21,706	*3,634,531,862	*9,957,622	*81	*81	*458	17,339
1940	*121,639	*121,000	*21,799	*3,479,254,098	*9,506,158	*81	*81	*436	17,359
1941	*122,131	*121,500	*21,936	*3,811,069,776	*10,434,375	*86	*85	*476	17,430
1942	*126,645	*124,500	*22,015	*4,024,371,580	*11,025,675	*87	*87	*501	17,326
1943	*129,057	*127,000	*22,072	*4,482,805,864	*12,281,906	*95	*97	*556	17,408
1944	*128,896	*127,000	*22,131	*4,974,751,802	*15,592,318	*105	*107	*614	17,419
1945	*124,115	*122,000	*22,212	*4,832,018,164	*13,238,406	*106	*101	*596	17,504
1946	*124,883	*122,000	*22,423	*5,199,208,602	*14,244,407	*114	*117	*635	17,610
1947	*124,235	*122,000	*22,781	*5,466,475,436	*14,976,645	*121	*123	*657	17,737
1948	*124,665	*122,000	*23,132	*5,759,586,882	*15,736,576	*126	*129	*680	17,801
1949	*128,429	*124,000	*23,656	*5,834,771,212	*15,985,096	*125	*129	*676	18,094
1950	*124,662	*122,000	*24,265	*6,349,198,868	*17,395,065	*139	*143	*717	18,354
1951	*124,898	*122,000	*24,617	*6,427,883,945	*17,610,641	*141	*144	*715	18,565
1952	*123,504	*122,000	*25,259	*6,671,808,000	*18,228,984	*148	*149	*722	18,754
1953	*122,068	*120,000	*25,701	*6,965,140,600	*19,082,577	*156	*159	*742	18,927
1954	*121,079	*120,000	*26,038	*6,650,322,900	*18,229,063	*150	*152	*700	19,158
1955	*124,191	*122,000	*26,488	*7,445,709,200	*20,399,203	*164	*167	*770	19,280
1956	*122,355	*120,000	*27,008	*7,607,235,600	*20,784,797	*169	*173	*773	19,368
1957	*123,352	*121,000	*27,546	*7,417,648,600	*20,322,325	*165	*168	*740	19,389
1958	*121,714	*120,000	*27,708	*6,989,953,000	*19,150,556	*157	*160	*691	19,616
1959	*121,862	*120,000	*28,019	*7,336,685,280	*20,100,507	*165	*168	*711	19,785
1960	*123,003	*121,000	*28,366	*7,340,192,900	*20,055,172	*163	*166	*707	19,960
1961	*122,775	*121,000	*28,570	*6,590,495,900	*18,056,151	*147	*149	*632	19,914
1962	*124,525	*122,500	*28,769	*6,893,332,600	*18,885,843	*152	*154	*656	19,972
1963	*123,367	*122,500	*29,121	*6,595,352,900	*19,066,720	*155	*156	*648	19,855
1964	*123,793	*122,500	*29,588	*7,014,285,600	*19,164,714	*155	*156	*648	19,855
1965	*125,250	*120,000	*29,885	*7,411,625,800	*20,305,824	*162	*169	*679	19,901
1966	*125,496	*121,000	*30,318	*7,359,384,400	*20,161,699	*161	*167	*662	20,003
1967	*130,337	*127,000	*30,724	*6,735,264,200	*18,454,318	*141	*145	*600	20,845
1968	*129,797	*127,000	*30,916	*7,305,601,400	*19,960,659	*143	*146	*601	20,921
1969	*131,961	*130,000	*31,096	*7,700,081,500	*21,096,113	*156	*158	*723	21,048

*Includes population supplied in towns of Dartmouth and Acushnet consumers.

‡This consumption is for eleven months.

†This consumption is for thirteen months.

DATA ON METERED CONSUMPTION AND REVENUE

July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969

No. of Accounts	Number of gallons			Receipts for metered water		
	Total Gallons	Per Account	Per day per Acct.	Total Receipts	Per Account	Per M Gals.
*Using less than minimum rate viz: 30,000 gallons per year	67,863,000	19,636	54	40,339.71	11.67	.594
Using over minimum rate but less than 75,000 gallons per quarter	1,471,481,250	87,955	244	393,493.80	23.52	.267
Using between 75,000 and 750,000 gallons per quarter	347,872,500	744,909	2,041	83,967.44	179.80	.241
Using between 750,000 and 7,500,000 gallons per quarter	656,544,000	6,436,706	17,635	139,745.10	1,370.05	.213
Using between 7,500,000 and 15,000,000 gallons per quarter	243,657,750	40,609,625	111,259	44,150.59	7,358.43	.181
Using over 15,000,000 gallons per quarter	3,938,971,500	218,831,750	599,539	282,846.36	15,713.68	.07180
Totals and averages	6,726,390,000			984,543.00		.146
Town of Dartmouth Venturi Meter	41,816,100			7,408.46		.177
Town of Acushnet, Special Rate	55,488,750			10,635.63		.191
City of New Bedford Departments	51,049,500			*12,213.30		
Metered Water Department Use	24,422,250			***5,027.40		
GRAND TOTALS	6,889,166,600			1,002,587.09		

*Includes special assessment accounts

**Not charged to City of N. B. Depts.

***Not included in grand total

As superintendent, I wish to express my appreciation for the help received from the Mayor, the Water Board, the members of the City Government, and particularly to the employees of the Water Department for their continued and wholehearted support.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN,

Superintendent

TABLE A
GREAT QUITTACAS POND
SURFACE NEAR OUTLET TO LITTLE QUITTACAS POND
WATER ANALYSIS — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		APPEARANCE			RESIDUE ON EVAPORATION			AMMONIA				Chlorides	Nitrogen as		Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.	Fluoride
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Total	In solution	In suspension		Nitrates	Nitrites							
*492,322	2-11	2-14	1	0	25				.02				11	0.0	.000	.02	12	.07	2	0	6.0	
*494,106	6-3	6-4	2	1	40				.04				10	0.0	.000	.02	14	.07	8	1	6.6	0.0
*496,132	9-2	9-3	1	0	25				.10				12	0.0	.000	.00	12	.17	3	1E	6.8	

• Surface Scale of Turbidity 0—None Scale of Color— 0—Colorless
1-4 inclusive—Very Slight 100—Yellowish Brown Tint
5-9 inclusive—Slight 200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint
10 and over—Distinct

TABLE B
LITTLE QUITTACAS POND — AT INTAKE
WATER ANALYSIS — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		APPEARANCE			RESIDUE ON EVAPORATION			AMMONIA				Chlorides	Nitrogen as		Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.	Fluoride
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Total	In solution	In suspension		Nitrates	Nitrites							
492,323	2-11	2-14	1	0	25				.03				10	0.0	.000	.00	14	10	1	0	5.9	
494,107	6-3	6-4	1	1	20				.04				11	0.0	.000	.02	10	.02	2	7	6.8	0.1
496,133	9-2	9-3	0	0	25				.10				11	0.0	.000	.00	12	17	6	2E	6.3	

Scale of Turbidity

0—None
1-4 inclusive—Very Slight
5-9 inclusive—Slight
10 and over—Distinct

Scale of Color—

0—Colorless
100—Yellowish Brown Tint
200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint

Scale of Turbidity 0—None
1-4 inclusive—Very Slight
5-9 inclusive—Slight
10 and over—Distinct

Scale of Color— 0—Colorless
100—Yellowish Brown Tint
200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint

TABLE C
HIGH HILL RESERVOIR — OUTLET
WATER ANALYSIS — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		APPEARANCE			RESIDUE ON EVAPORATION			AMMONIA				Chlorides	Nitrogen as		Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.	Fluoride
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Total	In solution	In suspension		Nitrates	Nitrites							
492,324	2-11	2-14	1	0	15				.03				12	0.0	.000	.00	16	.10	9	0	6.3	
494,108	6-3	6-4	1	2	15				.06				13	0.0	.000	.00	14	.01	10	2	6.8	0.0
496,134	9-2	9-3	1	0	15				.10				14	0.0	.000	.00	10	.16	12	2E	6.8	

<p>Scale of Turbidity 0—None 1-4 inclusive—Very Slight 5-9 inclusive—Slight 10 and over—Distinct</p>	<p>Scale of Color— 0—Colorless 100—Yellowish Brown Tint 200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint</p>
---	--

TABLE D

LONG POND — UPPER END

WATER ANALYSIS — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		APPEARANCE			RESIDUE ON EVAPORATION			AMMONIA				Chlorides	Nitrogen as		Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.	Fluoride
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Total	In solution	In suspension		Nitrates	Nitrites							
492,325	2-11	2-14	1	0	40				.03				13	0.1	.000	.06	16	.27	1	2	5.7	
494,109	6-3	6-4	3	2	70				.06				13	0.0	.000	.02	12	.03	5	2	6.2	0.1
496,135	9-2	9-3	1	0	20				.20				13	0.0	.000	.02	10	.31	2	1E	6.8	

Scale of Turbidity

0—None

1-4 inclusive—Very Slight

5-9 inclusive—Slight

10 and over—Distinct

Scale of Color—

0—Colorless

100—Yellowish Brown Tint

200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint

TABLE E
TAP IN PUMPING STATION
WATER ANALYSIS — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		APPEARANCE		RESIDUE ON EVAPORATION			AMMONIA				Chlorides		Nitrogen as		Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.	Fluoride
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Total	In solution	In suspension	Nitrates	Nitrites								
492,326	2-11	2-14	1	0	15				.04				12	0.0	.000	.00	16	.19	9	0	6.5	
494,110	6-3	6-4	1	0	15				.08				14	0.0	.000	.00	14	.01	10	0	6.5	0.0
496,136	9-2	9-3	1	0	15				.10				14	0.0	.000	.02	10	.22	10	1E	6.9	

<p>Scale of Turbidity 0—None 14 inclusive—Very Slight 5-9 inclusive—Slight 10 and over—Distinct</p>	<p>Scale of Color— 0—Colorless 100—Yellowish Brown Tint 200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint</p>
---	--

TABLE F

TAP IN CITY HALL

WATER ANALYSIS — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		APPEARANCE			RESIDUE ON EVAPORATION			AMMONIA				Chlorides	Nitrogen as		Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.	Fluoride
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Total	In solution	In suspension		Nitrates	Nitrites							
492,327	2-11	2-14	2	0	15				.04				12	0.0	.000	.00	14	.26	9	0	6.5	
494,111	6-3	6-4	1	0	15				.05				15	0.0	.000	.00	10	.01	12	0	6.5	0.0
496,137	9-2	9-3	4	0	0				.10				16	0.0	.000	.04	12	.36	12	1E	6.8	

Scale of Turbidity 0—None
1-4 inclusive—Very Slight
5-9 inclusive—Slight
10 and over—Distinct

Scale of Color— 0—Colorless
100—Yellowish Brown Tint
200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint

TABLE G

RECORD OF RAINFALL AT QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION 1969

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1		.11						.64	T			.22
2			.43	.12		.04		.05	.01	.55	3.85	
3		.58	.10		T	.08	.02	.05		1.03	.04	
4				.82				1.28			.47	
5				.70			.04	.55			.46	
6	.41							.01	.03		.16	
7			T		.01	.12			.06		.27	.14
8		.08			.43	.08		.45	.76	.19	.10	1.90
9	.04	2.69			.62	T		.16	1.65		.56	.10
10		.10		.12				.86			1.36	1.48
11			T		.11		.02			.02	.02	.02
12		T	T				.08				.39	
13		T					.48			.08	.02	
14			T			.01	.01				.48	.54
15			T			.38					T	.02
16				.06		.22		.04				
17		T							.12			T
18	.02	.10		.87		T						.23
19		.21	.07	.17	.21	.08	.03				.51	
20		.02	T		.90		.25			.48	.12	T
21		T	.60									.70
22				.85	.01					.07		1.27
23	.18	.33		.23		.30					.06	.01
24	.43	1.25	1.35	.40	T	T	.01					.04
25		.36	1.88		T	.01	.03	.01				.37
26		.40							.02	T	.01	4.55
27		.12					.10		.28	T		.28
28		T					.01		.37			
29			.42	.02	.33		.05				T	
30	.38		T				.22				.01	.07
31												.26
Totals	1.46	6.35	4.85	4.36	2.62	1.32	1.35	4.10	3.30	2.42	8.89	12.20

Total fall for the year 53.22 inches.

WATER REPORT

TABLE H

RAINFALL AT THE QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION FOR THE PAST SEVENTY-FIVE YEARS

ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

YEARS	MONTHS												Totals
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
1895	3.46	1.07	3.60	4.57	4.24	2.11	3.11	2.49	1.47	6.38	4.41	3.12	40.03
1896	2.28	3.94	6.43	1.06	2.76	5.39	3.07	3.81	8.23	4.41	3.81	2.84	48.03
1897	4.50	2.70	2.96	3.88	5.31	2.70	3.79	5.80	1.29	1.18	7.71	4.29	46.11
1898	4.29	6.47	3.16	5.27	5.54	1.22	5.69	6.80	1.25	10.16	7.81	2.10	59.76
1899	6.27	6.63	8.25	1.90	1.63	3.91	2.94	2.24	7.27	2.22	2.21	1.77	47.44
1900	4.96	6.10	4.25	2.27	5.59	1.41	2.28	1.76	3.05	5.46	3.95	2.70	43.78
1901	2.36	1.05	7.73	6.65	8.47	1.92	3.45	2.75	3.09	2.85	1.99	9.52	51.88
1902	2.22	5.88	6.27	3.85	1.05	4.10	2.06	1.29	3.65	4.78	1.72	5.14	42.01
1903	4.14	6.28	8.13	5.77	.91	4.84	2.12	3.75	1.19	4.64	2.71	3.84	48.30
1904	2.63	4.04	2.46	9.28	3.40	7.38	2.76	3.84	2.66	1.86	2.36	3.34	42.63
1905	2.71	2.31	2.46	2.62	1.95	4.76	4.89	1.71	3.62	3.35	2.87	4.47	40.83
1906	3.88	4.86	7.84	2.62	5.01	3.86	2.10	1.62	7.43	3.29	5.62	3.62	48.13
1907	3.31	2.36	1.74	3.47	4.17	2.04	2.36	4.94	1.47	8.04	1.41	4.46	41.74
1908	2.84	4.35	3.74	2.14	4.22	2.07	1.11	2.23	4.40	2.07	4.69	2.98	43.35
1909	3.38	5.92	4.03	6.51	3.02	1.96	1.11	2.42	1.65	2.46	4.43	3.12	35.99
1910	2.49	5.19	1.24	2.25	3.19	2.56	2.80	2.42	2.98	2.37	7.40	3.50	42.78
1911	3.75	2.63	3.86	3.64	1.39	2.14	5.12	4.06	1.96	2.37	4.27	6.62	45.52
1912	5.32	3.74	8.11	3.07	4.13	.28	1.14	4.83	1.33	1.40	2.75	4.56	47.13
1913	5.01	3.43	3.34	5.74	1.75	1.32	2.97	3.11	2.33	11.42	3.31	4.97	38.18
1914	3.42	3.86	3.68	4.43	2.65	.95	4.80	2.60	1.00	2.51	3.31	4.82	46.14
1915	10.07	3.92	.18	2.51	2.49	1.64	5.69	7.38	2.11	3.95	3.21	3.09	46.79
1916	1.95	4.21	3.57	4.27	4.66	4.85	1.12	1.25	1.52	3.09	3.21	3.09	46.79
1917	3.19	1.97	5.92	4.69	5.05	5.35	1.72	3.25	2.75	4.97	1.15	2.07	41.40
1918	3.38	4.50	1.65	5.01	1.87	3.40	3.30	2.06	3.83	1.73	2.45	3.70	35.85
1919	5.48	3.91	4.97	3.37	4.27	2.42	3.39	7.94	6.96	1.78	4.23	2.48	53.50
1920	3.40	5.64	5.89	9.21	5.24	1.83	2.55	2.38	1.93	2.30	3.93	4.06	50.85
1921	3.35	2.64	3.87	4.84	4.58	3.33	4.93	1.37	1.86	3.32	7.73	2.92	48.42
1922	2.12	3.52	6.45	1.96	4.31	6.24	2.32	1.37	1.94	3.32	1.13	3.47	50.76
1923	6.39	1.74	5.01	6.15	4.31	6.24	4.93	1.37	1.94	3.32	1.13	3.47	50.76
1924	4.70	3.25	2.81	6.70	2.31	2.64	2.65	8.89	3.41	1.16	1.98	5.70	42.95
1925	3.73	2.26	2.98	2.41	3.34	2.64	1.21	8.89	3.41	4.59	4.52	3.95	41.66
1926	2.84	6.20	3.25	2.41	3.34	3.24	3.90	1.44	1.12	6.15	4.81	3.51	45.05
1927	3.33	5.20	1.35	1.46	2.94	3.30	2.79	3.47	2.66	3.83	5.21	5.45	47.33
1928	3.75	3.89	4.45	1.36	1.50	4.31	4.87	10.95	4.45	1.79	2.46	2.52	42.13
1929	4.10	3.97	2.31	4.23	2.30	2.91	4.53	2.37	4.45	2.83	3.00	5.44	47.21
1930	3.63	3.73	2.31	7.75	3.22	3.27	3.40	2.67	5.3	4.35	4.60	2.73	34.53
1931	3.72	3.73	2.39	1.50	2.91	3.27	2.30	1.94	1.94	3.44	3.86	3.72	43.13
1932	5.84	2.42	6.01	3.43	5.84	6.37	3.07	5.49	6.20	5.44	7.34	2.34	43.13
1933	2.84	4.23	6.55	1.47	1.97	1.90	1.87	2.45	1.67	4.25	2.67	4.15	51.79
1934	4.11	3.93	4.61	5.34	3.35	4.30	1.04	2.91	2.40	4.27	3.23	4.13	42.62

WATER REPORT

TABLE H

RAINFALL AT THE QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION FOR THE PAST SEVENTY-FIVE YEARS

ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

(Continued from previous page)

YEARS	MONTHS												Totals
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
1935	7.07	3.15	2.07	5.05	1.98	3.60	3.56	1.80	4.49	1.81	6.52	1.61	42.71
1936	7.97	2.52	6.72	3.93	.96	3.40	2.48	4.29	7.60	2.38	1.36	10.52	54.13
1937	5.23	1.67	3.95	5.84	2.49	3.87	.23	3.12	4.22	4.76	5.62	4.83	45.83
1938	4.19	2.88	2.95	3.17	3.50	8.81	3.11	3.49	6.78	3.26	3.85	4.13	50.12
1939	3.69	5.93	6.99	5.62	1.38	4.41	1.89	4.11	2.77	4.50	1.55	2.13	44.97
1940	2.98	7.93	4.77	8.54	4.61	1.56	4.10	1.13	4.51	1.79	7.36	2.94	52.22
1941	4.71	3.04	3.24	2.19	4.71	5.60	3.74	3.58	.15	2.43	2.27	3.91	39.57
1942	4.88	3.35	9.65	.95	1.55	2.24	2.55	5.72	2.66	5.49	5.60	4.61	49.25
1943	4.20	2.11	3.83	3.93	3.71	1.62	3.69	1.92	1.54	4.14	2.76	1.43	34.88
1944	2.43	2.19	4.93	3.90	.55	4.06	.53	1.20	6.07	2.26	8.99	4.22	41.33
1945	4.58	5.77	2.57	2.63	4.50	3.41	1.18	1.20	2.00	4.01	9.61	10.13	53.63
1946	4.28	3.93	1.87	2.86	5.30	3.37	2.05	15.64	2.51	.78	1.20	4.00	47.79
1947	3.24	1.05	3.33	6.01	3.81	3.90	4.67	1.34	1.93	3.69	1.40	2.31	39.68
1948	7.55	2.99	4.27	4.16	9.78	3.08	3.04	2.19	1.87	6.14	5.21	2.36	52.64
1949	4.43	5.26	2.61	5.56	3.76	0.00	2.29	2.10	2.19	1.27	3.33	2.76	35.56
1950	4.36	5.12	4.43	3.59	2.73	3.00	0.79	5.06	2.01	1.16	6.54	4.32	43.11
1951	4.80	4.10	5.49	2.94	3.57	2.03	1.25	2.92	1.72	3.05	7.28	5.27	44.42
1952	5.66	6.16	4.98	3.15	4.11	1.77	0.27	7.53	2.37	1.30	2.54	4.15	43.99
1953	8.05	5.97	9.17	6.54	2.09	0.49	5.68	4.72	2.42	5.55	7.46	5.09	63.23
1954	3.57	3.32	3.95	4.14	7.68	2.66	2.37	7.05	6.60	2.66	6.20	7.54	57.74
1955	1.23	4.91	5.14	3.83	1.65	1.89	2.34	10.43	4.87	6.66	4.63	1.25	48.83
1956	5.60	5.05	5.94	3.17	2.51	2.21	4.73	2.36	2.37	3.43	3.50	6.70	47.57
1957	3.20	2.12	3.15	5.34	1.30	.37	3.96	3.42	.52	1.43	4.21	6.08	35.10
1958	9.02	4.38	5.17	9.91	6.28	2.96	5.23	7.11	4.91	2.80	3.19	2.01	61.97
1959	2.43	4.07	7.47	4.29	2.58	6.09	4.94	1.80	1.11	5.11	5.64	5.33	50.86
1960	3.84	6.08	4.85	5.28	2.43	3.08	5.02	2.50	7.46	2.16	2.98	6.11	51.79
1961	3.27	4.62	4.15	6.12	5.48	2.04	3.72	4.66	8.37	4.08	3.83	4.10	54.44
1962	4.99	5.18	1.91	3.50	1.54	3.95	1.40	3.13	3.23	9.62	4.07	4.18	46.70
1963	3.37	3.62	3.86	2.62	4.66	1.57	3.40	2.09	4.29	1.78	6.29	2.99	41.04
1964	6.07	4.47	2.20	6.27	.62	1.44	4.56	3.12	4.36	3.20	2.63	5.83	44.77
1965	2.57	2.76	1.77	3.50	1.91	2.48	0.66	3.42	2.32	3.06	4.73	2.65	28.15
1966	4.13	4.19	1.77	2.17	4.70	2.54	1.13	3.48	4.78	3.06	3.60	7.42	39.25
1967	2.39	3.49	5.17	4.80	8.00	2.18	5.62	3.28	3.15	1.92	3.60	7.42	51.02
1968	3.50	1.85	9.89	2.15	4.28	6.95	1.81	3.48	1.29	2.09	7.62	7.03	51.64
1969	1.46	6.35	4.65	4.36	2.62	1.32	1.35	4.10	3.30	2.42	8.89	12.20	53.22
Totals	311.18	295.99	336.68	313.49	258.64	236.25	236.45	299.38	255.91	266.73	313.30	320.51	3,445.13
Averages	4.15	3.95	4.49	4.18	3.45	3.15	3.15	3.99	3.41	3.56	4.18	4.27	45.93

WATER REPORT

51 y

TABLE I

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY ELECTRICALLY OPERATED
DeLAVAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP No. 1 FOR THE YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1969

Number of revolutions per minute	1200
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours	10 million gallons
Average static head for year	169.1
Average Dynamic head for year	185.8

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month	Current used per month K. W. H.	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per K. W. H.
		H. M.			
January	24	496:—	143,840	223,818,423	1556
February	28	584:—	169,360	242,785,528	1433
March	25	479:15	138,953	216,357,463	1557
April	20	423:45	122,888	188,921,962	1537
May	13	173:—	50,170	71,916,028	1433
June	26	440:—	127,600	211,240,831	1656
July	13	82:—	23,780	19,603,764	824
August	21	437:30	126,875	203,664,425	1605
September	17	280:15	81,272	123,811,955	1451
October	12	167:—	48,430	67,686,680	1398
November	14	171:30	49,735	68,587,109	1379
December	19	290:—	84,100	132,798,081	1579
Tots. & Avgs.	232	4,024:15	1,167,003	1,771,192,249	1450

Number of K. W. H. required to raise one million gallons into Reservoir
689.

$$\text{Duty} = \frac{1,771,192,249 \times 100 \times 8.34 \times 185.8}{1,167,003} = 169,733.136 \text{ lb. raised 1 ft. high per 100 K. W. H.}$$

TABLE J

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY ELECTRICALLY OPERATED
DeLAVAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP No. 2 FOR THE YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1969

Number of revolutions per minute	1200
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours	10 million gallons
Average static head for year	169.1
Average Dynamic head for year	183.9

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month	Current used per month K. W. H.	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per K. W. H.
		H. M.			
January	26	539:—	156,310	243,738,924	1559
February	28	610:—	176,900	253,594,472	1433
March	24	443:—	128,470	199,286,939	1551
April	23	448:45	130,138	200,655,822	1542
May	10	143:—	41,470	54,449,659	1313
June	7	95:—	27,550	24,760,292	899
July	17	243:45	70,688	121,588,484	1720
August	13	240:45	69,817	99,618,087	1398
September	15	251:30	72,935	108,368,093	1485
October	17	280:—	81,200	132,297,212	1629
November	12	174:30	50,605	70,269,430	1388
December	12	203:—	58,870	85,987,799	1460
Tots. & Avgs.	204	3,672:15	1,064,953	1,594,615,213	1448

Number of K. W. H. required to raise one million gallons into Reservoir
690.

$$\text{Duty} = \frac{1,594,615,213 \times 8.34 \times 100 \times 183.9}{1,064,953} = 229,653,591 \text{ lbs. raised 1 ft. high per 100 K. W. H.}$$

WATER REPORT

53

TABLE K

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY ELECTRICALLY OPERATED
DeLAVAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP No. 3 FOR THE YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1969

Number of revolutions per minute	900
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours	15 million gallons
Average static head for year	169.1
Average Dynamic head for year	186.0

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month	Current used per month K. W. H.	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per K. W. H.
		H. M.			
January	8	180:—	81,000	95,312,653	1176
February	0	0:—			
March	14	277:—	124,650	149,095,598	1196
April	14	297:—	133,650	159,332,216	1192
May	31	692:—	311,400	460,504,313	1479
June	30	688:—	309,600	425,058,877	1373
July	31	712:—	320,400	513,117,752	1602
August	31	732:30	329,625	442,757,488	1343
September	30	696:—	313,200	427,339,952	1341
October	30	681:—	306,000	444,406,108	1452
November	30	688:—	309,600	440,983,461	1141
December	27	604:—	271,800	371,454,120	1366
Tots. & Avgs.	276	6,247:30	2,810,925	3,929,362,538	1218

Number of K. W. H. required to raise one million gallons into Reservoir
821.

$$\text{Duty} = \frac{3,929,362,538 \times 8.34 \times 100 \times 186.0}{2,810,925} = 216,846,210 \text{ lbs. raised 1 ft. high per 100 K. W. H.}$$

TABLE L

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY DIESEL OPERATED DeLAVAL
CENTRIFUGAL PUMP No. 4 FOR THE YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1969

Number of revolutions per minute	600
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours	15 to 30 million gallons
Average static head for year	171.2
Average Dynamic head for year	191.3

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month	Gallons of fuel used per month	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per gallon of fuel
		H. M.			
January	4	32:—	1,540	31,420,000	20,402
February	4	32:—	1,550	31,380,000	20,245
March	4	32:—	1,590	32,180,000	20,238
April	5	40:—	1,980	39,370,000	19,884
May	4	32:—	1,570	31,960,000	20,357
June	4	32:—	1,620	32,520,000	20,074
July	5	40:—	2,010	38,860,000	19,333
August	4	48:—	2,330	42,180,000	18,103
September	4	34:—	1,660	30,780,000	18,548
October	5	40:—	2,020	39,650,000	19,629
November	4	32:—	1,610	31,850,000	19,783
December	3	24:—	1,180	23,690,000	20,076
Tots. & Avgs.	50	418:—	20,660	405,840,000	19,722

Number of gallons No. 2 Diesel fuel required to raise one million gallons 100 ft. = 26.13 gallons.

Useful work per gallon of No. 2 fuel = 31,296,707 lbs.

Average Pumping Rate = 16,181 gallons per minute.

Average Horsepower of Useful Works = 780 H. P.

Cost of fuel oil to pump one million gallons = \$7.55.

Cost of fuel oil to raise one million gallons 100 ft. = \$3.89.

LOCATION AND SIZE OF MAIN PIPE LAID IN 1969

Location	Cement Asbestos 6"	Cement Asbestos 8"	Cast Iron 6"	Cast Iron 8"	Cast Iron 10"	Cast Iron 12"	Cast Iron 16"
Abalone St.			51.0				
Auburn St.				26.0			
Belleville Ave.				137.0*			
Bluefield St.			292.0				
Bryant Lane				82.0			
Cannon St.						374.9*	
Caroline St.			169.0	557.2			
Carroll St.	33.0						274.0*
Commercial St.				8.0*			
Cornell St.				38.0			1659.4*
No. Front St.							
Greenwood St.				165.0			
Hapwell St.						19.0*	163.0
Harvard St.		145.0					
Hathaway Blvd.				175.0	1295.5	1161.5*	
Lepage St.	250.0						
Macomber St.				20.0			
MacArthur Dr.							1219.6*
Mt. Pleasant St.				120.8			
Mazeppa St.			129.0				
Nashua St.				224.0*			
Natick St.	40.0						
Negus Way		47.0					
Nemasket St.				25.0			

TABLE M

Location	Cement Asbestos 6"	Cement Asbestos 8"	Cast Iron 6"	Cast Iron 8"	Cast Iron 10"	Cast Iron 12"	Cast Iron 16"
Neponset St.				23.0			
Oakdale St.				154.0			
Potter St.			2.0	46.0		786.0*	
Randolph St.				19.0			
Robin St.	196.8						
Ruggles St.			157.0	20.0			
School St.				215.2*			363.0*
Second St.				12.0		272.0*	
Shady Lane				443.0			
Shawmut Ave.			34.0				
Shell St.			8.6				
Spring St.				225.0*			
Summit St.				98.0			
Townsend St.	185.0						
Union St.				6.0*		625.0*	
Victoria St.				279.8*			
Walnut St.				225.0*		659.0*	
Wamsutta St.							862.6*
Water St.							658.0*
Winston St.				121.2 162.0*			
Totals.....	704.8'	192.0'	842.6'	1482.0* 2145.2'	1295.5'	3897.4'	5199.6'

*Indicates Tyton Cast Iron

TABLE N

LOCATION AND SIZE OF MAIN PIPE

REMOVED IN 1969

Location	Cast Iron 4" 4"	Cast Iron 6"	Cast Iron 8"	Cast Iron 10"	Cast Iron 12"
Cannon St., E. x E. line Water St.		281.0			
Cannon St., E. x Second St.			10.0		
Coffin St. from First St. to a point 195' E. x Water St.	68.0	523.0			
Coffin St. to E. line Water St.		60.0			
Commercial St. x Water St.	285.0				
First St. on N. line School St.		220.0			
First St., N. x N. line Walnut St.		330.0			
First St., N. W. cor. Walnut St.		27.0			
First St., S. x Madison St.		289.0			
Front St., cor. Walnut St.			20.0		
Hathaway Blvd., N. x Parker St.					27.0
First St. x Spring St.	260.0'				
Hathaway Blvd., N. x Durfee St.					103.0
Madison St., W. x Water St.				18.0	
Madison St., S. W. cor. First St.				15.0	
Negus Way, E. x Middleboro Rd.	3512.0				

TABLE N

Location	Cast Iron 4"	Cast Iron 6"	Cast Iron 8"	Cast Iron 10"	Cast Iron 12"
School St. x Second St.		183.0			
School St., from Acushnet Ave. to Second St.		230.0			
School St. x Water St.		30.0			
So. Second St. x Cannon St.			300.0		
Spring St. x Acushnet Ave.		225.0			
Spring St. x Second St.		385.0			
Union St. x Second St.					625.0
Walnut St., W. x First St.		160.0			
Walnut St., S. W. cor. Second St.		20.0			
Walnut St. x Water St.			288.0		
Walnut St. x Front St.	40.0				
Walnut St. x Second St.		210.0			
Wamsutta St., E. x Acushnet Ave.				830.0	
Water St., S. x Cannon St.				945.0	
Water St., N. line Walnut St.				596.0	
Water St., S. line Spring St.				290.0	
Totals.....	4165.0'	3164.0'	618.0'	2694.0'	755.0'

WATER REPORT

59 y

TABLE O

LOCATION AND SIZE OF SMALL MAIN PIPE LAID IN 1969

Street	1" Copper	1½" Copper	2" Copper
Brightman Ct., N. x Belleville Rd.		157.6'	
Brier St., W. x Mandell St.	122'		
Mazeppa St., x Belleville Ave.		55'	2'
Totals	122'	212.6'	2'

LOCATION AND SIZE OF SMALL MAIN PIPE REMOVED IN 1969

Street	3"
Brightman Ct., N. x Belleville Rd.	127'
Total.....	127'

TABLE P

SUMMARY

	Steel 48 In.	L. J. 48 In.	C. I. 48 In.	R. C. 42 In.	CAST IRON										Trans. & Cement Asb.			
					36 In.	30 In.	24 In.	20 In.	16 In.	12 In.	10 In.	8 In.	6 In.	4 In.	10 In.	8 In.	6 In.	4 In.
In Use Prev. 1969	42,381	18,893	30,635	22,770	68,279	39,742	8,649	11,310	68,913	83,295	84,466	322,811	•449,352	34,810	364	68,784	•46,869	2,339
Laid In 1969									5,199.6	3,897.4	1,295.5	3,627.2	842.6			192.0	704.8	
Total Laid	42,381	18,893	30,635	22,770	68,279	39,742	8,649	11,310	74,112	87,192	85,761	326,438	450,194	34,810	364	68,976	47,573	2,339
Total Removed										755	2,694	618	3,164	4,165				
Total Now In Use	42,381	18,893	30,635	22,770	68,279	39,742	8,649	11,310	74,112	86,437	83,067	325,820	447,030	30,645	364	68,976	47,573	2,339
Percentage Of Total Length	3.0	1.3	2.1	1.6	4.8	2.8	0.6	0.8	5.2	6.1	5.8	23.1	31.7	2.1	0.0	4.8	3.3	0.1
Inch Miles	385.28	171.75	278.50	181.12	465.54	225.80	39.31	42.84	224.58	196.45	157.32	493.74	507.99	22.99	.69	104.57	54.06	1.80
Percentage of Inch Miles	10.8	4.8	7.6	5.0	13.0	6.3	1.1	1.2	6.3	5.5	4.4	13.8	14.2	0.6	0.0	2.9	1.5	0.0

Total Length Laid in 1969

Total Length Removed in 1969

Total Length in Use Dec. 31, 1969

Total Number of Inch Miles

Average Size

15,759 Feet or 2.9 Miles

11,396 Feet or 2.1 Miles

1,409,022 Feet or 266.8 Miles

3,554.33 Miles

13.36 Inches

•Correction

WATER REPORT

61 y

TABLE Q
LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES SET IN 1969

Location	4 th	6 th	8 th	10 th	12 th	16 th
Abalone St., E. x Shell St.		1				
Acushnet Ave. x School St.		1				
Auburn St. x Hathaway Blvd.			1			
Austin St., S. E. cor. Shawmut Ave.		1				
Belleville Ave. x Mazeppa St.			2			
Blackmer St., S. W. cor. Second St.		1				
Bluefield St. x Matthew St.		1				
Campbell St., S. W. cor. Cottage St.		1				
Campbell St., W. x Cedar St.			1			
Campbell St., S. E. cor. Park St.		1				
Campbell St., S. W. cor. Shawmut Ave.		1				
Campbell St., E. x Summer St.		1				
Campbell St., W. x County St.		1				
Campbell St. x Park St.		1				
Cannon St. x MacArthur Dr.					1	
Cannon St., E. x Second St.		1				
Caroline St. x Mt. Vernon St.		1				
Caroline St., N. x Parker St.			1			
Chancery St. x Willis St.		1				
Chestnut St. x Willis St.		1				
Chestnut St. x Smith St.		1				
Chestnut St. S. x Sycamore St.		1				
Chestnut St., S. x Campbell St.		1				
Commercial St., W. x Front St.		2				1
Commercial St. x Water St.						1
Cottage St. x Parker St.		1				
Cottage St., S. x Parker St.		1				
Durfee St. x Hathaway Blvd.			2			
Elm St., N. W. cor. County St.		1				

WATER REPORT

LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES SET IN 1969

(Continued)

Location	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	16"
Emerson St., S. W. cor. Sycamore St.		1				
No. Front St., S. x Wamsutta St.		4				3
Gifford St., W. x Harbor St.		1				
Greenwood St. x Hathaway Blvd.			1			
Greenwood St., E. x Summit St.		1				
Hapwell St. x Nashua St.		1				1
Hapwell St. x Hathaway Blvd.					1	
Harvard St. x Sutton St.			1			
Hathaway Blvd. x Durfee St.					1	
Hathaway Blvd. x Hapwell St.					1	
Hathaway Blvd., S. x Hapwell St.			1	1		
Hathaway Blvd., S. x Nemasket St.			1			
Hathaway Blvd., S. x Macomber St.				1		
Hathaway Blvd., N. x Ruggles St.				1		
Hathaway Blvd. x Durfee St.					1	
Hathaway Blvd. x Potter St.			1			
Hillman St. opposite State St.		1				
Johnny Cake Hill and Union St.			1			
Lepage St., N. x Lucy St.		1				2
MacArthur Dr., N. x Pine St.		1				
MacArthur Dr., S. x Walnut St.						1
MacArthur Dr., N. x Walnut St.						1
Macomber St. x Hathaway Blvd.			1			
Maxfield St., S. W. cor. Cedar St.		1				
Maxfield St., S. W. cor. Chancery St.		1				
Maxfield St., W. x Ash St.		1				
Maxfield St., W. x Pleasant St.		1				
Maxfield St. x Thomas St.			1			
Maxfield St., S. W. cor. County St.		1				

WATER REPORT

63 y

LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES SET IN 1969

(Continued)

Location	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	16"
Maxfield St., W. x Chestnut St.		1				
Mazeppa St. x Mill Rd.		1				
Mitchell St., S. x Sawyer St.		1				
Mt. Vernon St., S. W. cor. DeWolf St.		1				
Mt. Vernon St. x DeWolf St.			1			
Mt. Pleasant St., S. x Downey St.			2			
Nemasket St. x Hathaway Blvd.			1			
Nashua St. x Hapwell St.			1			
Neponset St. x Hathaway Blvd.			1			
Parker St., W. x County St.			1			
Parker St., E. x Summer St.			1			
Phillips Ave., E. x Oneko Lane		1				
Potter St., E. x Oakland St.		1				
Potter St., E. x Turner St.		1				
Potter St. x Hathaway Blvd.			1			
Potter St., W. x Hathaway Blvd.		1				
Potter St., W. x Whitlow St.		1				
Potter St. x Whitlow St.		1				
Purchase St. x School St.			1			
Purchase St. x Walnut St.			1			
Randolph St. x Hathaway Blvd.			1			
Riverside Ave., S. x Belleville Rd.		1				
Robin St., N. x Oriole St.		1				
Ruggles St. x Hathaway Blvd.			1			
Ruggles St. x Summit St.		1				
School St. x Water St.						1
Second St. x Cannon St.					1	
School St. x Second St.						1
School St., E. x Second St.		1				

WATER REPORT

LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES SET IN 1969

(Continued)

Location	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	16"
School St., E. x Acushnet Ave.			1			
School St., W. x Second St.		1	1			
Seymour St., W. x Rodney French Blvd. (E) .		1				
Shawmut Ave., S. x Potter St.		1				
Shawmut Ave., S. W. cor. Willis St.		1				
Shawmut Ave., S. W. cor. Parker St.		1				
Shawmut Ave., N. x Nash Rd.		1				
Spencer St., N. W. cor. Willis St.		1				
Spencer St., x Willis St.		1				
Smith St., S. W. cor. County St.		1				
Smith St., S. W. cor. Chestnut St.		1				
Smith St., S. W. cor. Cedar St.		1				
Smith St., S. W. cor. Chancery St.		1				
Smith St., S. E. cor. Shawmut Ave.		1				
Smith St., x Shawmut Ave.		1				
Smith St. x Chestnut St.		1				
Smith St., W. x Cottage St.		1				
Smith St., E. x Chestnut St.		1				
Smith St., E. x County St.		1				
Spring St. x Second St.			1			
Spring St., W. x Second St.			1			
Spring St., E. x Acushnet Ave.			1			
Spruce St., x Sycamore St.			2			
Spruce St., S. x Smith St.		1				
Summer St. x Sycamore St.			1			
Summer St., S. W. cor. Smith St.		1				
Summit St. x Ruggles St.			1			
Sycamore St., S. W. cor. Chancery St.		1				
Sycamore St., S. W. cor. Cedar St.		1				

WATER REPORT

65 y

LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES SET IN 1969

(Continued)

Location	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	15"
Sycamore St. ,W. x County St.		1				
Sycamore St., W. x Summer St.		1				
Thomas St. x Hillman St.	1					
Townsend St. x Harvard St.		1				
Union St., W. x Water St.		1				
Union St. x Water St.			1		1	
Union St., W. x Johnny Cake Hill		1				
Union St. x Second St.					2	
Union St., W. x Second St.		1				
Union St. x Acushnet Ave.					1	
Victoria St. x Church St.			1			
Walnut St., W. x Second St.		1				
Walnut St. x MacArthur Dr.					1	
Walnut St. E. x Second St.		1				
Walnut St. x Second St.			1		1	
Walnut St. x Acushnet Ave.			1			
Walnut St. x Front St.					1	
Walnut St., E. x Water St.		1				
Walnut St. x Water St.					1	
Walnut St., W. x Acushnet Ave.			2			
Wamsutta St., W. x No. Front St.		1				
Wamsutta St., E. x Acushnet Ave.						1
Wamsutta St., W. x No. Front St.		1				1
Wamsutta St. x No. Front St.						1
Washington Ave., N. x Willis St.		1				
Water St., S. x School St.		1				
Water St. x School St.						1
Water St., S. x Commercial St.		1				
Water St. x Commercial St.						1

WATER REPORT

LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES SET IN 1969
(Continued)

Location	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	16"
Water St. x Union St.						1
Willis St., W. x Cedar St.		1				
Willis St., S. W. cor. County St.		1				
Willis St., S. W. cor. Cottage St.		1				
Willis St., S. E. cor. Cedar St.		1				
Willis St., W. x State St.			1			
Winston St., E. x Bartlett St.		1				
Winston St. x LePage St.			1			
Winston St. x Bartlett St.			1			
TOTALS.....	1	95	46	3	15	18

WATER REPORT

67 y

LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES REMOVED IN 1969

Location	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"
Campbell, E. line Park St.		1			
Cannon St. x Water St.		1			
Cannon St., E. x Water St.		1			
Cannon St. x Second St.			1		
Coffin St. x Water St.		1			
Coffin St., E. x Water St.		3			
Commercial St., E. x Water St.	2				
Cottage St., S. x Parker St.		1			
First St. x Walnut St.		1			
First St. x School St.		1			
First St. x Union St.	1				
Hathaway Blvd. x Durfee St.					1
Madison St. x Water St.				1	
Purchase St. x Walnut St.			1		
Riverside Ave., S. x Belleville Rd.		1			
School St. x Second St.		2			
Second St., S. x Union St.			1		
Second St. x Cannon St.			1		
Spring St., x Second St.		2			
Spring St. x Water St.		1			
Thomas St. x Hillman St.	1				
Union St. x Water St.					1
Union St., W. x Water St.		1			
Union St. x First St.					1
Union St., W. x First St.		1			
Union St. x Second St.					2
Union St. x Water St.					1
Walnut St. x Water St.			1		
Walnut St. x Front St.			1		
Walnut St., x Second St.		1			

LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES REMOVED IN 1969

(continued)

Location	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"
Wamsutta St. x No. Front St.				1	
Wamsutta St., W. x No. Front St.	1			2	
Wamsutta St., E. x Acushnet Ave.		1		1	
Water St., S. line Walnut St.				1	
Water St. x N. line Coffin St.				2	
Water St. x S. line Coffin St.				1	
Water St., S. x Cannon St.				1	
Water St. x Spring St.				1	
Water St. x Union St.				1	
TOTALS.....	5	20	6	12	6

Number of Stop Gates Set in 1969	178
Number of Stop Gates removed in 1969	49
Number to be added	129
Number in use December 31, 1968	3959
Number in use December 31, 1969	4088

WATER REPORT

69

TABLE R
LOCATION AND SIZE OF SMALL SIZE
STOP GATES SET IN 1969

Location	1 1/2"	2"
Brightman Ct., E. x Belleville Rd.	1	
Mazeppa St., W. x Belleville Ave.	1	
Smith St. Ct., W. x County St.		1
Totals.....	2	1

LOCATION AND SIZE OF SMALL SIZE
STOP GATES REMOVED IN 1969

Location	2"
Smith St. Ct., W. x County St.	1
Total	1

Number of Small Size Stop Gates Set in 1969	3
Number of Small Size Stop Gates Removed in 1969	1
Number to be added	2
Number in use December 31, 1968	94
Number in use December 31, 1969	96

TABLE S

LOCATION AND SIZE OF PRIVATE STOP GATES SET IN 1969

Streets	4"	6"	8"	12"
Belleville Ave., at Diamond Realty, n. x n. line of Hathaway St. 49.9'		1		
Cape St., at R. V. Trucking Co., Inc., n. x n. line of Conway St. 322.0'			1	
Church St., at Milhench, Inc., n. x n. line Lynn St. 1016.1'		1		
Church St., at Pacific Realty, Inc., n. x n. line Tinkham St. 53.6'	1			
Davis St., at Matthew Tatelbaum, w. x w. line Riverside Ave. 122.5'	1			
MacArthur Dr., at New Bedford Gas & Edison Light Co., n. x n. line Pine St. 336.6'			1	
Mt. Pleasant St., at Manuel P. Correia, s. x s. line Downey St. 536.0'			1	
Phillips Rd., at Polaroid Corp., s. x s. line Pine Hill Dr. 287.4'				1
Rodney French Blvd. (W), at Fernandes Twin-City Realty, n. x n. line Woodlawn St. 374.5'			1	
Shawmut Ave., at Seymour B. Levin, n. x n. line Nash Rd. 134.0'		1		
Shawmut Ave., at Seymour B. Levin, n. x n. line Nash Rd. 129.0'	1			
Summer St., at Diamond Realty, s. x s. line Coggeshall St. 99.0'		1		
Walnut St., at New Bedford Redevelopment Authority, e. x w. line Front St. 23.3'	1			
Totals.....	4	4	4	1

WATER REPORT

71 y

LOCATION AND SIZE OF PRIVATE STOP GATES REMOVED IN 1969

Streets	2"	3"	4"	6"	10"
First St., at Finest Fillet Co., n. x n. line Spring St. 58.7'	1				
First St., at Rose B. Lesco, s. x s. line Union St. 48.2'			1		
First St. at Interstate Trucking Co., n. x n. line Walnut St. 52.4'			1		
First St., at Hervey Tichon, s. x s. line School St. 89.0'	1				
School St., at Esther Lubin, e. x e. line Second St. 27.5'			1		
Second St., at J. Rubins, s. x s. line Coffin St. 88.6'		1			
Spring St. at Babbitt Steam Specialty Co., w. x Water St 72.7'				1	
Summer St., at Summer Street Laundry, s. x s. line Coggeshall St. 98.0'		1			
Union St., at Driscoll, Church & Hall, e. x w. line First St. 15.1'			1		
Union St., at I. C. Sherman & Son, e. x First St. 43.4'		1			
So. Water St., at New Bedford Gas & Edison Light Co., n. x n. line Cannon St. 28.8'					1
Totals.....	2	3	4	1	1

Number of Private Stop Gates Set in 1969	13
Number of Private Stop Gates Removed in 1969	11
Number to be added	2
Number in use December 31, 1968	1191
Number in use December 31, 1969	1193

TABLE T

LOCATION AND SIZE OF WASTE GATES REMOVED IN 1969

Location	4"
Union St., W. x First St.	1
Total.....	1

Number of Waste Gates set in 1969	0
Number of Waste Gates removed in 1969	1
Number in use December 31, 1968	206
Number in use December 31, 1969	205

WATER REPORT

73 y

TABLE U
LOCATION OF AIR TAPS
SET IN 1969

Location	1"
Water St. x School St.	1
Water St., S. x Commercial St. 3.0'	1
Total.....	2

Number of Air Taps set in 1969	2
Number in use December 31, 1968	215
Number to be added	2
Number in use December 31, 1969	217

TABLE V

LOCATIONS OF HYDRANTS SET IN 1969

Cannon St., s. s., e. x Second St.	87.6'
Commercial St., n. s., w. x Front St.	38.5'
Cottage St., w. s., s. x Parker St.	67.2'
No. Front St., w. s., s. x Wamsutta St.	157.0'
No. Front St., w. s., s. x Wamsutta St.	454.5'
No. Front St., w. s., s. x Wamsutta St.	876.0'
No. Front St., w. s., s. x Wamsutta St.	1301.5'
Hapwell St., s. s., opposite Nashua St.	
Hapwell St., s. s., w. x Hathaway Blvd.	10.0'
MacArthur Dr., e. s., n. x Pine St.	374.4'
Maxfield St., s. s., w. x Ash St.	21.4'
Macomber St., s. s., w. x Hathaway Blvd.	10.5'
Mitchell St., w. s., s. x Sawyer St.	41.6'
Phillips Ave., s. s., e. x Oneko Lane	119.0'
Potter St., s. s., e. x Oakland St.	31.8'
Potter St., s. s., w. x Hathaway Blvd.	42.2'
Potter St., s. s., w. x Whitlow St.	410.0'
Randolph St., s. s., w. x Hathaway Blvd.	10.5'
Ruggles St., s. s., w. x Hathaway Blvd.	10.0'
School St., s. s., w. x Second St.	33.6'
School St., s. s., e. x Second St.	148.6'
Shawmut Ave., w. s., s. x Potter St.	71.8'
Shawmut Ave., s. w. cor. Parker St.	
Spring St., s. s., w. x Second St.	21.0'
Spruce St., w. s., s. x Smith St.	26.8'
Union St., s. s., w. x Water St.	46.6'
Union St., s. s., e. x Second St.	87.0'
Union St., s. s., w. x Second St.	23.6'
Walnut St., n. s., e. x Water St.	81.0'
Walnut St., s. s., w. x Acushnet Ave.,	18.6'
Walnut St., e. x Second St.	76.8'
Walnut St., s. s., w. x Second St.	20.0'
Wamsutta St., s. s., w. x No. Front St.	564.5'
Wamsutta St., s. s., w. x No. Front St.	177.0'
Water St., w. s., s. x Commercial St.	118.0'

WATER REPORT

75 y

LOCATION OF HYDRANTS REMOVED IN 1969

Cannon St., s. s., e. x Water St. 235.0'
 Coffin St., s. w. cor. Water St.
 Coffin St., n. s., e. x Water St. 195.0'
 Coffin St., n. s., e. x Water St. 251.0'
 Cottage St., s. s., s. w. cor. Parker St.
 First St., w. s., n. w. cor. Walnut St.
 First St., w. s., s. w. cor. Spring St.
 Kempton St., s. w. cor. Park St.
 Madison St., s. w. cor. Water St.
 Maxfield St., s. w. cor. Ash St.
 Mitchell St., s. w. cor. Sawyer St.
 Nashua St., w. s., s. x Durfee St.
 Phillips Ave., s. s., e. x Oneko Lane 36.3'
 Potter St., s. s., w. x Shawmut Ave. 479.0'
 School St., s. s., s. w. cor. Second St.
 Second St., s. e. cor. Union St.
 Shawmut Ave., s. w. cor. Potter St.
 Shawmut Ave., s. w. cor. Parker St.
 Smith St., s. e. cor. Spruce St.
 Spring St., s. w. cor. Water St.
 Spring St., s. w. cor. Second St.
 Union St., s. w. cor. Water St.
 Union St., s. w. cor. First St.
 Walnut St., s. w. cor. Acushnet Ave.
 Walnut St., s. w. cor. Second St.
 Wamsutta St., s. s., w. x Front St. 200'
 Wamsutta St., s. s., e. x Acushnet Ave. 286'

Number of Hydrants set in 1969	35
Number of Hydrants removed in 1969	27
Number to be added	8
Number in use December 31, 1968	2,192
Number in use December 31, 1969	2,200

TABLE W

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

Kind and Size	Services	Length on City and Taker
Copper tubing, 2 inch	6	256
Copper tubing, 1½ inch	8	452
Copper tubing, 1 inch	179	9,100
Copper tubing, ¾ inch	10	472.5
Cast iron, cement lined, 12 inch	1	18
Cast iron, cement lined, 8 inch	4	134.8
Cast iron, cement lined, 6 inch	4	65.9
Cash iron, cement lined, 4 inch	3	79.1
Totals.....	215	10,578.3

Thirty-six ⅝ inch heavy lead services have been removed and replaced with ¾ inch copper services.

Twenty-five ⅝ inch light lead services have been removed and replaced with ¾ inch copper services.

Seven ½ inch heavy lead services have been removed and replaced with ¾ inch copper services.

Seventeen ¾ inch light lead services have been removed and replaced with ¾ inch copper services.

Three 1 inch light lead services have been removed and replaced with 1 inch copper services.

Four 1 inch heavy lead services have been removed and replaced with 1 inch copper services.

Two ¾ inch heavy lead services have been removed and replaced with ¾ inch copper services.

Sixteen ¾" light lead services, sixty-nine ⅝ inch heavy lead services, thirty ½ inch heavy lead services, fourteen ⅝ inch light lead services, two ¾ inch heavy lead services, one ½ inch light lead services, one 10 inch cast iron service, twelve ¾ inch copper services, four 1" heavy lead services, ten 6 inch cast iron services, one 2 inch copper service, three 1 inch light lead service, one 1½ inch copper service, three 2 inch cast iron services, three 2 inch copper services, one 1¼ inch copper service, one 1 inch copper service, one 4 inch D. Lavaud service, four 4 inch cast iron services and one 3 inch cast iron services have been removed.

The following extensions were made to services by takers: 29 feet of ¾ inch copper tubing.

Length of service pipe laid during the year	10,607.3
Number of services laid in 1969	215
Number of services removed in 1969	182
Number to be deducted	33
Number in use December 31, 1968	23,737
Number in use December 31, 1969	23,704

TABLE X
MAINTENANCE OF METERS DURING THE YEAR 1969

Size	REPAIRED					CLEANED AND TESTED			Total Number Cleaned and Repaired and Tested	Total Cost
	Frozen	Other Repairs	Total Number Repaired	Cost	Average Cost per Meter	Total No. Cleaned Tested	Cost	Average Cost per Meter		
6 inch		1	1	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00				1	\$ 5.00
4 inch		2	2	72.59	36.30				2	72.59
3 inch		3	3	380.28	126.76				3	380.28
2 inch		9	9	502.85	55.87	10	\$ 59.50	\$5.95	19	562.35
1½ inch		4	4	268.69	67.17	2	12.00	6.00	6	280.69
1 inch		19	19	566.36	29.81	28	169.00	6.40	47	735.36
¾ inch	9	19	28	1,973.70	70.49	76	477.60	6.28	104	2,451.30
⅝ inch	6	144	150	3,076.46	20.50	149	1,055.54	7.08	299	4,131.80
TOTALS	15	201	216	\$6,845.93		265	\$1,773.44		481	\$8,619.37

TABLE Y

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE DIFFERENT SIZES AND MAKES
OF METERS IN COMMISSION

Make	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ "	1"	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	2"	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	3"	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	Total
Artic Tropic								13						13
Badger Magnetic	9													9
Buffalo D				1										1
Calmet.....	2873	1674		595	59	91								5292
Calmet Magnetic		2												2
Crown.....	1	3							1					5
Empire.....	1118	1001	71	157	32	64		17	13	3				2476
Empire Compound — Pitts....								1	7	1				9
Eureka.....								1						2
Gem.....									1	2	1			4
Hersey Compound								6	8	2	1			18
Hersey Detector									3	4	5		1	13
Hersey Disc	3803	1493		202	10	15	1	4						5528
Hersey Rotary	7	2		1										10
Hersey Torrent						3			1	1				5
King.....	782	144	47	15	1	10								999
Lambert.....	36	28		2				1	3					70
Nash.....	15	1												16
Niagara.....						1								1
Rockwell Magnetic	2120	1358		1149		8			1					4636
Rockwell Compound									3	2				5
Rockwell Turbo								2	1					3
Rockwell Keystone Disc						5		5						10
Trident Compound								2	8	4				14
Trident Crest								13	18	5	1			40
Trident Disc	348	249		65	40	68		40	3					813
Trident Magnetic	635	139		199	3	15		3						994
Venturi.....												1		1
Worthington Disc	33	19	1	6										59
Totals.....	11780	6113	119	2392	145	285	1	108	70	25	8	1	1	11048

WATER REPORT

79 v

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

IN FORM RECOMMENDED BY THE NEW ENGLAND
WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION

NEW BEDFORD WATER WORKS

NEW BEDFORD

BRISTOL COUNTY, MASS.

GENERAL STATISTICS

Population by census of 1969 — 104,261.

Date of construction, 1866 to 1869, inclusive. Further supply, 1895 to 1899 inclusive.

By whom owned, City of New Bedford.

Source of supply. — Water was first introduced on Nov. 26, 1869. From that date until July 10, 1899, the supply was taken from a storing reservoir artificially formed by constructing a dam across the valley of the Acushnet River, seven miles north of the centre of the City. This supply was augmented by a connection made in 1886 with Little Quittacas Pond.

Since July 10, 1899, the whole supply has been taken from Great and Little Quittacas Ponds, eleven miles north of the centre of the city.

In 1926, under Legislative Authority to take $11\frac{1}{2}$ million gallons of water per day from Long, Assawompsett and Pocksha Ponds, a connection was made to bring water from Pocksha into Great Quittacas Pond, when needed.

Mode of supply. — Previous to July 10, 1899, the water flowed by gravity from the Acushnet Storing Reservoir (grade 40' + high water New Bedford Harbor) through a brick conduit 3 feet wide, 4 feet high, 5 $\frac{6}{10}$ miles long to a receiving reservoir (capacity 3 million gallons; grade 30') located opposite the Purchase Street Pumping Station. Thence it was pumped into the Mt. Pleasant Distributing Reservoir (capacity 15 million gallons; grade 154') located 1,879 feet distance, from whence it flowed by gravity into the city's distributing system.

Since July 10, 1899, the entire supply has been pumped from Little Quittacas Pond (grade 52'). It is pumped through two 48 inch force mains $8\frac{1}{4}$ miles long to a distributing reservoir (capacity 67 million gallons; grade 216') located upon High Hill, in the town of Dartmouth. From this reservoir, it flows into the city's distribution system by gravitation through two 36 inch cast iron pipes averaging $4\frac{1}{17}$ miles in length and one 42 inch pre-cast concrete pipe following a different course and approximately the same length. The concrete transmission line was put into operation in 1958.

It is also possible to pump directly to the city through a 48" and 36" main using the reservoir as a balance. This latter connection was completed in 1922.

The first named system is not now in use.

PUMPING STATISTICS

LITTLE QUITTACAS STATION

1. Builders of Pumping Machinery.

Electric Units

- No. 1 10 million gallons per day centrifugal pump manufactured by De-Laval Steam Turbine Company, driven electrically by 400 H. P. 3 phase, 4160 volt, 60 cycle synchronous motor with special step windings manufactured by the Electric Machinery Company.
- No. 2 Duplicate of No. 1.
- No. 3 15 million gallons per day centrifugal pump manufactured by De-Laval Steam Turbine Company, electrically driven by 600 H. P., 3 phase, 4160 volt, 60 cycle synchronous motor with special step windings manufactured by the Electric Machinery Company.

The three foregoing pumps are controlled by switches and automatic starting equipment in a switchboard manufactured by the Electric Machinery Company.

- No. 4 30 million gallons per day centrifugal pump manufactured by De-Laval Steam Turbine Company, directly driven by 950 H. P. Baldwin locomotive type 6 cylinder supercharged Diesel engine, 600 R.P.M., manufactured by the Baldwin Locomotive Company.

Electric current purchased off New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company.

Total installed capacity, 65 million gallons per day.

LITTLE QUITTACAS STATION — Pump 4 "Diesel"

2. Description of fuel used.

- a. No. 2 Diesel oil.
- b. Brand of oil — various.
- c. Price of oil per gallon — delivered to Little Quittacas Station 14.90 cents.
- 4. Total pumpage for the year — 405,840,000 gallons by Venturi meter.
- 5. Average static head against which pumps work — 171.2.
- 6. Average dynamic head against which pumps work — 191.3.
- 7. Number of gallons pumped per gallon of fuel oil — 19,643 gals.
- 8. Number of gallons raised 100 feet per gallon of fuel oil — 37,577 gals.
- 9a. Cost per million gallons raised into High Hill Reservoir — \$12.83.
- 9b. Cost per million gallons raised into High Hill Reservoir — diesel fuel only — \$7.58.

LITTLE QUITTACAS STATION — Pumps 1, 2, 3.

- 10. Total pumping time for the year — 13,944 Hrs.
- 11. Total current used for the year — 5,042,881 K.W.H.
- 12. Total Pumpage for the year — 7,295,170,000 gallons.
- 13. Number of gallons pumped per K.W.H. — 1,446.

WATER REPORT

81 y

14. Number of K.W.H. required to raise one million gallons into High Hill Reservoir — 691.
15. Average cost per K.W.H. — \$.0111. Cost per K.W.H. varies in accordance with amount consumed.
- 16a. Cost per million gallons raised into High Hill Reservoir, (Pumps 1, 2, 3) — \$24.40.
- 16m. Per power only — \$7.70.
Total cost of pumping, figured on pumping station expenses, viz: \$183,260.64.
17. Per million gallons pumped \$23.79.
18. Per million gallons raised one foot (dynamic) — 13 cents.
Cost of pumping figured on total maintenance and interest on bonds (see financial CC + DD) less credits, viz: \$775,026.32.
19. Per million gallons pumped \$100.63.
20. Per million gallons raised one foot (dynamic) — 53 cents.
Cost of pumping figured on total maintenance, interest on bonds and bond payments (see financial CC + DD + EE) less credits, viz: \$920,026.32.
21. Per million gallons pumped \$219.46.
22. Per million gallons raised one foot (dynamic) — \$1.12.

STATISTICS OF CONSUMPTION OF WATER

1. Estimated total population at date (New Bedford)	104,261
Acushnet 8,500; Dartmouth 19,200	*131,961
2. Estimated population on lines of pipe	*130,000
3. Estimated population supplied	*130,000
Year July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969	
4. Total consumption for the year	7,528,544,200
5. Passed through meters	6,889,166,600
6. Percentage of consumption metered	91.5%
7. Average daily consumption	20,626,148
8. Gallons per day to each inhabitant	*156
9. Gallons per day to each consumer	*158
10. Gallons per day to each tap (active)	*723
11. Average rate received per million gallons metered	\$145.51
12. Average rate received per million gallons consumed	\$155.11
Year January 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969	
13. Cost of supplying water, per million gallons consumed figured on total maintenance (item CC) less credits	\$94.43
14. Cost of supplying water per million gallons consumed figured on total maintenance plus interest on bonds (CC + DD) less credits	\$100.65
15. Total cost of supplying water per million gallons consumed figured on total maintenance, plus interest on bonds and bond payments (CC + DD + EE) less credits	\$119.48

* Includes population supplied in the towns of Dartmouth and Acushnet.

STATISTICS RELATING TO DISTRIBUTING SYSTEM

MAINS

1. Kind of pipe cast iron, steel and cement asbestos.
2. Sizes, from 4 inch to 48 inch.
3. Extended 15,759.1 feet during year.
4. Discontinued 11,396 feet during year.
5. Total now in use 266.8 miles.
6. Cost of ordinary maintenance per mile including flushing and inspecting gates and hydrants — \$366.87.
7. Number of leaks per mile .1049.
8. Length of pipes less than 4 inches diam. 2.09 miles.
9. Number of hydrants added during the year 35. Number of hydrants removed 27.
10. Number of hydrants public 2,200.
11. Number of stop gates added during year 129.
12. Number of stop gates now in use, 4,088.
13. Number of stop gates smaller than 4 inch, 96.
14. Number of blow offs (waste gates) 205.
15. Range of pressure on mains, 23 lbs. to 91 lbs.

SERVICES

16. Kind of pipe; lead, cast iron and copper tubing.
17. Sizes, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to 12 inch.
18. Extended 10,578.3 feet.
19. Discontinued 7,047.31 feet.
20. Total now in use 187.4223 miles.
21. Number of service taps added during year:

New Bedford	215
Dartmouth	149
Acushnet	75
Total added	439
22. Number now laid:

New Bedford	23,704
Dartmouth	5,581
Acushnet	1,811
Total now laid	31,096
Total now in use in N. B.	21,438
23. Average length of service 41.7 ft.
24. Average cost of service for the year:

(a) Gross	\$53.58
(b) Net	(minus)
25. Number of meters to be added 127.
26. Number now in use, New Bedford only 21,048 (See Table Y)
27. Percentage of active services metered 98.1%.
28. Percentage of water receipts from metered water +100.

WATER REPORT

83 v

WATER REPORT FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR DETAILS SEE WATER REGISTRAR'S REPORT

Balance brought forward.		EXPENDITURES	
(a) From ordinary receipts, (main-tenance)	\$1,786,579.18	Water works maintenance:	
(b) From extraordinary receipts, (bonds, etc.) additional supply	227,124.08	AA. Operation (management) and repairs	\$749,976.64
Total Balance	\$2,013,703.26	BB. Less-encumbrances 1968	2,770.05
From Water Rates		CC. Total maintenance	747,206.59
A. Fixture rates	\$1,028,737.83	DD. Interest on bonds	47,880.00
B. Meter rates		CC. + DD.	795,086.59
Flushing charge,		EE. Payment of bonds	145,000.00
Rental, demands,		CC. + DD. + EE.	940,086.59
shut off charges	99,477.29	FF. Sinking Funds.	
C. Total for consumers	1,128,215.12	Water works construction:	
D. For hydrants		GG. Extension of mains,	173,761.27
E. For Fountains,		HH. Extension of services	11,521.00
F. For street watering		II. Extension of meters	37,957.25
G. For public buildings, See J.		JJ. Total construction	223,239.51
H. For miscellaneous uses,		KK. Unclassified expenses,	1,233.57
I. General appropriations		LL. Land around Ponds	
J. Total from municipal departments, (Water)		MM. New workshop and pipeyard	
Misc. Included in B		NN. Total	\$224,473.09
K. From tax levy,		Balance,	
L. From bond issue,		(aa) Ordinary	1,878,844.08
M. From other sources	46,990.82	(bb) Extraordinary	145,505.34
N. Total	\$3,188,909.20	Total balance	2,024,349.52
		OO. Total	\$3,188,909.20

Disposition of balance:

O. Net cost of works to date	\$12,174,966.07
P. Bonded debt to date	1,300,000.00
Q. Value of sinking fund to date	0.00
R. Net debt to date	1,300,000.00
S. Average rate of interest	3.93%

*These balances have been diverted to General City Funds and Water Dept.
Rev. Surplus accts.

**New Bedford Water Works C, 400, 1924 — \$20,548.80

**Water Loan No. 1 of 1924—\$25.00

**Water Loan No. 1 of 1968—\$7,938.66

**Water Loan No. 1 of 1969—\$116,992.88

WATER REPORT

WATER RATES

For water supplied from Quittacas Pumping Station:

For the first 10,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 3,300 cu. ft. per month	\$2.00 per thousand cu. ft.
For the next 90,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 30,000 cu. ft. per month	\$1.75 per thousand cu. ft.
For the next 900,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 300,000 cu. ft. per month	\$1.50 per thousand cu. ft.
For the next 1,000,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 333,300 cu. ft. per month	\$1.00 per thousand cu. ft.
For all over 2,000,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 666,600 cu. ft. per month	\$.30 per thousand cu. ft.

These rates shall apply only to units of property or to the total amount of water recorded as used, by one or more meters located on the same property or premises.

METER RENTALS

(Within Basement Walls)

Size $\frac{5}{8}$ inch	\$3.00 per year
Size $\frac{3}{4}$ inch	4.00 per year
Size 1 inch	6.50 per year

In boxes, sizes over 1 inch and other special conditions, ten per cent of cost of meter and installation.

The property owner must keep the meter within his premises easily accessible for reading at all times. The owner will be held responsible for proper protection of the meter from all damage which may occur to freezing or from hot water backing from overheated house boiler or other causes.

The owner of property shall pay at the established meter rate for amount registered whether used or wasted.

Should a meter fail to register for any cause, the quantity shall be determined and the charge based on average amount registered by meter when in order.

No meter shall be disconnected from the pipe, moved or disturbed without permission from the Water Registrar who will send a properly authorized person to attend to any change needed.

If a house becomes unoccupied the owner or agent may have the water shut off and the meter removed during the period of non-occupancy by making a request therefor to the Water Department and paying one (1) dollar to cover expenses.

WATER REPORT

85 y

ANNUAL REPORT

Water Board of New Bedford, Massachusetts for the year ending
December 31, 1969.

IN CITY COUNCIL,

June 11, 1970

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,

City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,

City Clerk

**CITY ORDINANCES
AND AMENDMENTS**

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

From January 1, 1970 to December 31, 1970



**THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
- PRINTERS -
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS**

CITY ORDINANCES

3 z

Zoning Change No. 71

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property on the south side of CAMPBELL STREET, between Pleasant and Purchase Streets, from Residence B to BUSINESS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford, as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described as follows:—

Beginning at a point in the south line of Campbell Street, distant westerly therein eighty-six and 45/100 (86.45) feet west from its point of intersection with the westerly line of Purchase Street;

thence southerly in the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Morris Katz, a distance of eighty-one and 18/100 (81.18) feet to a point in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Jomar Realty, Inc.;

thence westerly in said northerly line and continuing in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Morris Glaser, a distance of sixty-four and 50/100 (64.50) feet to a point at the southeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Pauline Estebo;

thence northerly in the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Pauline Estebo, a distance of eighty and 52/100 (80.52) feet to a point in the southerly line of Campbell Street;

thence easterly in said southerly line of Campbell Street, a distance of sixty-three and 60/100 (63.60) feet to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 11, 1969

Passed to a second reading — Yeas 6, Nays 4.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 23, 1969

Laid on the table — Yeas 6, Nays 4.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 26, 1970

Taken from the table.

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 2.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Rule 40 waived

Presented to the Mayor for approval February 27, 1970

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Returned by the Mayor after the expiration of 10 days, neither approved nor disapproved.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING CHAPTER 1 OF TITLE 11 OF THE CITY CODE REGULATING THE USE OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SEWERS AND DRAINS, THE INSTALLATION AND CONNECTION OF BUILDING SEWERS, AND THE DISCHARGE OF WATERS AND WASTES INTO THE PUBLIC SEWER SYSTEM; AND PROVIDING PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS THEREOF.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows: —

SECTION 1. Section 11-101 of Chapter 1 of Title 11 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following after the first paragraph:

“BOD” (denoting Biochemical Oxygen Demand) shall mean the quantity of oxygen utilized in the biochemical oxidation of organic matter under standard laboratory procedure in five (5) days of 20°C, expressed in milligrams per liter.

“Building Drain” shall mean that part of the lowest horizontal piping of a drainage system which receives the discharge from soil, waste, and other drainage pipes inside the walls of the building and conveys it to the building sewer, beginning ten (10) feet outside the inner face of the building wall.

“Building Sewer” shall mean the extension from the building drain to the public sewer or other place of disposal.

“Combined Sewer” shall mean a sewer receiving both surface runoff and sewage.

“Garbage” shall mean solid wastes from the domestic and commercial preparation, cooking, and dispensing of food, and from the handling, storage and sale of produce.

“Industrial Wastes” shall mean the liquid wastes from industrial manufacturing processes, trade, or business as distinct from sanitary sewage.

“Natural Outlet” shall mean any outlet into a watercourse, pond, ditch, lake, or other body of surface or groundwater.

“Person” shall mean any individual, firm, company, association, society, corporation or group.

“pH” shall mean the logarithm of the reciprocal of the weight of hydrogen ions in grams per liter of solution.

“Properly Shredded Garbage” shall mean the wastes from preparation, cooking, and dispensing of food that have been shredded to such a degree that all particles will be carried freely under the flow conditions normally prevailing in public sewers, with no particle greater than one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) inch (1.27 centimeters) in any dimension.

"Public Sewer" shall mean a sewer in which all owners of abutting properties have equal rights, and is controlled by public authority.

"Sanitary Sewer" shall mean a sewer which carries sewage and to which storm, surface, and groundwaters are not intentionally admitted.

"Sewage" shall mean a combination of the water-carried wastes from residences, business buildings, institutions and industrial establishments, together with such ground, surface and stormwaters as may be present.

"Sewage Treatment Plant" shall mean any arrangement of devices and structures used for treating sewage.

"Sewage Works" shall mean all facilities for collecting, pumping, treating and disposing of sewage.

"Sewer" shall mean a pipe or conduit for carrying sewage.

"Shall" is mandatory; "May" is permissive.

"Slug" shall mean any discharge of water, sewage or industrial waste which in concentration of any given constituent or in quantity of flow exceeds for any period of duration longer than fifteen (15) minutes, more than five (5) times the average twenty-four (24) hour concentration or flows during normal operation.

"Storm Drain" (sometimes termed "Stormed Sewer") shall mean a sewer which carries storm and surface waters and drainage, but excludes sewage and industrial wastes, other than unpolluted cooling water.

"Commissioner" shall mean the Commissioner of the Department of Public Works of the City of New Bedford, or his authorized deputy, agent or representative.

"Suspended Solids" shall mean solids that either float on the surface of, or are in suspension in water, sewage or other liquids, and which are removable by laboratory filtering.

"Watercourse" shall mean a channel in which a flow of water occurs, either continuously or intermittently.

SECTION 2. Section 11-103 of Chapter 1 of Title 11 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by deleting the same and substituting in place thereof the following:

Section 11-103 Building Sewers and Connections

No unauthorized person shall uncover, make any connections with or opening into, use, alter, or disturb any public sewer or appurtenance thereof without first obtaining a written permit from the Commissioner of the Department of Public Works.

The property owner or his agent shall make application on a special form furnished by the city. The permit application shall be supplemented by any plans, specifications or other information con-

sidered pertinent in the judgment of the Commissioner. The estimated construction cost and the entrance and inspection fees shall be paid to the city at the time the application is filed.

All costs and expense incident to the installation and connection of the building sewer shall be borne by the owner. The owner shall indemnify the city from any loss or damage that may directly or indirectly be occasioned by the installation of the building sewer. The cost of all repairs made thereon shall also be borne by the owner.

A separate and independent building sewer shall be provided for every building; except where one building stands at the rear of another on an interior lot and no private sewer is available or can be constructed to the rear building through an adjoining alley, court, yard, or driveway, the building sewer from the front building may be extended to the rear building and the whole considered as one building sewer.

Old building sewers may be used in connection with new buildings only when they are found, on examination and test by the Commissioner, to meet all the requirements of this ordinance.

The size, slope, alignment, materials of construction of a building sewer, and the methods to be used in excavating, placing of the pipe, jointing, testing, and backfilling the trench, shall all conform to the requirements of the building and plumbing code or other applicable rules and regulations of the city. In the absence of code provisions or in amplification thereof the materials and procedures set forth by the Commissioner shall apply.

Whenever possible, the building sewer shall be brought to the building at an elevation below the basement floor. In all buildings in which any building drain is too low to permit gravity flow to the public sewer, sanitary sewage carried by such building drain shall be lifted by an approved means and discharged to the building sewer.

No person shall make connection of roof downspouts, exterior foundation drains, areaway drains, or other sources of surface run-off or ground water to a building sewer or building drain which in turn is connected directly or indirectly to a public sanitary sewer. There will be no variations from the above without a written statement explaining the reason for the variation, submitted by the property owner and approved by the Commissioner.

The connection of the building sewer into the public sewer shall conform to the requirements of the building and plumbing code or other applicable rules and regulations of the city. All such connections shall be made gastight and watertight. Any deviation from the prescribed procedures and materials must be approved by the Commissioner before the installation.

The applicant for the building sewer permit shall notify the Commissioner when the building sewer is ready for inspection and connection to the public sewer. The connection shall be made under the supervision of the Commissioner or his representative.

All excavations for building sewer installation shall be adequately guarded with barricades and lights so as to protect the public from hazard. Streets, sidewalks, parkways, and other public property disturbed in the course of the work shall be restored in a manner satisfactory to the City.

SECTION 3. Section 11-106 of Chapter 1 of Title 11 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by deleting the same and substituting in place thereof the following:

Section 11-106 Use of the Public Sewers

No person shall discharge or cause to be discharged any storm-water, surface water, groundwater, roof run-off, subsurface drainage, uncontaminated cooling water, or unpolluted industrial process waters to any sanitary sewer except as provided in Section 11-103, paragraph 8.

Stormwater and all other unpolluted drainage shall be discharged to such sewers as are specifically designated as combined sewers or storm sewers, or to a natural outlet approved by the Commissioner. Industrial cooling water or unpolluted process waters may be discharged, on approval of the Commissioner, to a storm sewer, combined sewer, or natural outlet.

No person shall discharge or cause to be discharged any of the following described waters or wastes to any public sewers:

- a. Any gasoline, benzene, naphtha, fuel oil, or other flammable or explosive liquid, solid, or gas.
- b. Any waters or wastes containing toxic or poisonous solids, liquids, or gases in sufficient quantity, either singly or by interaction with other wastes, to injure or interfere with any sewage treatment process, constitute a hazard to humans or animals, create a public nuisance, or create any hazard in the receiving waters of the sewage treatment plant.
- c. Any waters or wastes having a pH lower than (5.5), or having any other corrosive property capable of causing damage or hazard to structures, equipment, and personnel of the sewage works.
- d. Solid or viscous substances in quantities or of such size capable of causing obstruction to the flow in sewers, or other interference with the proper operation of the sewage works such as, but not limited to, ashes, cinders, sand, mud, straw, shavings, metal, glass, rags, feathers, tar, plastics, wood, un-

ground garbage, whole blood, paunch manure, hair and fleshings, entrails, and paper dishes, cups, milk containers, etc., either whole or ground by garbage grinders.

No person shall discharge or cause to be discharged the following described substances, materials, waters, or wastes if it appears likely in the opinion of the Commissioner that such wastes can harm either the sewers, sewage treatment process, or equipment, have an adverse effect on the receiving stream, or can otherwise endanger life, limb, public property, or constitute a nuisance. In forming his opinion as to the acceptability of these wastes, the Commissioner will give consideration to such factors as the quantities of subject wastes in relation to flows and velocities in the sewers, materials of construction of the sewers, nature of the sewage treatment process, capacity of the sewage treatment plant, degree of treatability of wastes in the sewage treatment plant, and other pertinent factors. The substance prohibited are:

- a. Any liquid or vapor having a temperature higher than one hundred fifty (150)°F (65°C).
- b. Any water or waste containing fats, wax, grease, or oils, whether emulsified or not, in excess of one hundred (100) mg/1 or containing substances which may solidify or become viscous at temperatures between thirty-two (32) and one hundred fifty (150)°F (0 and 65°C).
- c. Any garbage that has not been properly shredded. The installation and operation of any garbage grinder equipped with a motor or three-fourths ($\frac{3}{4}$) horsepower (0.76 hp metric) or greater shall be subject to the review and approval of the Commissioner.
- d. Any waters or wastes containing strong acid iron pickling wastes, or concentrated plating solutions whether neutralized or not.
- e. Any waters or wastes containing iron, chromium, copper, zinc, and similar objectionable or toxic substances; or wastes exerting an excessive chlorine requirement, to such degree that any such material received in the composite sewage at the sewage treatment works exceeds the limits established by the Commissioner for such materials.
- f. Any waters or wastes containing phenols or other taste or odor producing substances, in such concentrations exceeding limits which may be established by the Commissioner as necessary, after treatment of the composite sewage to meet the requirements of the State, Federal, or other public agencies or jurisdiction for such discharge to the receiving waters.

- g. Any radioactive wastes or isotopes of such half-life or concentration as may exceed limits established by the Commissioner in compliance with applicable State or Federal regulations.
- h. Any waters or wastes having a pH in excess of (9.5).
- i. Materials which exert or cause:
 - 1. Unusual concentrations of inert suspended solids (such as, but not limited to, Fullers earth, lime slurries, and lime residues) or of dissolved solids (such as, but not limited to, sodium chloride and sodium sulfate).
 - 2. Excessive discoloration (such as, but not limited to, dye wastes and vegetable tanning solutions).
 - 3. Unusual BOD, chemical oxygen demand, or chlorine requirements in such quantities as to constitute a significant load on the sewage treatment works.
 - 4. Unusual volume of flow or concentration of wastes constituting "slugs" as defined herein.
- j. Waters or wastes containing substances which are not amenable to treatment or reduction by the sewage treatment processes employed, or are amenable to treatment only to such degree that the sewage treatment plant effluent cannot meet the requirements of other agencies having jurisdiction over discharge to the receiving waters.

If any waters or wastes are discharged, or are proposed to be discharged to the public sewers, which waters contain the substances or possess the characteristics enumerated above and which in the judgment of the Commissioner, may have a deleterious effect upon the sewage works, processes, equipment, or receiving waters, or which otherwise create a hazard to life or constitute a public nuisance, the Commissioner may:

- a. Reject the wastes,
- b. Require pretreatment to an acceptable condition for discharge to the public sewers,
- c. Require control over the quantities and rates of discharge, and/or,
- d. Require payment to cover the added cost of handling and treating the wastes not covered by existing taxes or sewer charges under the provisions of the last paragraph of this section.

If the Commissioner permits the pretreatment or equalization of waste flows, the design and installation of the plants and equipment shall be subject to the review and approval of the Commissioner, and subject to the requirements of all applicable codes, ordinances, and laws.

Grease, oil, and sand interceptors shall be provided when, in the opinion of the Commissioner, they are necessary for the proper handling of liquid wastes containing grease in excessive amounts, or any flammable wastes, sand, or other harmful ingredients; except that such interceptors shall not be required for private living quarters or dwelling units. All interceptors shall be of a type and capacity approved by the Commissioner and shall be located as to be readily and easily accessible for cleaning and inspection.

Where preliminary treatment or flow-equalizing facilities are provided for any waters or wastes, they shall be maintained continuously in satisfactory and effective operation by the owner at his expense.

When required by the Commissioner, the owner of any property serviced by a building sewer shall install a suitable control manhole together with such necessary meters, and other appurtenances in the building sewer to facilitate observation, sampling, and measurement of the wastes. Such manhole, when required, shall be accessibly and safely located, and shall be constructed in accordance with plans approved by the Commissioner. The manhole and equipment shall be installed by the owner at his expense, and shall be maintained by him so as to be safe, accessible, and in good working condition at all times.

All measurements, tests, and analyses of the characteristics of waters and wastes to which reference is made in this ordinance shall be determined in accordance with the latest edition of "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater", published by the American Public Health Association, and shall be determined at the control manhole provided, or upon suitable samples taken at said control manhole. In the event that no special manhole has been required, the control manhole shall be considered to be the nearest downstream manhole in the public sewer to the point at which the building sewer is connected. Sampling shall be carried out by customarily accepted methods to reflect the effect of constituents upon the sewage works and to determine the existence of hazards to life, limb, and property. (The particular analyses involved will determine whether a twenty-four (24) hour composite of all outfalls of a premise is appropriate or whether a grab sample or samples should be taken. Normally, but not always, BOD and suspended solids analyses are obtained from 24-hour composites of all outfalls whereas pH's are determined from periodic grab samples.)

No statement contained in this article shall be construed as preventing any special agreement or arrangement between the city and any industrial concern whereby an industrial waste of unusual strength or character may be accepted by the city for treatment, subject to payment therefor, by the industrial concern.

SECTION 4. Chapter 1 of Title 11 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following section:

Section 11-111 Protection from Damage

No unauthorized person shall maliciously, willfully, or negligently break, damage, destroy, uncover, deface, or tamper with any structure, appurtenance, or equipment which is a part of the sewage works. Any person violating this provision shall be subject to immediate arrest under charge of disorderly conduct.

SECTION 5. Chapter 1 of Title 11 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following section:

Section 11-112 Powers and Authority of Inspectors

The Commissioner and other duly authorized employees of the city bearing proper credentials and identification shall be permitted to enter all properties for the purposes of inspection, observation, measurement, sampling, and testing in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance. The Commissioner or his representatives shall have no authority to inquire into any processes including metallurgical, chemical, oil, refining, ceramic, paper, or other industries beyond that point having a direct bearing on the kind and source of discharge to the sewers or waterways or facilities for wastes treatment.

While performing the necessary work on private properties referred to in the first paragraph of this section, the Commissioner or duly authorized employees of the city shall observe all safety rules applicable to the premises established by the company and the company shall be held harmless for injury or death to the city employees and the city shall indemnify the company against loss or damage to its property by city employees and against liability claims and demands for personal injury or property damage asserted against the company and growing out of the gauging and sampling operation, except as such may be caused by negligence or failure of the company to maintain safe conditions as required in Section 11-106, paragraph 9.

The Commissioner and other duly authorized employees of the city bearing proper credentials and identification shall be permitted to enter all private properties through which the city holds a duly negotiated easement for the purposes of, but not limited to, inspection, observation, measurement, sampling, repair, and maintenance of any portion of the sewage works lying within said easement. All entry and subsequent work if any, on said easement, shall be done in full accordance with the terms of the duly negotiated easement pertaining to the private property involved.

SECTION 6. Chapter 1 of Title 11 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following section:

Section 11-113 Penalties

Any person found to be violating any provision of this ordinance except Section 11-111 shall be served by the city with written notice stating the nature of the violation and providing a reasonable time limit for the satisfactory correction thereof. The offender shall, within the period of time stated in such notice, permanently cease all violations.

Any person who shall continue any violation beyond the time limit provided for in Section 11-113, paragraph 1, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be fined in the amount not exceeding twenty (\$20.00) dollars for each violation. Each day in which any violation shall continue shall be deemed a separate offense.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall become liable to the city for any expense, loss, or damage occasioned the city by reason of such violation.

SECTION 7. Chapter 1 of Title 11 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following section:

Section 11-114 Validity

The invalidity of any section, clause, sentence, or provision of this ordinance shall not affect the validity of any other part of this ordinance which can be given effect without such invalid part or parts.

SECTION 8. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 12, 1970

Passed to a second reading — Yeas 9, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 26, 1970

As amended, passed to be ordained — Yeas 11, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Rules 40 waived — Yeas 10, Nays 1.

Presented to the Mayor for approval February 27, 1970

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved February 27, 1970

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

REGULATING THE FUNDING OF NEW PROGRAMS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford,
as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 1 of Title 1 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding a new section to be known as Section 1-108A which shall read as follows:

Section 1-108A Funding of New Programs

Any orders, programs or legislation requiring new or increased expenditures of city funds submitted by the Mayor to the City Council shall have printed thereon or attached thereto as an appendix an explanatory statement, and an estimate of the amount of city funds required to make its provisions effective, and the prospective source of said funds. This estimate shall set forth the amount of funds for the first full year of operation, and the prospective amount of funds which will be expended in the fifth year of operations as closely as said amounts can be determined.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 12, 1970

Passed to a second reading ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 26, 1970

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 11, Nays 0

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Rule 40 waived

Presented to the Mayor for approval February 27, 1970.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Disapproved by the Mayor March 6, 1970

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 16, 1970

On the question, "Shall this ordinance be passed to be ordained, notwithstanding the disapproval of the Mayor?" the vote was

Yeas 10, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Rule 40 waived

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 72

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the northeast corner of COVE ROAD and CRAPO STREET, northerly to SCOTT STREET, changing the zoning classification of the property from Residence C to Business

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford, as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the southerly line of Scott Street and the easterly line of Crapo Street;

thence easterly in said southerly line of Scott Street, a distance of eighty-seven and $61/100$ (87.61) feet to a point at the north-westerly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Mario G. and Maria A. Oliveira;

thence southerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of forty-three and $21/100$ (43.21) feet to a point in the northerly line of an existing Business Zone on the north side of Cove Road;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said Business Zone, a distance of eighty-six and $85/100$ (86.85) feet to a point in the easterly line of Crapo Street;

thence northerly in said easterly line of Crapo Street, a distance of thirty-six and $92/100$ (36.92) feet to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence C, be reclassified and zoned Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 9, 1970

Passed to a second reading. ELEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 23, 1970

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 11, Nays 0

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval April 27, 1970

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved April 29, 1970

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 73**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the northwest corner of WINSOR and COUNTY STREETS, westerly on WINSOR STREET, changing the zoning classification of the property from Residence C to Business

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford, as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the northerly line of Winsor Street at its point of intersection with the westerly line of an existing Business Zone on the westerly side of County Street;

thence westerly in said northerly line of Winsor Street, a distance of thirty-five (35) feet more or less to a point at the southeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Maria S. George;

thence northerly in the easterly line of said land, a distance of seventy-five (75) feet more or less, to a point in the southerly line of an existing Business Zone on the southerly side of Katharine Street;

thence easterly in said line, a distance of twenty-seven (27) feet more or less, to a point in the westerly line of an existing Business Zone on the westerly side of County Street;

thence southerly in said line, a distance of seventy-six (76) feet more or less, to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence C, be reclassified and zoned Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 9, 1970

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 23, 1970

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 11, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval April 27, 1970.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved April 29, 1970

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 74

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the northwest corner of HOWARD AVENUE and BELLEVILLE AVENUE, northerly, changing the zoning classification of the property from Residence B to Business

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford; as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the westerly line of Belleville Avenue and the northerly line of an existing Business Zone on the northerly side of Howard Avenue;

thence westerly in said northerly line, a distance of eighty (80) feet more or less, to a point at the northwesterly corner of said existing Business Zone;

thence northerly in a straight line parallel to the westerly line of Belleville Avenue, a distance of one hundred seventeen (117) feet more or less, to a point in the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Ovide H. Guilbert;

thence easterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of eighty (80) feet more or less, to a point in the westerly line of Belleville Avenue;

thence southerly in said westerly line of Belleville Avenue, a distance of one hundred seventeen (117) feet more or less, to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned Business;

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 9, 1970

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 23, 1970

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 11, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval April 27, 1970

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved April 29, 1970

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 75**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property on the west side of SIXTH STREET, between School and Walnut Streets, from Residence A to Business.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford, as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the westerly line of Sixth Street distant northerly therein one hundred seven (107) feet more or less from the northerly line of Walnut Street;

thence continuing northerly in said westerly line of Sixth Street a distance of eighty-six and 50/100 (86.50) feet more or less to a point, said point being the southeast corner of land now or formerly belonging to New Bedford Lodge No. 73, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks;

thence westerly in the southerly line of said Elks land, a distance of one hundred seven and 55/100 (107.55) feet more or less to a point, said point being in the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Walter F. and Ruth C. Martin;

thence southerly in said easterly line of Martin land and in the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Edward and Irene Fielding, a distance of eighty-six (86) feet more or less to a point, said point being in a northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Frank Moniz, Jr. and Edward R. Machado;

thence easterly in said northerly line of Machado land and in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Roland R. E. and Leona P. Dumas, a distance of one hundred six and 83/100 (106.83) feet more or less to the point of beginning.

all of which is now zoned as Residence A, be reclassified and zoned BUSINESS:

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 28, 1970

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 11, 1970

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval June 15, 1970

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved June 17, 1970

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE CITY CODE RELATIVE TO
VACATION LEAVE

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford,
as follows:—

SECTION 1. That Chapter 2 of Title 5 of the Code of the City of New Bedford be hereby amended by adding the following sentence after the first paragraph of Section 5-220:

“All references to ‘service’ contained in Section 5-208 shall be construed to include that amount of service which an employee of the City may have accumulated as an employee of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts”.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 11, 1970

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 25, 1970

As amended, passed to be ordained.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval June 29, 1970

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved June 29, 1970

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY ORDINANCES

19 z

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

PROVIDING FOR APPOINTMENT AND CONFIRMATION OF A DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford, as follows:—

SECTION 1. The City Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out in Chapter 29, Section 3-2903, paragraph (f) the words "an executive director and such other", so that as amended, said paragraph (f) shall read as follows:

(f) It may appoint staff in accordance with Massachusetts General Laws as it may deem necessary to carry out its responsibilities under this chapter, provided that sufficient appropriations have been allocated therefor.

SECTION 2. Said Chapter 29 is further amended by adding a new paragraph, to be known as Sec. 3-2901A, which shall read as follows:

Section 3-2901A Executive Director — Appointment, etc.

Annually on April first there shall be an executive Director of the Human Relations Commission appointed by the Mayor, subject to confirmation by the City Council. Said Director shall receive such compensation and perform such duties as the Commission shall prescribe, subject to approval of the Mayor and City Council.

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 28, 1970

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 11, 1970

Passed to be ordained. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval June 15, 1970

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Disapproved by the Mayor June 18, 1970

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 16, 1970

On the question, Shall the ordinance be passed to be ordained notwithstanding the disapproval of the Mayor?, the vote was Yeas 10, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 76

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the northeast corner of CHURCH STREET and TARKILN HILL ROAD

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at a point of intersection of the northerly line of Tarkiln Hill Road and the easterly limit of an existing Business Zone located at the northeasterly corner of Tarkiln Hill Road and Church Street,

thence northerly in the easterly line of said existing Business Zone, a distance of ninety-five (95) feet more or less to a point at the northeasterly corner of said existing Business Zone,

thence westerly in the northerly line of said existing Business Zone, a distance of fifty (50) feet more or less to a point in the easterly line of Church Street,

thence northerly in the easterly line of Church Street, a distance of thirty-five (35) feet more or less to a point at the south-westerly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Edwin M. and Mary T. Sitarz,

thence easterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of ninety-five (95) feet more or less to a point in the westerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Andrew and Clara Cotoia,

thence southerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of ninety-three and 43/100 (93.43) feet to a point in the northerly line of Tarkiln Hill Road,

thence westerly in said northerly line of Tarkiln Hill Road, a distance of fifty-five (55) feet more or less to the point of beginning,

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 16, 1970

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 6, 1970

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 11, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval August 10, 1970

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved August 10, 1970.

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 77

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the northeast corner of PURCHASE and BEDFORD STREETS, changing the zone from Residence C to BUSINESS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the easterly line of Purchase Street, north of Bedford Street, said point being the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Stanley J. Grace;

thence northerly in the easterly line of said Purchase Street, a distance of one hundred fourteen and 8/10 (114.8) feet to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to John M. and Maria Frias;

thence easterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of ninety and 26/100 (90.26) feet to a point at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Christiano Neves;

thence southerly in the westerly line of said land and continuing in a straight line, a distance of one hundred fifteen and 43/100 (115.43) feet to a point in the northerly line of the first named land above;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of ninety (90) feet more or less to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence C, be reclassified and zoned BUSINESS;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 10, 1970

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 24, 1970

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 11, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval September 28, 1970

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved September 28, 1970.

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 78**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property on the east side of CAROLINE STREET, between Parker and Tilton Streets, from Residence B to RESIDENCE C.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Parker Street and the easterly line of Caroline Street;

thence northwesterly in said easterly line of Caroline Street, a distance of four hundred sixty-seven and 00/100 (467.00) feet to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Robert A. and Claire J. Roza;

thence easterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred twenty-nine and 80/100 (129.80) feet to a point in the westerly line of former Proposed Park Street;

thence northwesterly in the line of said Street, a distance of seventy-six and 33/100 (76.33) feet to a point at the northeasterly corner of the above named land;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred twenty-seven and 65/100 (127.65) feet to a point in the easterly line of Caroline Street;

thence northwesterly in the line of said Street, a distance of eighty-one and 47/100 (81.47) feet to the point of its intersection with the southerly line of Tilton Street;

thence easterly in the southerly line of said Street, a distance of two hundred thirty and 97/100 (230.97) feet to a point at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Daniel C. and Alice E. Potter;

thence southeasterly in the westerly line of said land, and continuing in a straight line, a distance of five hundred thirty-six and 75/100 (536.75) feet to a point at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Raymond A. and Alice Martel;

thence southwesterly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of sixty-three and 20/100 (63.20) feet to a point in the easterly line of former Proposed Park Street;

thence southeasterly in the easterly line of said street, a distance of eighty-five and 00/100 (85.00) feet to a point in the northerly line of Parker Street;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said Street, a distance of one hundred eighty-eight and 41/100 (188.41) feet to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE C;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 10, 1970

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 24, 1970

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 11, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval September 28, 1970

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved September 28, 1970.

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 79

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the junction of ACUSHNET AVENUE and ROUTE 140, south of Forbes Street, changing the zone from Residence B to Business

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the westerly line of Acushnet Avenue, north of Proposed Bartlett Street, said point being the north-easterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Lewis V. Parker;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred seventy (170) feet more or less to an angle;

thence southerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of two hundred thirty-five (235) feet more or less to a point in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Fernandes Twin City Realty Corporation;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of six hundred thirty (630) feet more or less to a point in the easterly line of the Alfred M. Bessette Memorial Highway;

thence northwesterly in the easterly line of said highway, a distance of three hundred thirty (330) feet more or less to a point at the southwest corner of land now or formerly belonging to Jose S. and Angelina S. Frade;

thence easterly in the southerly line of said land and continuing in a straight line, a distance of nine hundred thirty-seven (937) feet more or less to a point at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Eugene and Madeline M. Blanchette;

thence southerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred sixty-eight (168) feet more or less to a point in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Roland J. and Arlene I. Foley;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of ten (10) feet more or less to an angle;

thence southerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred twenty-two (122) feet more or less to a point at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Raymond and Ruth E. Parker;

thence continuing southerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred ten (110) feet more or less to an angle;

thence easterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred sixty-seven (167) feet more or less to a point in the westerly line of Acushnet Avenue;

thence southerly in the westerly line of said street, a distance of fifty (50) feet more or less to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 10, 1970

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 24, 1970

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for Approval September 28, 1970

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Returned by the Mayor after the expiration of 10 days, neither approved nor disapproved.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING THE TIME OF REGULAR CITY
COUNCIL MEETINGS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford,
as follows:

SECTION 1. That the provisions of Title 2, Chapter 1, Section 2-106 (second paragraph) of the Code of the City of New Bedford, as most recently amended June 10, 1968, be and the same are hereby amended by striking out in the third sentence of said Section 2-106 (second paragraph) the figures "7:45" and inserting in place thereof the figure "7:00", so that as amended said section shall read as follows:—

Sec.2-106 (second paragraph)

All other regular meetings of the City Council, except those designated in the next paragraph, shall be held in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, at 7:00 o'clock in the evening of the second and fourth Thursday of each month from the second Thursday of January to and including the fourth Thursday of June and from the second Thursday in September to and including the fourth Thursday in December, provided, however, that when a regular meeting day falls on a holiday, the Tuesday immediately preceding shall be the date for said meeting.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 11, 1970

Referred to the Committee on Ordinances.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 24, 1970

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 8, 1970

Passed to be ordained.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval October 13, 1970

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved October 14, 1970.

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING CITY CODE RELATIVE TO INJURY TO
WATER DEPARTMENT APPLIANCES

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford,
as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 23 of Title 3 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out Section 3-2313 in its entirety and substituting in place thereof the following:

Sec. 3-2313 Injury to Appliances; Penalty

It shall be unlawful for any person or his agent, lessee or tenant to tamper with, deface, alter or injure any part of the city waterworks or supply system, or in any manner tamper with or injure any reservoir, conduit, water main, service pipe, stop cock valve, hydrant, water post, meter, drinking fountain, or any other fixture or appurtenance connected with the New Bedford waterworks system or to tamper with or deface any seal so placed by the City of New Bedford to prevent the unauthorized use of water, or to make any opening or connection or to tap, drill or cut so as to make connection with or to turn on or off the water in any street main, service main, hydrant, water post or any other distribution pipe connected to the waterworks system, or in any way or by any device obtain the use of water from the waterworks system without the license or authority of the superintendent of the water board, except in the case of fire.

Whoever violates any provision of this section shall be liable to a penalty of not less than one nor more than fifty dollars for each offense.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 12, 1970

Referred to the Committee on Ordinances.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 24, 1970

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 8, 1970

Passed to be ordained.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval October 13, 1970

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved October 14, 1970

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING CITY CODE REGARDING POSITION OF
ASSISTANT CITY CLERK

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford,
as follows:—

SECTION 1. The provisions of Title 2, Chapter 3 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, are hereby amended by striking out Sec. 2-310 in its entirety and inserting in place thereof the following:

Sec. 2-310 Assistant City Clerk

There shall be an Assistant City Clerk, appointed by the City Clerk, under Civil Service rules and regulations, who shall perform such duties as said City Clerk shall prescribe. In the absence of the City Clerk, or vacancy in that office, the Assistant City Clerk shall discharge the duties of City Clerk in all matters except those of Clerk of the City Council and Clerk of the Board of Survey. The certificate or attestation of the Assistant City Clerk shall have the same effect as that of the City Clerk, with the same exceptions.

General Laws, (Ter. Ed.) C. 41, Sec. 18.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 6, 1970

Referred to the Committee on Ordinances.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 24, 1970

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 8, 1970

Passed to be ordained.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval October 13, 1970

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved October 14, 1970

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING THE POSITION OF ASSISTANT
CLERK OF THE CITY COUNCIL

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford,
as follows:—

SECTION 1. The provisions of Title 2, Chapter 2 of the New
Bedford City Code are hereby amended by adding at the end
thereof a new section, known as Sec. 2-122, which shall read as
follows:

Sec. 2-122 Assistant Clerk

The Secretary to the City Clerk and City Council shall be
Assistant Clerk of the City Council, ex-officio, and shall be
vested with all the powers and duties thereto appertaining,
including the taking of minutes of City Council meetings and
the processing of City Council documents. In the absence
of the City Clerk, or should a vacancy occur in said office,
the Assistant Clerk of the City Council shall discharge the
duties of the City Clerk insofar as they pertain to the City
Council, and to the Board of Survey.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance
with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 43 (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 24, 1970

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 8, 1970

As amended, passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval October 13, 1970

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved October 14, 1970

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING THE DATE FOR THE SECOND REGULAR
MEETING OF THE CITY COUNCIL IN THE MONTH OF
DECEMBER, 1970

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford,
as follows:—

SECTION 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Sec. 2-106 of
the City Code, the second regular meeting of the City Council for
the month of December, 1970, shall be held on the 22nd day of
December, 1970.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance
with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 8, 1970

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 12, 1970

Passed to be ordained.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval November 16, 1970

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved November 17, 1970

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

TRANSFERRING THE DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF GARBAGE AND BURNABLE REFUSE FROM THE BOARD OF HEALTH TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Section 11-202 of the City Code is hereby amended by deleting the words "board of health" wherever they appear and substituting therefor the words "commissioner of public works", so that said Section 11-202 shall read as follows:

Sec. 11-202 Collection of Garbage; — Commissioner of Public Works

The commissioner of public works shall exercise general control over the collection and disposal of garbage, refuse, offal and rubbish; the superintendent of the garbage disposal plant under the rules and regulations of the commissioner of public works shall supervise and direct the collection and disposal of garbage, refuse, offal and rubbish.

SECTION 2. Section 11-208 of the City Code is hereby deleted.

SECTION 3. Section 3-302 of the City Code is hereby amended by deleting the third and fourth sentences and inserting in place thereof the following:

"He shall have charge of the collection and disposal of ashes, trash, garbage, refuse, and rubbish, and shall exercise general control over the maintenance of streets and sewers; he shall perform the duties of tree warden and forester and have the care and control of all public shade trees and the planting, trimming and cutting thereof except so far as is otherwise required by statute. He shall be empowered to adopt rules for the control of the storage, collection, transportation and disposal of all garbage, burnable and non-burnable material, rubbish, refuse, ashes, trash or waste matter. He shall perform such other duties as are consistent to his office.

SECTION 4. Title 11, Chapter 2 of the City Code is hereby amended by adding thereto the following new section:

Sec. 11-211 Authority of Board of Health

Nothing herein shall abridge the authority of the Board of Health to issue regulations pertaining to nuisances, sources of filth, and causes of sickness which may be, in the opinion of the Board of Health, injurious to public health under Chapter 111 of the General Laws.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the Massachusetts General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 12, 1970

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 24, 1970

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 11, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval November 27, 1970

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved December 1, 1970.

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 80

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

Extending the existing Business Zone of property on the east side of ACUSHNET AVENUE, between COVELL and HADLEY STREETS, easterly, changing the zoning classification from Residence C, to BUSINESS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford, as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the southerly line of Hadley Street, said point being in the easterly limit of an existing Business Zone on the easterly side of Acushnet Avenue;

thence easterly in said southerly line of Hadley Street, a distance of forty-eight (48) feet more or less, to a point at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Eugene C. Breault;

thence southerly in the westerly line of said land, and continuing in a straight line, a distance of two hundred one and 88/100 (201.88) feet to a point in the northerly line of Covell Street;

thence westerly in said northerly line of Covell Street, a distance of two hundred twenty-eight (228) feet more or less, to a point in the easterly limit of the above mentioned Business Zone;

thence northerly in the easterly limit of said Business Zone, a distance of two hundred seventy-two (272) feet more or less, to the point of beginning.

all of which is now zoned as Residence C, be reclassified and zoned BUSINESS;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 10, 1970

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 22, 1970

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for Approval December 24, 1970.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved December 28, 1970

GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 81**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property south of the FREETOWN LINE, between BRALEY ROAD and the ALFRED M. BESSETTE MEMORIAL HIGHWAY — ROUTE 140 from Residence A and B to BUSINESS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford, as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the easterly line of Braley Road and the New Bedford-Freetown Town Line;

thence easterly in said Town Line, a distance of one thousand two hundred fifty (1,250) feet more or less, to a point in the westerly line of the Alfred M. Bessette Memorial Highway — Route 140;

thence southerly in said westerly line of Route 140, a distance of two thousand one hundred sixty (2,160) feet more or less, to a point in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to William A. and Leonard Krause;

thence northwesterly in a northerly line of said land, a distance of four hundred thirty-six (436) feet more or less, to an angle;

thence westerly in a line of said land, a distance of three hundred ninety-seven and 81/100 (397.81) feet, to a point in the easterly line of Braley Road;

thence northerly in said easterly line of Braley Road, a distance of two thousand ninety-nine and 17/100 (2,099.17) feet, to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence A and Residence B, be reclassified and zoned BUSINESS;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 10, 1970

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 22, 1970

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for Approval December 24, 1970.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Returned by the Mayor after the expiration of 10 days, neither approved nor disapproved.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

